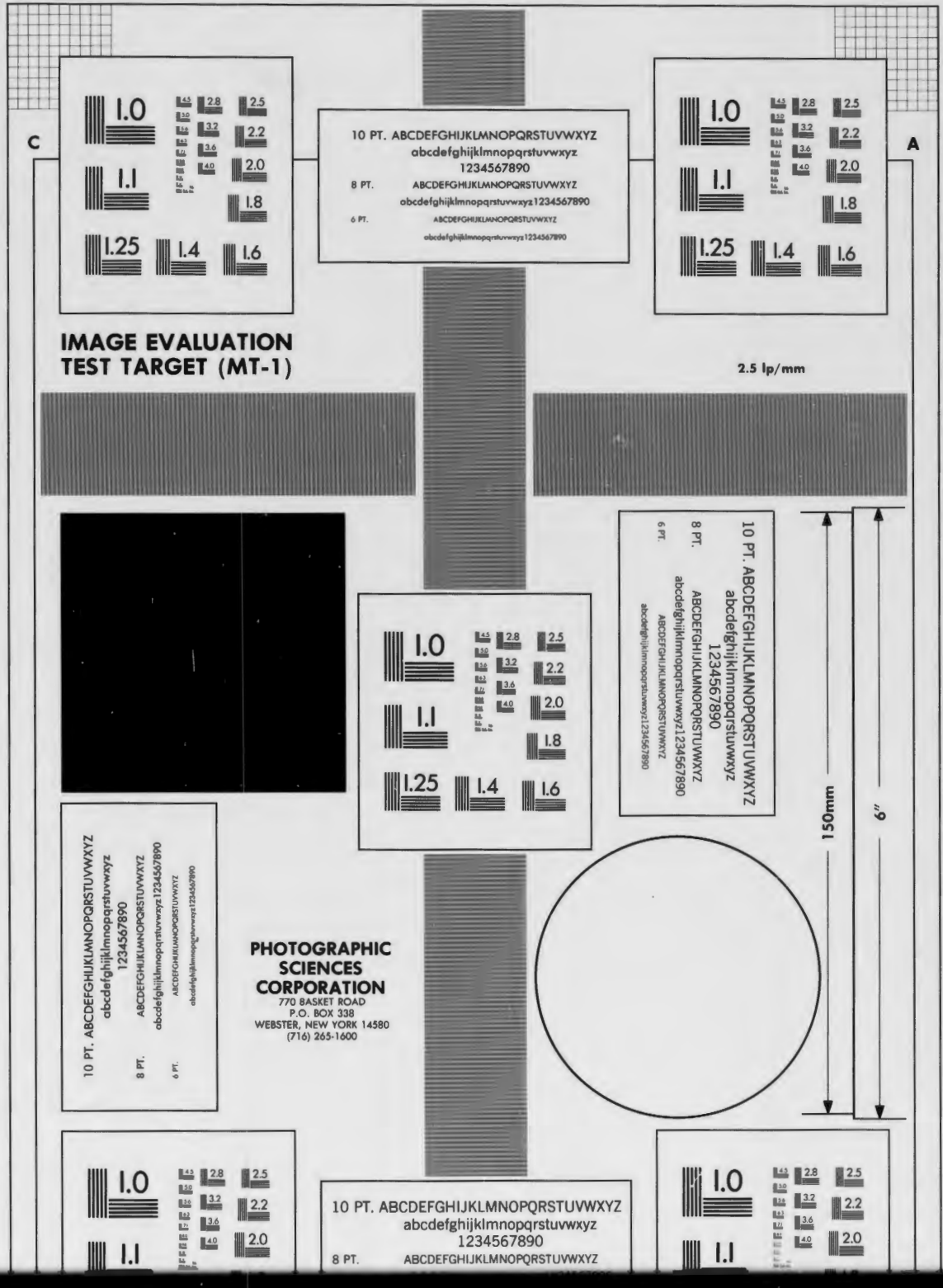
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
97

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 97

General Division

From: Photography, Air Views, Foreign, Germany (327X8)

To: Photography, Animation (32-19-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

| AIR VIEWS (of Germany) | Can No. 327 X | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Largest German Airplane Junkers Machine D-2500 | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | | | 65 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--shot of plane--takeoff in air--air views of Germany--interiors showing passengers--in air showing dome of Berlin, Brandenburg Gate

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES--IN FLIGHT.

Date of Event 6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (D-2053) | Can No. 486 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAPT. WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS AFTER WORLD FLIGHT

Cameraman: Ufa

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | | | 249 dev | |

Description and Remarks: Frederichshafen, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRIEDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Also as: MAP--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--CAPT. VON GRONAU--SEAPLANE D-2053--AIR VIEWS OF CHICAGO.

Date of Event: 11-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (harbor) snow covered Hamburg | Can No. 539 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HAMBURG HARBOR IS COVERED BY ICE & SNOW | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 249 | | | 249 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Hamburg, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HAMBURG, GERMANY--ICE

Also as: Harbor (Hamburg)--TUG BOATS

Date of Event 1-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (over icy ocean & frozen wastes) | Can No. 545 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW MAIL PLANE | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | | | 87 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--different scenes showing mail plane flying over icy ocean & frozen wastes--air views above same

Also as:PLANE TYPES--ICE--AVIATION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 3-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 4

OVER

AIR VIEWS (International auto race Berlin--SOUND MOTORS CROWDS Cds. RIN- WINNER ETC.

Can No. 635 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
INTERNATIONAL AUTO RACE

Cameraman
Ufa

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 338 | | | 338 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
BERLIN, GERMANY--AUTO RACE

Also as: SOUND--PRESS--ACHILLE VARZI

Date of Event 5-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (850 metre long Elbe River Bridge) (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC) | Can No. 768 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NAZI SHOW (DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER

Cameraman UFA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | | | 302 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

9-33
Date of Event

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--TANGER UNDE-GERMANY

ALSO AS: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE SOUND--ELBE RIVER--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Parade-Nazis)(SOUND--GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC--HITLER SPEECH-SOUND, MOTORS, SINGING, ETC | Can No. 781 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HITLER SPEECH--LAST OF MEMORIAL REICHS PARTY DAY | Cameraman UFA |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ** | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY- NUREMBERG, GERMANY

Also as: HITLER--SOUND--SPEECH--VON GORING--NAZIS--SWASTIKA FLAGS--PARADE(MILITARY NAZIS)

Date of Event 1933 10-3

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS (of crowds at harvest day gathering) SOUND | Can No. 793 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 361 | | | 361 | |

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Also as: MAP--SOUND--SPEECH--SOUND--CROWDS
--GERMAN ARMY--TYPES--NAZIS--FLAGS--FARM--
NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE--
CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS GERMAN SHIP (SS HANSA SAILING DOWN BAY) | Can No. V.10 R706 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET<br>GERMAN SHIPS: SUDETEN STRIFE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

BERLIN (G)

WAR

**Date of Event** 9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (SHELL AIR SHOTS NEW GERMAN TRANS OCEAN FLYING BOAT | Can No. 3063 x | Roll No. 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEW TRANS ATLAN. PLANE | Cameraman BAVARIA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I97 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

TYPES

Date of Event 9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS(SHELL) OF GERMAN AUTO RACE | Can No. 3424 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AUTO RACE | TOBIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 420 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 5-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR SHOTS(NAZI BOMBERS IN AIR & OABOVE CLOUDS | Can No. 3729 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR MANEUVERS | TOBIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS NAZI PLANES)CHUTE TROOPS( BRITISH BOMBERS) NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES: HMS COSSACK: | Can No. 12-875 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAZI BOMBER CRASH:FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR BOMBS GO, EXPLOSIONS BELOW) | Can No. | Roll No.
(SHOTS OF PLANES AT NIGHT, DAY LETTING 15-114 | | 1

Subject: 1,000 PLANES
RAID BREMEN
BOMBERS LINEUP DUSK
READY TO GO, PROPS THRILLING ETC.

Cameraman: SHELL SHOTS LANCASTERS &
BOMBING OUTS. WATER LOW & SOARING
SHELL SHOTS LANCASTERS ETC.

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No.

SHELL SHOT OF LANCASTER TAKING OFF INTO CAMERA.
IT CUTS. LANCASTER COMING INTO LANDING

Description and Remarks: FROM SAME PLANE TERRAIN BELOW

Date of Event: JULY 1942

IN ENGLAND

WAR

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flying along,pilots,out of pleases,eu deberibe their
5 attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells
of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bomb-
ings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES
FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRPHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:
COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

7-42

(2) 941x5

| AIR (SPITFIRE TAKEOFF-STERLING IN AIR ALONGSIDE-OVER IT ETC) | Can No. 941 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject COLOGNE RAID | Cameraman BR. GA[illegible]GHT | |

| Length 573 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND-SC spitfire warmup--
Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, steering
thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air,
motor job, over it, alongside it--cuts to
Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio,
onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up,
machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk,
NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936
--map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls,
eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners,
still Cologne, burning, ariel fannies at
communication, radio, etc. raiders coming
[illegible] Sterlings, & [illegible] formati

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (PLANES IN AIR-SHOTS LOOKING DOWN ON FIRES BELOW) | Can No. 16-172 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN) | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length 106 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR: BOMBING OF WEGESACK GER BY USFORCES GOOD CUA MM LS OF AERIAL ACTIVITY | Can No. 285 x | Roll No. 4,5,6 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PLYING FORTS OVER REALT ORKS, WEGESACK SHIPYLE & AFTER OPERATIONS | Cameraman PARA: HEARST BR. GAUMONT | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 3 | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (var. air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay) | Camera No. 2527 X. | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman PARA (USAAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 660 | | | | Lan No. |

Description and Remarks: various air views bombing of [illegible] Villacoublay--B-17s in [illegible], dropping bombs;hits etc.--[illegible] plant) 60 forts were lost

:IN ENGLAND:ATLANTIC:USAAF:
:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
(B-17s)

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: SEE PLANE OVER MTS AND PEAKS--HIMALAYAS..PILOTS SEE SMOKE SCREEN LETS PARACHUTES FULL OF SUPPLIES DROP OUT IN INDIA-BURMA

Can No.

Roll No. 16-202-2

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Amer. bombers being shot down by enemy guns, air durrounded by flak in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts ~~1~~ 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 1944

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY

(3) 17-27-2

AIR(Shot of river, flak in air, Liberator bombers of 8th Air force moving in air formation, small bombs falling in Germany)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1936x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(New Nazi plane in air in Germany) | Can No. 17-310 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CONFISCATED FILM
Date of Event used — 7/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(of Aachen,city of Aachen lull before storm, in Germany)

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. 1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev 38 1944

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Shots of lines of fortifications in Germany)

Can No. 17-354

3

Subject

Cameramen

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-3074-3

[illegible] with Himmler, Goering, Ribbentrop, Graziani and Duenitz present--Hitler eating. group

| AIR(Yank bombers in formation overhead..Yank dive bomber dives in Germany) EXPLOSIONS FROM ROCKET BOMB | Can No. | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-357-1

17-357-1

AIR(Shots of planes dog fighting another plane explodes in air. in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

4

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Yerd. 12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1F-360-4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEW(showing location of German cross channel guns) | Can No. 4903 X | Roll No. 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CALAIS (GERMAN GUNS) RAF | H.WRIGHT (BA) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary barrage (flares)--showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster, nose dives to earth--8 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

3/22/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-49-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(Flying high over RAF Lancaster plane..Lancaster in air..in Germany) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Remagen Bridge, Convoy of Trucks) | Can No. 18-386 | — 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event 3/45 | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-386-1

--ARMS & ARM.--P
--HISTORICAL--R
--RUINS
--BLDGS.(PROTESTA
--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

AIR (See underlined) Autobahn night and Day and ~~troops in~~ Germany)

Can No. 18-391

5

ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cans 2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event VE Day 4/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-391-3

(c) 18-392-3

AIR (See underlined )
Duisburg and Thyssen factories)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| DUISBURG, 474 | 487 | | |

Cuts 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5064x4
5027x4, 5; 5028x6;
5029x4; 5042x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
used 4/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4)18-392-3

③ 4-23-45

Rhine River in BG(GOOD MATCH

CU Gen.

around--

(V) 16-392-3

(2) 18-397-1

troops
:add-on
ruins and tank
--Big water pump in street--
--NUREMBERG,GERMANY
Congressional Medal of
--town crier in Neustadt heralding
--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--
--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks
--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--
--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carry-
--GI GIs--Gen Alexander M.Patch looking at
--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--
--GI Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew
--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument
to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch
stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add
shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--
dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen.
Otto Waidlich,passing GI and shot walking with white

AIR (Air shots Nuremberg, Germany ruins and RR station)

Can No. 18-397

1

Subject: FUNERAL PIECE OF RAMIDOM

Cameraman: PARA.(CASS & DORED) LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | 172 | | | 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft. |

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Airviews leveled city [illegible] wreckage of Magdeburg--[illegible] of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage [illegible] Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG,GERMANY:-- in ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- [illegible]en views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (OLD STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by to masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- LS Stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event: RECD.5/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NURNBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAW PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAW R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2) 18-399-1

| AIR (Air shots of German Subs—U-Boat Menace ended) | Can No. 18-399 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

| AIR (Hamburg Airport, Germany) GOOD SHOTS LEVELED BLDGS.) | Can No. 18-399 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| Description and Remarks | Date of Event | |
|---|---|---|
| | Used No. | Date |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (Air view of Berchtesgaden, GermanY) | Can No. 18-404 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cinegraphic |
|---|---|
| | (10. FOR BERCHTESGADEN (10. A AIR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 5083x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2 |

Can No 3 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| unk--CU register | |
| d--LS interior | |
| cave--3 scene | |
| terior shot | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

[illegible] --arrested German
[illegible] -German swastika and arrival of
[illegible] and Jodl go thru tunnel
[illegible] --ed.shot and ou Doenitz and Jodl--

[illegible] ONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
[illegible] ADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
[illegible] ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
[illegible] SCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
[illegible] RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
[illegible] --GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
[illegible] UART --DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
[illegible] -HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
[illegible] ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
[illegible] -FRANK -TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
[illegible] CIDE --FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
[illegible] TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--

(3) IF-404-1

Admiral Horthy ou Horthy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard --white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Central am See--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CO Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--Dr.Andreas Hofer, Goering's Art Director showing CI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY, locale where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along decks--shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-407-1

Gate--ruins on
g ruins--Berlin
)--(509)d,
jeep along road.
Un er Den Linden
M.P.(girl) direc-
Germans clearing
listening--U.
trait of FDR,
getting mate

AIR (Flying over Tiergarten--Central Park of Berlin-- and over remains of Brandenburg gate)

Can No. 8-407

1

Subject

Cameraman

LYTE-LYONS (SIG.)

5689x3

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | 50 | | |

UNUSED) 2927x1;
Outs 5090x4; 2966x1
Can No. 6/8/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/7/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fro big [illegible] posture -fireworks
[illegible] unconditional surrender--winged victory
monument--AMC pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st --

BERLIN GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--[illegible]--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--VICTORY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--CALLOWAY--
TREES--STRANG--PARADES--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--[illegible]--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--JR--RUINS--RESCUE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(3) SF-407-1

(2) 18-421-1

Byrnes shaking with Anthony
--Admiral
--Gen.Marshall and
--Truman and Byrnes
--HS cameramen--
at British Barrier..Eng
--Russian sign on car--
--Russian guards
--checking credentials--
guards check credentials--
--CU German
--Main
--Russian star in flowers--
--var. shots showing
--var.
credentials at Little White
scenes at Little White House)
barrier--opening
to go to Conference--

AIR (air view of Berlin suburbs-- flying over bombed bldgs. in Berlin)

Can No. 18-421

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible] with
Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(DE GAULE)
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--[illegible]
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel [illegible]
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World [illegible]
th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around [illegible]
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall [illegible],
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN. C. Attlee out of plane
walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing [illegible] out-
side Churchill's residence--Interior [illegible]
table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU [illegible]
seated..exterior--

(3) 18-421-1

...ks shows flag to Truman--
...with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Perks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs in Berlin--SV Churchill with X
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--EVIDENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
...s fire .HS bldgs. flaming..GS
...ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
...ilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
...132x4..FRANKFURT CU ...
...g..Truman out of plane and
...parade..Truman and the inspect
...and the 84th Division--travel
...decorates four British Officers
...Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
...on Atlee arriving
...inspecting guard..add.
...3132x1, 2, 3, POTSDAM..
...flags--Churchill--
...Truman visit to Winston
...with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 8-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDEN
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLO
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CU
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CO
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERG

| AIR (wrecked shells of bldgs--) AV ruins---Berlin) | Can No. 18-449 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS(HISTORIC HELGOLAND DEMOLISHED--Airview Island--Aerial Views Explosion, Av Isle) | Can No. V.20 R.33 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | FIRST PARA BR.PIC |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 91 | | | 5541x1 154ft.<br>5532x7 320ft.<br>5525x8 60ft-JUNK |

Description and Remarks: AIRVIEW Island--breakwater, ... ship 4-47
...ching island, harbor entrance, sub pens
AIRVIEW ISLE--in plane guy pushes button, AERIAL VIEWS EXPLOSION, cu's smoke rising, ...envi--CUTS: add shots angles explosion, scenes of ...ings, pre-explosion shots isele etc.

HELGOLAND: AIRVIEWS: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: RUINS.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (A/V's camp along flooded r[illegible], plane [illegible] food) | Can No. 20-74 | Roll No. 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman GAUMONT ACT. LCLAIR GRIMALDI; BR. PICT. PROD. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. [illegible] 405ft<br>[illegible] 82ft.<br>(B) C Junk<br>[illegible] 26ft |

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] parade thru strs, Arc de [illegible] banners, signs, speakers [illegible] ITALY Is boat [illegible] Am/Rep Liner SS JERICHO VICTORY -- [illegible] Gasperi & Comm. Ronchi -- etc -- INDIA, PAKISTAN -- looted and burnt [illegible] trucks refugees & belongings [illegible] floodud rivers, plane drops food, ls train [illegible] belongings in rain, huddle, naked bay, woman dries

CUTS: " ITALY: PAKISTAN, INDIA: STRIKES: ARC DE TRIOMPHE: DEMONSTRATION: WHEAT: SS JERICHO VICTORY: REFUGEES: HUMAN: AIRVIEWS: FLOOD

Date of Event 9-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(AMERICAN AIRLIFT TO BERLIN) | Can No. 6273X | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | BR. PICT. PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | X | CUT STORY |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY. street scenes of Berlin--hs of trucks, no trains--deserted roads--good eu of German sitting around--barges in water tied up, no activity--bs seaplane landing unload supplies--Allied Hdqs, ext.--airshot of airlift plane--good shot of man looking up into sky--hs of American airlift planes at airport, good shot--unloading supplies--street scenes in Germany--

[illegible]BERLIN, GERMANY--SCENEICS--BERLIN BLOCKADE--RIVER BARGES--[illegible]--GERMANS--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 7/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

AIRVIEWS:(Germany---1950

Issue Number 6353X 2

6353~~X~~

Subject

~~POSTWAR BERLIN~~

Cameraman

GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 319ft. | | | BW | Can No. BkNo: 5696-5 |

caption filed--
untranslated French

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/50

~~June 1950~~

BERLIN,GERMANY:(low AV of ruins of Berlin---copters overhead---street scenes---Brandenburg Gate (East/West border)---police on guard---carry posters at Red rally---parade---walking with sickles---marching with banners----

BERLIN,GERMANY---COMMUNISTS(Germany))---AIRVIEWS(Germany)---SCENIC(Germany)

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS:(of NATO Air Exercises Germany--10/18/51) | Can No. 4-504 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NATO AIR EXERCISES | DEPT. OF DEFENSE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 92 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over--checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Louris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--AS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date of Event 10-18-51

Used in shots Date

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--RHEIN, GERMANY--NATO

AIRVIEWS:(OF devastates area in Bali after eruption of volcano--4/63) "A" story

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 3A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEFS:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTIONS
(B) TYPHOID-STRICKEN RESORT

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-57 ~~3-65~~ | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks
BALI:(AIRSHOTS,ls volcano smoking--AS erupting,2 shots--ls pan,devasted land,2 shots--ls temple--pan down temple to people praying--ss people pray--pan to temple to ruins----------(B)ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND:(ls ski resort--ss st-as same--ambulance thru st.,RED CROSS banner on side as it passes camera--ss houses--cu sign,skull & crossbones "Non entrare"--ss men clean out desk drawers--more same--pickup pillows--mattresses--carrying out can--cu man--pour liquid in can--cu another health officer--pot boils--lifting up cover--cu man--pull something from sewer--ss same--ss house--men car mattress--man close door--hs houses---BALI--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--AIRVIEWS DISASTER--RELIGIOUS--ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND--SNOW--MEDICAL--SANITIATION--SIGNS--SCENICS(Street scenes)--RESIDENCE--HL YR-

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (CALCUTTA EARTHQUAKE) | Can No. V.6R. 222 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 30,000 DIE IN EARTHQUAKE (SPECIAL)

Cameraman RIGORDY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 920x3 Can No. 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -- | 148 | | | |

Description and Remarks CALCUTTA --EARTHQUAKE

INDIANS--RUINS--HOSPITAL--DISASTER

Date of Event 1-20-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ATR VIEW (Calcutta earthquake ruined bldgs,debris etc.) | V.6 n. 313 | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EARTHQUAKE (IN 2 YEAR) | [illegible]. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | dev. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CALCUTTA, INDIA.

[illegible]--IN 2 YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] (of Baluchistan, showing broken up streets etc.) | V.7 .365 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 40,000 VICTIMS IN BALUCHISTAN QUAKE DISASTER | UNIVERSAL-- AYER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 105 | | | 1374x3,570<br>1344x5,40 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: EARTHQUAKE-- QUETTA, INDIA

Also see: DISASTER--RUINS--U.S. OF YEAR

6-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (OVER HELFAYA PASS BR.,FREE FRENCH & AUSSIES DIVE BOMBING AXIS IN HELFAYA PASS) | Can No. 4398 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Even 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3120x9; 3043x2

INDIA--MEETINGS(All-India conference)--Jinnah,Mohammed Ali---GANDHI, Mahatma--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--BR.GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--------RAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAIN--CLOUDS---

AIRVIEWS:(India--RAF FLIES over Mt. Everest--1945--3043x2

Issue Number 3120x9 _____ 3043x2

Subject: INDIA STORIES--1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: [illegible] T(BR) H.WRIGHT(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after each x-no. for bk no.--captio |

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

3120x9:(BkNo:4482-4--174ft--August--HEARST(BR)--VICEROY MEETS INDIAN LEADERS--SIMLA,INDIA--All-India conference at Viceregal Lodge--crowds wait for arrival of delegates--Pres.of Moslem League,Mr.Jinnah arrives after Mahatma Gandhi--var.delegates arrive in monsoon rains--Pandit Nehru arrives,greeted--theViceroy Lord Wavell arrives----------

----------3043x2:(BkNo:4493-2--186ft--August--RAF MOSQUITO PLANES FLY OVER MT.EVEREST---from RAF Base somewhere in India--men climb into the planes--takeoff--chocks are pulled out and first plane taxis off--one takeoff--one in air,rises above clouds--pilot adjusts oxygen mask and turns up valve--top of Mt.Everest into view--var.scs.of Mt.Everest and Makalu--clouds close over the peak--planes head home----------

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS (airshot flooded city area) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| E.H.PAKISTAN,INDIA: | V.20 R.61 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLOODS IN E.INDIA'S MIDST (Okla. City,Boston,Phila & Pitts) | BR.PICT.(GB) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. 5649xl 490 1/2 ft. |

Description and Remarks: airshot flooded city area,2 sh[illegible]
rain embankment washed out,tracks airsho[illegible]
owshot rushing waters,people,cattle,hous[illegible]s
tc.,people walk thru water,lowshot same,water
buffaloes wading,cu's,rescue boat(duck)--,group
people,walk along,hold rail,family group walk
in water,another big crowd people water thru water--CUTS:"
P.Nehru speaking--good stock--mass meeting--

DELHIA,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:FLOODS;HUMAN:BUFFALOES:AIRVIEWS
DISASTER:NEHRU:MEETING:INDIANS.

Date of Order 22-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women drew water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airpbumpy shots--at BOMBAY,INDIA#sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT.--IND.GOVT.--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharlal--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATIES(Agreement)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

| AIRVIEWS(India): (Air-bumpy shots of Taj Mahal) | Issue Number 30-5-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-118 | | | | Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4 |

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------
CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavatsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TROMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

| AIR SHOTS(Upside down flier over Rome & Tiber River in b.g.) | Can No. V.5R. 141 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject "UPSIDE DOWN" ACE SETS NEW RECORD

Cameraman Grimaldi

| Length 75 | Neg. 66 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 345 Can No. 615x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--

SEE: ROME?ITALY?-AVIATION

Also as: CAPT. RAFFAELE COLACICCHI--TIBER RIVER

Date of Event 4-22-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.141 | 5-3-33 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Balbo Flight) | Can No. V.5R. 149 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AIR ARMADA TUNES UP AS BALBO PLOTS ROUTE OF MASS FLIGHT TO U.S.

Cameraman: Mancuso

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 84 | | | RET. |

Description and Remarks: Orbetello, Italy

SEE: ORBETELLO, ITALY--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. BALBO--ITALY ARMY--PLANE TYPES--FORMATIONS

Date of Event: May 1933

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.149 | 5-31-33 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Rome) St. Peter's -- Castle St. Angelo | Can No. V.5R. 152 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING WELCOMES CREW OF THE "GRAF ZEPPELIN" ON EPOCHAL AIR TRIP

Cameraman: Grinaldi

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 66 | | | 515 | 626x2 |

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--

SEE: ROME, ITALY--AVIATION

Also as: GRAF ZEPPELIN--KING VICTOR EMANUEL--GEN. ITALO BALBO--ST. PETER'S--CASTLE ST. ANGELO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event: 5-29-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.152 | 6-10-33 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS)SHOTS ITAL.BOMBERS IN AIR(RAIDING EGYPT AIRFIELD) | Can No. 3854 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGHT | LUCE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (ITAL. BOMBERS ATTACK ENG. WARSHIPS | Can No. 3864 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVAL BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN | LUCE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 490 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR RAID GENOA BLAST CITY) (SHOTS AT NITE BR.BOMBERS IN FORMATION 15-149 | Can No. | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

GENOA ITALY:WAR

12-42
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR ROAD, OVER WATER, DROPPING EGGS ON NAPLES)<br>(AIRSHOT TRUCK CONVOY MOVES ALONG B24s, B26 Warhawks, P-40s, etc. | Can No.<br>16-161 | Roll No.<br>8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>U.S.BOMBERS<br>RAID ITALY | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITLAY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS OF FORTS IN AIR-FORMATION SHOOTING THRU TOP OFPLANE ETC) | Can No. 16-173 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR | | Cameraman OWI LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 4743x4 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 130 | | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi subs ret. hugh concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in rev. angles into look int flags on rest of new shots sub in crib-ENGLAND loa of bombs on conveyor at airport-big eu fort takeoff-rev shots fort in air-formations over sea-shooting thru top of plane-Over Freneh Docks-sub bay opens-bombs away-eu bombs falling-shattering docks below--CUTS: more Nazi wolf pic

Date of Event 3-45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Locke - | |
| sub-- | |
| on | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS: US FLIERS OVER ITALY CUS OF BOMBS AND WHERE THEY HIT | Can No. 13-190 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS | Cameraman USAAF |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 101Ex1 | Can No. 47C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Allied Base Northern Africa: bombing mission over Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy. Sequence shows Mt. Vesuvius--B-24s and P-38s in air flying high above the clouds small attack, approach target, bombers in air, bombs exploding on inlet, planes in air, bombs explode on water, planes in air ACK ACK BURSTS and flashes bombs away, A wide drop, bursts on ground, fighter inside plane, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engines packing--CUTS: ditto. NO AFRICA ITALY: SICILY: USARMY: USAAF FORMATIONS: BOMBING TYPES: AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANE TRACKS. WAR.: MT. VESUVIUS.

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: GOOD AIR SHOTS OF BOMBS OVER MARSALA AND PALERMO SICILY SEE HITS ETC

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. — Junk |

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: AIRMEN BOMB SICILY AND AND HARBORS ETC..SWELL SHOTS OF BOMB AND WHERE HIT

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 4770x4, 5, 6 |

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 5-29-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEW: AIRVIEW OF PANTELLERIA AS BOMBERS BLAST ISLAND. SEE DAMAGE, FIRES, SMOKE ETC.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-196 | 1 |

Subject: PANTELLERIA CAPTURED

Cameraman: PATHE (USAAF)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PANTELLERIA IS(D) ITALY(—
Longshots I&I (D) after also shots &
longshots—all shots showing explosive
reaction going on, pits showed—fire and
smoke rising—all, during planes
diving(D) into pits(I) to bomb—
one plane, very early (D) low level—plane
low crossing (D)and(I)—Distant shots.
PANTELLERIA IS(D) OFF ITALY COAST
SURROUNDED BY DEVASTATING BOMBARDMENT

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR: AIRVIEW OF PANTELLERIA AS AIRMEN DROP BOMBS..SEE HIT ON A OTHER SHOTS | Can No. HILL 15-200 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-11-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: FROM LIBERATORS B-24 OVER SAN GIOVANNI ITALY...SEE DIRECT HIT ON SHIP AND DOCK INSTALLATIONS

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 2

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: SEE AIRVIEWS OF SICILY AS FLYING FORTS AND B-24'S GO OVER AND DROP LOADS OF BOMBS. SWELL SHOTS

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: The air was filled with ack ack shells over rome while american planes were blasting the gerens parts to rubble.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-211 | 3 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1100x6,9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS: BOMBING CUS AIMER AMERICAN BALTIMORES ENROUTE MT ~~ETNA REGION TO MILANEO~~)

Can No. 16-21b

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1140X1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (Bombers in air to drive the axis from Sicily) | Can No. 16-217 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1141 x 2, 3, 1139 Can No. 1142 1, 2, 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (Bostons over Italy..shooting down on bombers big cu on..planes..flak.. lowflying..channel..shore..country- 16-219 side--explosions

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject

DEATH BY AIR RAINS ON AXIS

Cameraman

PARA. & FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | 167 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

OVER ITALY---Bostons over Italy..air views shooting down on bombers..big cu one..add. planes flying,much flak in air,bombs away.. long scenes dif.planes,bombs burst,2 shots ENROUTE TO FRANCE:lowflying mob over channel--coming toward shore,over trees,sev.shots, over countryside explosions,shed,bullet riddled wing,another shot of bomber, flying over countryside,cutin bomber,bombs away,bursts on ground,concussions,flying over burning countryside--CUTS:over Abbeville,Messina,Catania--earthwave bombs--Rennes--

ITALY--SICILY--OVER FRANCE--AIR--AVIATION--FLITES--BRITISH ARMY--BOMBING--ACK ACK--EXPLOSIONS:PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| bombers | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(BOMBERS flying over harbor near ~~Mt Vesuvius~~) Mitchells and Baltimores, dropping bombs) | Can No. 16-234 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. 1316x1,2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(Flying over wrecked city, Benevento in Italy) | Can No. 16-249 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can #24x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-249-2

| AIR VIEWS: AIRVIEW OF NAPLES HARBOR AND WHERE OUR BOMBS HIT ON DOCKS ETC. GOOD SHOTS | Can No. 1007X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAPLES

Cameraman: MONTGOMERY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2C | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; use of the bomb and other falling from plane to Naples; is of where bomb hit below on docks, SCENE: GEN. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Scene in car third shows use as [illegible] flowers etc. Enemy then

NAPLES, ITALY: GEN. MONTGOMERY: ET ARMY: BOARDING: AIR VIEW: TAR. ATTACHED STRICALIAD

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: VAR AIRSHOTS OF FORMATION GOING TO BOMB PANTELLERIA..LATER BOMBS AND WHERE HIT BELOW

Can No. 1043x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS (cus names crews aboard--avs same) | Can No. 1945 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APROX 200 ft. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

is fleet enters harbor--
royers Artigliere--crews aboard
Valiant--destroyer Luigi Cardorna,
Emilio and Andrea--cu's names--
aboard--airviews same--mcu's Admiral
Oliva inspects guard, meets Adm. Cunningham
conference--staff--ships Darecco, Vittorio Veneto

ITALY:ITALIAN NAVY:WAR;HL OF YR:SURRENDER:
ER.NAVY:AIRVIEWS:OLIVA:CUNNINGHAM

Date of Event 43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| AIR (Flying over Benevento, flying over wreckage of bldgs, RR, factory) also Roman Amphitheatre) 16-238 | Can No. 1 |
| Subject | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4778x1, 2 1331x1, 2 3544x10 Can No. 3335x1, 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 16-234-1

AIR(Shots of bombers dropping bombs on city, air shot of ruined city in Cassino, Italy)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1706X1 1719X1,3,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(Shots mass B-17 Fortresses, flybng over Rome, ready to bomb the railyardsof Rome , Italy) | Can No. 17-269 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts → Junk<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS(Plane in air over Sangro Italy) | Can No. 17-265 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1553-1, 1553-1, 9 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 150 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR( Shot of Anzio bldgs and water in Anzio, Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-272 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Shots of San Vittore, yanks moving up on Road in Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No |
|---|---|
| 17-273 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1601X3,6 1612X1,2,3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14-15/44

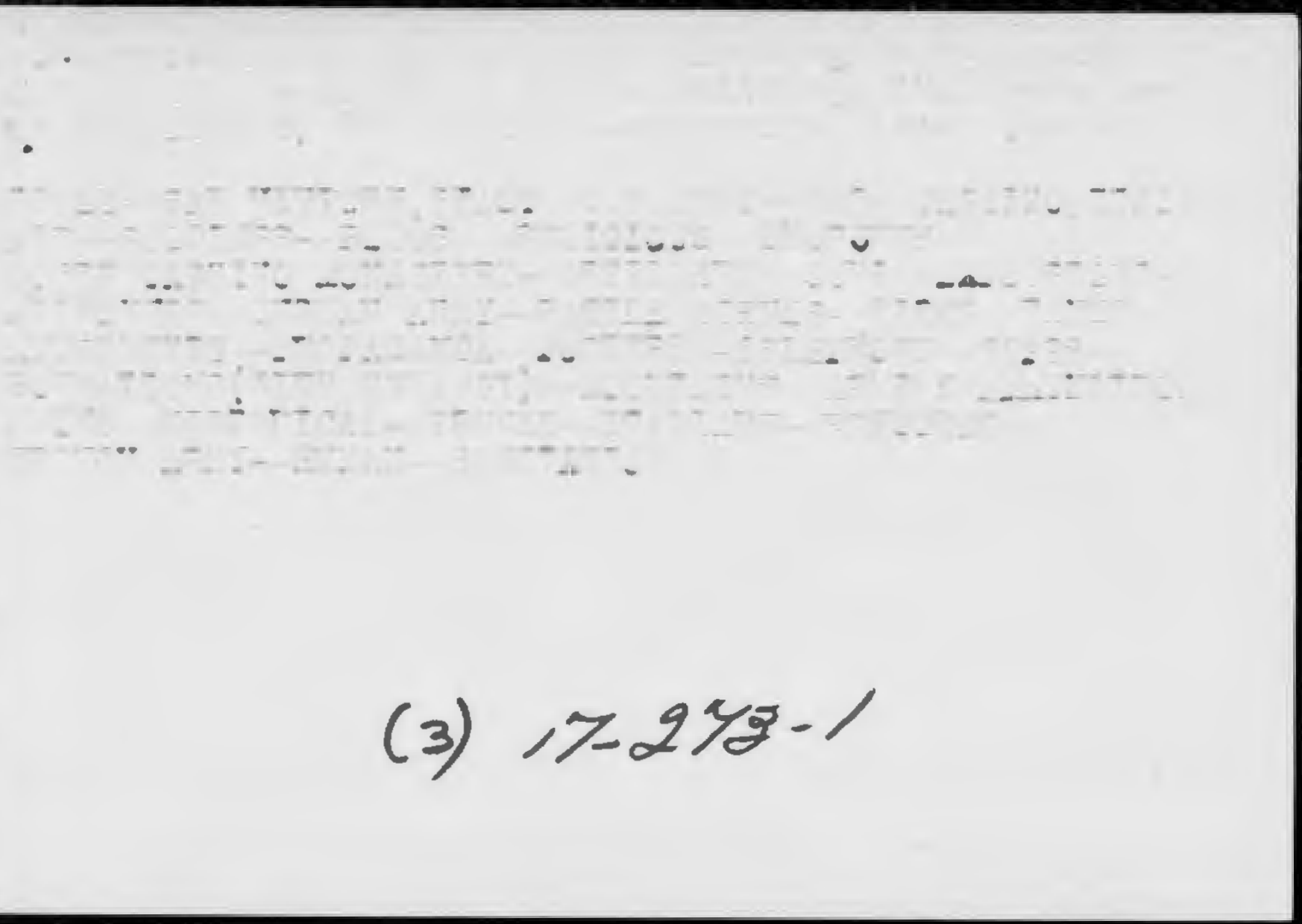
| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 17-293-1

| AIR(Flying over arena, in Italy, ir shots ruins of Pompeii ) | Can No. 17-275 | Roll No 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1623x1,2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-2

AIR(Shot of smoke rising in Italy)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junk<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(Shots of San Sebastiano and the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in Italy) | Can No. 17-285 | 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | 4804x2,3,4; 4805x1,2,3 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 4/40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)/7-8PE-1

AIR(Yank planes flying over enemy ~~territory~~ territory, flak bursts, looking thru shattered windshield, mass bombs from plane 17-296

1

Subject ~~Air Italy~~

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 17-396-1

AIR(Shot of explosions below, of ruined town of Cassino, in Italy)

Can No. LY-306

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length 211 | 20g | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 1977x3, 1980x2 3, 1981x7 1978x2, 3, 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY...2 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with scarred eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--3 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event 5/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-298-1

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still caisson thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

AIR (Shots of Rome, St. Peters in bg. shot of Coliseum in Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-303

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-303-1

AIR(Scenes of island, where soldiers are getting better on the Isle of Capri, in Italy)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-2

AIR(Shots of ruined bridge, over harbor, sunken ships below, in Leghorn, Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-318 | 2 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-323-1

1/ in air -ch[illegible] ...planes...--SKY FU[illegible]
SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 sc[illegible]
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi[illegible]
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
-out of barge onto beach--ls beach. boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD
NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

AIR (Barges GOOD SHOTS., MASS OF CHUTES IN AIR.. BOMBING... PLANES EXPLODING.. ROBOT BOMB EXPLODING

Can No. 17-532 | Roll No. 1

STATION

CAST & DIRECTOR

(NAVY FOR C.G SHEARER (NAVY) PATHE LTD.) PATHE (C.G.)

SUBJECT: INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 524 | 504 | | | Can No. |

Date of Event 8/15/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| beach around ... Cannes &c | |
| Invasion front | |
| over troop | |
| plane | |
| good shot | |
| out door | |

[illegible] coming out of shelters aided by soldiers who [illegible] children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people [illegible]--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him [illegible]--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench [illegible] with 2 French girls--1s and cu prisoner being searched [illegible] group around--cu's prisoners. 3 scenes--cu arm Insignia on [illegible] scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled [illegible] with killed bombers--cu drooping bomb loads--bombs hit [illegible] and ms bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock- [illegible] plane out of sky. Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

-(2)-17-

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shots soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank sniper firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored vehicles come ashore--[illegible]..soldiers coming down gang plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge, soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland ..? scenes--[illegible] scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

[illegible] wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--var.shots
[illegible] getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops
resting outside Lehiy..on ground--In city--paratroopers
climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side
of stream..on alert thru woods...soldiers and group of
Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--
Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing
men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding
rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving x
along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing
rifles, barbed wire--bar.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer
pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch,
Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.F.Saville;
Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal;
Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

...t plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb ...it...TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets ...rocket plane shooting towards ground...explosion-- ...on in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot- ...towards ground..AA tracks ? hit..explosions--ground ...smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi equipment on road--2 scenes dummy wooden guns--tank ... ...soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--in ruins ...town in background--crucifix--jeep goes by--2 U.S. tanks ...going down road--15 tanks going out along road--CUTS ...and forms in air--falling to ground-- ...in air...few parachutists--but all not walking ...field somewhere--but some white shells

(S)11-111-1

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA APP 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
personnel--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened,jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Viet

Fox (Navy) 2320 x2
" " 2334 x3

Para (Air + Sig) 2347 x2, 3

Para (Coast) 2347 x6
" 2354 x6 Dist. 3/31/65

Pathe (CG) 2358 x1, 2

Para (Loud) 2360 x2

Hearst (Navy) 2362 x1

Pathe (Sig) 2362 x2

(9) 17-323-1

MESSINA, SICILY - -

(2) 1192x2

| AIR(Shots of Messina, Italy) | Can No. 1192 X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MESSINA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2620—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Shot snow covered mts in Italy) | Can No. 1631 X | Roll No. 4

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Shots of Italian destroyer in southern Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4798 X | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 2/44

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEW(from Piper Cub liason plane takes off from deck of LST) | Can No. 4891 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | HEARST (SIG CORPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 | | | | Can No. |

Description of Event: Cub plane landing on dock--
[illegible]ting Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--
[illegible]ing off from deck of LST--both air shots
[illegible] shots from LST--group planes-in air--cu in air
[illegible] convoy--

[illegible]Y--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
[illegible]ES(LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

Date of Event: Sept 10/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-3

AIR (Air views of Venice)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

PARA (CASS)
~~PATHE (SIG. CORPS)~~
CASS (JUNK)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No. 5121 x 3 (UNUSED)

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ used 6/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS:(Italy---1951 | Issue Number 6801x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS OF ROME | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112ft | | | FG POS | BkNo:6092-11 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(apparently various airviews of Rome--there MAY be pictures of American dignitaries arriving in Rome--they include Sec.State Dean Acheson,Treas Sec.John Snyder,Army Sec.Frank Pace and No.Atl.Council Chairman Charles M.Spofford with Def.Sec.Robert Lovett--they visited Italy--we had no spotsheet,just a letter from American Embassy----------

Date of E Dec.1951

ROME,ITALY--AIRVIEWS(Italy)----DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Italy after dam burst--10/63)

(PHOTOGRAPHY)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-84 | 1 |

Subject: DAM TOLL 1800-- OWNS WIPED OUT IN NIGHT OF HORROR 36-84

Cameraman: HEARST 1

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-232 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/63

ITALY:(AS ruins--ss same--zoom, still dam area--aa same,2 shots--map,water flooding area--ls rock falling--debris on water,past camera--pan people and wreckage--man crying--rr tracks,wrecked--aa rr wrecks--rescue workers & wreckage--woman cry--carry people out--cu sad people look on--woman cry--carry bodies out--carry live baby out,pan to stretchers--US copter arrives--carry stretcher cases--aa same--bs same--cu put child in copter--copter takes off--pan wrecked homes,four shots--pan wrecked

--ITALY--AIRVIEWS--DAMS--LANDSLIDE--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS (Harbin Flood) | Can No. V.4 R. 78 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA | Kreknukov |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2500 ft<br>Can No. 435x1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 | 198 | | | |

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HARBIN,MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as:JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON,MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--FUCHIATIEN,MANCHURIA--SUNGARI RIVER--REFUGEES--DAM CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY.

Date of Event 8-3-32.

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.78 | 9-3-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR (OSAKA JAPAN) | Can No. V. 6 R. 290 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION | Cameraman JAP NEWS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 400 / Can No. 1127x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | 161 dev. | | | |

Description and Remarks

TYPHOONS - OSAKA JAPAN

STORMS - OCEANS & SEAS -TREES - FLOODS -
JAPANESE SURVIVORS - Airport-- RUNS --
HARBOR -- REFUGEES - FOOD --MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9/21/34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (FLYING OVER VOLCANO IN ERUPTIAN (MT. ASAMA) | Can No. 3150 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VOLCANO ERUPTIAN | YOMIURI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

JAPAN

VOLCANO

Date of Event 10-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-35-1

AIR( Good shots: B-29s, bombing Tokyo & Rangoon, GOOD SHOTS CITY OF TOKYO B-29s in AIR...CLOUDS & SUN IN BG.)

Can No. 17-356

1

'Subject

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 4937X2,3

Can No. Raid on Tokyo

Description and Remarks

, Date of Event 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-306-1

| AIR(Shots groups of planes in air..air shot Mountain or volcano in Japan..) | Can No. 18-382 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARRIERS HIT TOKYO | NAVY(PARA & PATHE) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5000x1<br>Can No. 6000x2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2)18-422-6

...gun into gunnery...breech ...
...line of Japan,fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--
...firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line
...burning--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS
...--CU sailor and ... dog,skins of flat-
...--CU Standing scenes used and:signal flags
...running--men climbing down
...control room--CU dials in
...--CU fireman turns
...--CU propellor shaft--add
...etc.--CU passing over
...navy for Air Sullivan
...deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
...aboard- Group Ha sey,
...Fitch's plane T... lands
...running on deck ...--CU crew
...being raised--CU barrels--
...--CARRIERS--
...STRAFING--
...--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
...--FITC...

| Subject | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (view flock battleships---carrier deck, flock planes, other carriers----air shot of fleet---passing over big Carrier) | 18-422 | 6 |

Cameraman: WAX(NAVY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 175 | | | |

Description and Remarks: A.R view f[illegible] battleships--[illegible] other carriers [illegible] aboard in bo[illegible]ms [illegible] consulting with staff in [illegible] carriers--LS [illegible] men on flight [illegible] deck--AV [illegible] carriers--CU 3 [illegible] men on fli[illegible] [illegible] shooting rockets at [illegible] fighter..machine [illegible] zooming in shooting rockets [illegible] shooting rockets at planes in [illegible] train--2 scenes..planes [illegible] fleet steaming along, JAPAN [illegible] and shell loaded--pull pow[illegible]

Date of Event: 7/10-15/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)18-432-7

---

...Correspondents at Kure
...Japs walking..
...Jap walking in rain, umbrellas--Jap
...correspondents walking--wrecked
...ruins etc. of YOKOSUKA..naval
...ruins..leveled--AIR RUNS..leveled..
...sunken ships..large group
...(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins,
...GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

...--PARROTS--CREBEE--HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--
...--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--
...--PRESS--KURE, JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--
...--KURE, JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--
...--TOKYO, JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (air shots ruins of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan after atomic bombing of cities---air shots of Mt. Fujiama) | Can No. 18-432 | Roll No. 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5119x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

I,JAPAN. . veled--flying HIMA .HS of and dupe with ske eton of ruins. . s of bldg.-- twisted gird wash-stand in ers. . walking along st.,wearing --Barber's add on scenes add AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

See OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1P-434-2

...ground--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants, dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen. Chase--soldiers presenting arms. rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac, Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI, JAPAN. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel. Gestapo Colonel Jeseph ...Meisinger walking, hands raised in surrender towards ...Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-MCU Meisinger--NAGOYA, JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi ...factories--LS part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris, roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..CI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders, iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CU Mac and Gen. Eichelberger talking--3357x5..and Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

AIR (wrecked Mitsubishi Air Factories Con. No. 18-434 | 2

part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing with nets in use)

Subject

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY -PARA. [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 324 | 319 | | |

Cuts: 3357x1,3,5;2; 3368x3;3370x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] and CU & CU First Cavalry soldier with shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION [illegible] into TOKYO - Maj.Gen. Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul L. Wiley, 1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing on side of road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU cars by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--CU passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

9/8/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

PLEASE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] ceremony--Gis walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases, tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2 .add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn, Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots ,add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--MANY SOLDIERS--ADM HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--MAJGEN MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRUMBY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT[illegible]--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2) 18-448-2

AIR (of Kure Harbor, sunken---
Jap installations---)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AERIAL V of atomic bomb explosion. Huge white column of smoke rises skyward..forms into giant cone with mushroom top) | 3403 X | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: AERIAL V of atomic bomb explosion. Huge white column of smoke forms into giant cone with mushroom top

-WAR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

Date ~~8/13/45~~ 8/11/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(AV of New Volcanic Island--
photographers in plane--
another close A island)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-485 | 3 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. ~~6246x3~~ |

cuts decomp & jhd 6/4/59

Description and Remarks

Volcanic Island--
er in plane--
nd--CUTS:add.on

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

—AIR--

✓all cards marked

~~Date Event~~ Used 3/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(AVs of Ontake Volcano smoking--
AV town--AV Volcano,see lava rolling--)

Can No. 19-491

Roll No. 6

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| J[illegible] | [illegible] (CAMERA CORP.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 94 | | |

Cuts 5265x6

Can No. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JAPAN--S AVs of Ontake
[illegible]--AV town--AV Volcano see
[illegible] smoking lava and
[illegible] refugees getting off [illegible]. See Volcano
[illegible] natives in FG looking at volcano in BG-
[illegible] smoking--framed shot of volcano-
[illegible] cameraman taking pix--Cliff edd. on
[illegible] lava, pan up to Volcano--smoke in
[illegible] var.cu's belching smoke--
[illegible] JAPAN--AIR--VOLCANOES--JAPANESE--

Date printed 3/24/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-493-2

[illegible]--Adm.
Griffin g[illegible] [illegible]02 and going down hatch..up out
of hatch--nice shot: crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio
[illegible] the day who fired the torpedo into the
[illegible]--travel shot,subs thru sea--

[illegible]VY--AIR-[illegible]--SUB[illegible]--
[illegible]--PLANE CRASHING(FUNERAL)--
[illegible]--GUNS--TANAKA--

| AIR(AN 2 scenes, Jap submarines in harbor) | Can No. 19-493 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] JAP SUBMARINES | [illegible] RA. (C. RTY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5272x2<br>Can No. 427 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 123 | | | |

Description and Remarks [illegible] (12 scenes) Jap submarines
[illegible] sub at anchor--[illegible] Jap crew--
[illegible] ji Nakamura of Jap sub
[illegible] the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--[illegible] on Jap sub.
[illegible] ar for planes--hatch of hangar
[illegible] examines same--looking into hangar
[illegible] crews unpacing demolition charges
-2 scenes, subs moving out of harbor--B.
[illegible] binocs--Jap sub. exploding--
[illegible] group of officers and Jap
megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN
[illegible] below surface--Jap sub exploding--
[illegible] ing guns--saddle bursts on sub.

Date of Event 4/1/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiroshima--AV of target ship, USS NEVADA--2 AVS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--VAR. SHOTS)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject ~~TRANS-OP CROSSROADS~~ OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

CHRONICLE NELSON-PRIESTLEY-MCHENRY-KING-HEARST FOX-PARA---PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 245 | 240 | | |

530Sx4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
5306x1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB [illegible] MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section [illegible]--BREMERTON, WASH.--LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at [illegible] Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored truck--on stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep [illegible] to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SARATOGA--closer shot [illegible] planes--HS load planes on deck--[illegible] officers [illegible]--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SARATOGA--A [illegible] remote control--drone catapulted from [illegible] drone in air--pan to two other ships--[illegible] ATOLL KWAJALEIN ISLANDS--HS of island [illegible]

3/4-5-1946
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-505-5

anchored off shore--CU man (SEABEE) directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seabees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--NAVY, D.C. Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen Kepner and Dr. Sawyer--CU Blandy and [illegible] compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"..
OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS NEVADA--AV ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY--AV of Atom Bomb explosion Hiroshima--Of New Mexico, MUSHROOM forming--XCU billowing smoke from explosion--CUTS: add on scenes used and..5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City, N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add on Drones being loaded on the Shangri La--5305x6..add.loading tanks, jeeps, etc. on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at Rongerick Atoll, Comdancer H.Y. Grieve with natives--shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt, Lt. Col. L.S. Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by Seabees--[illegible]..add.on Blandy, Kepner and Dr. Sawyer--
5306x5

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN

ATOMIC ENERGY--
BREMERTON, WASH.--
TRUCKS --VEHICLES--
RS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
ANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
HIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
ER--SAWYER--
USS NEVADA--
NATIVES--GRIEVE--WYATT--
FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4) 19-505-5

15-1

(3) 19-505-5

5305X10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRILA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air & of at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S New York on way SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S SHANGRI LA ..OTHER SHIPS AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc..loading down equipment on decks--U.S SARATOGA docking--..U.S NEVADA--U.S PENNSYLVA IA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(3) 19-505-5

(2) 19-526-1

...cars by passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on ground shots ruins..MS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--537ox2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshi a--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--ver.scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--ver.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--
BOMBARDMENT--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--
CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--
BAY--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--
RED CROSS--

| AIR(AVs of Hiroshima..AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbors of Nagasaki) | Can No. 19-526 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAP FILM OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA | PARA.(NAVY) PARA.(CARTY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5370x1,2,3 Can No. 2355 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 118 | | | |

Description and Remarks

HIROSHIMA JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of circles etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on ground--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kids head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom,children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk, see burned arms--BS class,see teacher at blackboard--LS in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley,hanging on outside

Date Rec'd 7/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS (Airviews flooded area) | Can No. 20-77 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAP FLOODS | PARA(CANTY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 109 | | | 5642xl 510 ft. |

Description and Remarks: 500 DEAD:372 INJURED:1291 MISSING. ~~OVER~~ Date of Event 9-47
AIR VIEWS flooded homes etc.--causeway washed
ut, water thru,ground:flooded streets,homes
d markers,people in doorway,group,wrecked homes
people with belongings,woman and child,scenes
of devastation,higher land,families,washlines
etc.-AIRVIEWS flooded area--CUTS:add shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:FLOODS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES:
JAPANES:AIRVIEWS:HUMAN

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS ( Airviews over Fujiyama) [TOKYO] JAPAN | Can No. 20-89 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD FLIGHT IN MINIATURE | PARA (CARTY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 103 | | | 5668x2 310ft. |

Description and Remarks: Scenes of 2 Piper Cubs landing at Haneda--landing, Truman out, Wm. J. Sebald greets them--pose for cameras, insignias & flags of nations on planes--Evans shakes with Sgt--takeoff, into camera, AIRVIEWS OVER FUJIYAMA--CUTS: dd shots

OKYO, JAPAN: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS T(FUJIYAMA) **TRUMAN: EVANS: HL OF YR.

Date of Edit 47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--panda'ing old woman--.ictim on stretche
e people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
e line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of
anuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
nd dying--add.disas er scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
ridge--

UKUI,JAPAN--NANUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
ARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
OLDIERS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
IRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

AIR VIEW:(OF devastation after Jap earthquake)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
FOX(3rd COAST)
PARA(CMNTY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | 191 | | |

Cuts 5923x2,3..1784ft
Cap 5922x2,3,.1391ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/48

| Used ~~No.~~ | Date |
|---|---|
| .store bldg-- | |
| ~~s 2 shots--~~ | |
| going thru wrec- | |
| ls wreckage-- | |
| us--flimsy house | |
| e--remains of | |
| strecher-- | |
| sitting by | |
| family in front | |



FORM 2930—10M—1948

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea-airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA:6542x2 Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan; more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s-AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

AIRVIEWS:(In Japan, flying boxcars leave field with supplies for Korea. area to UN Army--2/51--story &

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----U AT SEOUL AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman (BELGIEN)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 112 | | |

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1342ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies--Date Feb 1951
2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~boxcars leaving~~
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--
another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS: 6543x2: troops near
Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from
barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leave

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7-54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(Launching of new tanker i Tokyo,Japan--9/65)"B"story | Can No. 38-79 | Roll No. 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:<br>(A) QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT<br>(B) SHIP LAUNCHING | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-86 9-80 | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,NETHERLANDS:(Queen Juliana riding to Parliament--same--arriving at Parliament--Queen and Prince Bernhard walk in--int. they walk to seats-they sit--Parliament--Queen talks(silent)--Princess Beatrix and Prince Bernhard--cu Princess--Parliament--house cheers Queen Juliana--cheer--cheer,Queen----------(B)YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(ls prop of new tanker,man wa by--cu prop--pan of tanker--cu name "TOKYO MARU"--woman ready to launc it--cu people looking--ms woman launches tanker--pan water in--2 more shots same--ls people walk on deck of tanker--AV tanker---THE HAGUE, NETHERLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX-- YOKAHA JAPAN--LAUNCHING--TANKER--"TOKYO MARU"--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY-AIR
VIEWS-- FOREIGN--
MEXICO — VENEZUELA

MNRA ARC 3/89

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY(Sierra ~~Madre~~ Madras Mts) | Can No. V.4 P.14 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| $500,000 RUNWAY BUILT FOR DARING PILOTS AT MOUNTAIN GOLD MINE | McFarland |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | 113 | | | Can No. Ret. |

Description and Remarks: Tayoltita,Mex.--airplane shots high above the Sierra Madras Mts. 'plane over mine--runway shots from air--plane lands on same--loading--takeoff--looking into wall of canyon over head of engine--in air and above mts. Also listed as: TAYOLTITA,MEX.--SIERRA MADRAS MTS.--IN FLIGHT--AIRPLANE--GOLD MINE.

Date of Event

| Filed in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 P. 14 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (sports Parade) | Can No. V.4 R. 96 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPECTACULAR SPORTS DEMONSTRATION MARKS REVOLT ANNIVERSARY | Rocha |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 492x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 77 | | | Can No. 943 |

Description and Remarks

Mexico City, Mex.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--
CELEBRATION

Also as: PARADE--MISC. SPORTS--STUNTS--NAT'L PALACE--PRES. RODRIGUEZ--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-25-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.96 | 11-25-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (view of Minatitlan Field from air) | Can No. 679 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS | Rocha |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 666 | 666 | | | |

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--MEXICO CITY,MEXICO

Also as:SEARCHING--SR.JULIO ALVAREZ DEL VALLO--MEIXCAN NAVY--MEXICAN ARMY--PRESS--COL.LEON--GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ**G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO--MINATITLAN FIELD--TYPES(TRI-MOTOR PLANE)

Date of Event 6-20-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS:(EATHQUAKE IN MARIA MADRE ISLAND, MEXICO) | Can No. 22-210 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EARTHQUAKE:ACTUAL SCENES OF TREMBLOR IN ACTOIN | DELENEYS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 90 | | | Can No. 6054x3..200ft |

Description and Remarks

EXICO(MARIA MADRE ISLAND)ax 2 air shots
enal cobony--evacuating house 2 shots--
egin earthquake wall orumbles lamp swaying--
ldgs falling guy runs out and falls on knees--cu falling
ouses--group kids praying as wall falls--helping wounded
risoner--cleaning debris--statue of Christ--CUTS
dd.bldgs collarsing--people running--cu dead body--
s rescue planes--cu same--plane lands--s unloading--
u relief supplies--men salvage wreckage--first aid stat
EXICO--EARTHQUAKE--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CHILDREN--STATUES
DEAD--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: Flying over

Used Dec. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AIR:(Shots of active volcano)see underlined.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6955X | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

...ile shots of active volcano..
...ocean scenes including close views of
crater--

...D, REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS, MEXICO
VOLCANIC --AIR--

Date of Event 5/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past [illegible]----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,preparations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

AIRVIEWS (Mexico): During dedication of dam on Rio Grande river)

Issue Number 26-511-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G BINGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)MATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)EBERLY

(A)56 (B)35 (C)47 (D)48 (E)33 (F)25 (G)49

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but "D" (A)CSonly 7193x13 (D)7193x14, 330ft (E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--ls unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving---------- ----------

Date of Oct 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--ha,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D./--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruis--

[illegible] story tool

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH TAKES--

| AIRVIEWS:(Of Mexican floods--complete inundation,flooded houses & streets Tampico,Mex.-10/55) | Can No. 28-715 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 95 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

complete inundation--t
ground shot,flooded house
man in boat with belongin
with belongings on head--
kitchen--interior,inocula
another sleeping,he'd in
sleeping with mouth open-
his baby--walk away with it or

TAMPICO,MEXICO--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HUMAN INT--

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of Tampico,Mex.flooded areas --copters cruise over the flooded wreckage--10/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 28-717 | 2 |

Subject: FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO

Cameraman: (AP-RW-DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 83 | | | JU |

Description and Remarks: TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people roofs--one man on roof waves,fly on street,helicopter over,people in houses AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Water"--Fly in Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting supplies(on roof) av family,belongings,on roof--men hanging from copter rescue hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see shadow of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from boat low shot,water runs down streets--people stand on cornice of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling man aboard a boat--people in boat------TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--AIR

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530-15M-7/54-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS (Mexico): During Tampico flood rescue operations) | Issue Number 7496x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subj TAMPICO FLOODS | Cam ttEAST |
|---|---|

| Length 245ft. | Neg. Fo | DUPE | Pos. | Cuts | Dk. No. 6994-11 caption jurked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: TAMPICO,MEXICO(AV flooded

AV sunken ship--copter takeoff--flying over floods--boat thru water,with rescued people--flooded streets--rowboats in streets--wreckage--USAF unloads plane with aid supplies----.

Oct 1955
Date of Event

TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(12/66-Airviews of Amistad Dam site in Mexico which,when finished,will harness power of Rio Grande River)A STORY

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2 A

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-328 | |

Cuts NONE

Can No.

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S Makeup

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/66

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan sa---ls nite guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--m [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SHOTS( ships and part of docks, 2 motored Jap planes running away in Philippines) | Can No. 17-339 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILIPPINES | Cameraman PATHE(NAVY) |
|---|---|

| Length 106 | Neg. 98 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

PHILLIPPINES..All of the following are Air Shots ships and part of docks, and a 2 motored Jap plane running away, air field couple columns of smoke..bomb hits planes strafe field..Jap plane being blasted.close..smoke and flames,on air field stationery planes strafed..column of smoke rise from field..Jap plane trying to get away..Sun emblem on wings..gets hit and burning and smokeing.. strafing ship, one..hit..boat burning furiously more strafing..one terrific explosion on ship.. planes zooms over.CUTS:additl on above..most of it strafing..and dive bombing very few bombing scenes Jap planes in the air..most of em getting hit.

Date of Flight 10-44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR(Shots on Wilkinson, Kincaid & Kreuger talking on ship, in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 7

Subject MACARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES

Cameramen CROTCHETT, SMITH FOX(SINICK)PARA(NAVY) PATHE(NAVY)

Length 252

Net 244

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR---PHILIPPINES ISLAND

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(Shot of islands below, plane maneuvering in air, in the Philippines) | Can No. 17-346 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(Shot looking down on flat top in the Philippines Islands) | Can No. 17-353 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] AT SAMOA | LYONS (NAVY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...carrier, expert onstrajer ... [illegible] ...ing ammunition ... [illegible] ...PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT... [illegible] ...PLANE FALLING...SPLASH AND [illegible]

Date of Event 11/15/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 17-353-2

AIR(Shot Manila below..shoreline.. fire and smoke of Manila..air shot of carrier,plane coming in for landing in Manila.,Philippine Is.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-356 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2580—13M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIR( Shot bomb craters..air shot of wrecked Jap plane. wrecked city of Ormoc..in the Philippines Is.) SEE UNDERLINE SECTION

Can No. 18-364

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ORMOC 12/7/44
Date of Event
MINDARO 12/15/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

advancing behind tanks—
5 scenes of

(3) 1st Sgt. 1

| AIR(Shot Liberator in air..in the Philippines Is.) | Can No. 18-366 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAP AIRBASE IN PHILIPPINES HIT BY YANKS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PALAWAN ISLAND, P. I.

Date of Event 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (See underline section)

Can No. 18-368

1

1ST PICTURES MANILA DRIVE

Cameraman

| Footage | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-368-1

| AIR(Shots LSTs on beach Cu Kreger on boat..in the Philippines Is.) | Can No. 18-369 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2543x1, 2, 3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 8-369-1

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND SIGIA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationists
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
street Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--BS from mill in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --BS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt to see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg--
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs cowling across river in small boats--natives being fired

(2) 18-376 - Reel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASR(View Olongapo Naval Station in Manila..P.I.) | Can No. 18-376 | WHOLE REEL |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: 1ST PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST | Cameraman: SIG. CORPS (LYONS) PARA ) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

Property of Stanley Kubrick Archive

(5) 1P-5 B-Rec

(7) 1F-37F-Rec

(2) 18-380-1

| AIR(Shots of Corregidor..in the Phlippines Islands) | Can No. 18-380 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4993x1,2 4994x1,2,3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-350-1

I-0153-1(2)

crowds cheering--flags flying--officers
civilians removing mats--flag flying--
add.on scenes used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly
injured men aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of
fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG
officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary
one U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--
& AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL
FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--
CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

| AIR (Air shots of fires,, and road--Baguio , Luzon) | Can No. 18-401 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAPTURE OF BAGUIO | PATHE(SIG CORPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 148 | | | |

Description and Remarks

...tank firing,ES--another explosion in distance--tank firing--explosion in distance--tank firing--explosion under tread to enable it to ...(took firing rocks down into valley)--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing ...explosion--another explosion--Infantry advancing--men firing machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along,running--throwing grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames ...native house -troops along road--tank along road--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--Infantry moving along -searching and questioning civilian ...(collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian getting up porter I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

RECD. 5/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-428-1

American BB — loading

...ARS ...DAY—Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of ...:add on scenes used and.. ...Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with ...Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C Moddy,Maj. ...Gen.Kenney--Air Comd. ...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas ... ...Kenney and Tacy(WAAC) into car--Chinese del. ...Gen.Tsu-Mih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral ...Gen.Cheng,Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols ...taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew ...the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. ...C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- ...NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport ...Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. ...City Hall--add.shots meeting--3246x1..add.shots fleet, ...carriers etc.--QT & CU cargo net being raised--planes on ...deck..take off--air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing ...on airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees-- ...Air Depot" sign--Seabees on bulldozer at ...--all drums in supply dump--truck on air

AJR (air shot fleet, mass ships loading supplies aboard--3 scenes below deck of carrier---)

Can No. 18-428

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 3247x1,2 3248x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

strip--DU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row
on strip--during pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air shot island--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--HISTORICAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--KAWABE--
MASTHAIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SUTHERLAND--WILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T..--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPTING--CARGO--BLAMEY--
DWYER--MOODY--PEAKEY--BROOK--TIMBERMAN--CHINESE ARMY--
CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHANG--CHENG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
KAWKIM ULETMI--UKRAXXXX SAILORS(SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
GASOLINE--MACHINERY--

(3) 18-498-1

| AIR VIEWS (Russia) | Can No. V.5R. 183 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 46 FLIERS BREAK RECORD FOR MASSED PARACHUTE JUMPING | AMKINO |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 240 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | | Can No. 761x8 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-18-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-183 | 9/27/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--MOSCOW, RUSSIA

ALSO AS: AVIATION--THRILLS--RUSSIAN ARMY.

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (RUSSIA) very excellent | Can No. 627 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIRPLANE VIEW OF RUSSIAN EMPIRE

Cameraman Univ. Pict.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| approx 25 | | | 25 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks scenes made from flying plane showing Russia below--very good scene

Also as:MOSCOW,RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (Maxim Gorki plane) | Can No. V.6 N.284 | Roll No. 7 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject MAXIM GORKY AIRPLANE (RT.) | | | | Cameraman [illegible] |
| Length 56 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TYPES--[illegible]

AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.355

Date of Event [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (MASS PARACHUTE JUMP) | Can No. V.6 R. 292 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SOVIETS STAGE AIR SHOW (HL) | Cameraman AMKINO |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1130x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | | | | Can No. 490 |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW--AVIATION

RUSSIAN ARMY--CHUTE JUMPS-THRILLS--GORKI

Date of Event 8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Maxim Gorki plane on ground, taking off in the air etc.) | Can No. V.7 R.355 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 52 DEAD AS HUGE SOVIET AIR LINER CRASHES IN FLAMES | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 53 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: TYPES--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Also see: WRECKS

Date of Event 1935

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (BERMUDA CLIPPER LEAVES FOR ENGLAND) SOUND MOTORS ALSO INTERIORS.

Can No. V.9 R. 565

Roll No. 2 TUCANDER

Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARDS NO. POLE
TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF
BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS

Cameraman ASSOC-AMKINO EDWARDS GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56-44<br>42-36<br>63-57 | | | 2264x1,2,876;2249x5,90 | A-Not. junked. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

MOSCOW.

Date of Event 5-24-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVUES (RUSS CHUTISTS) | Can No. V C [illegible] 825 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR | ALKINO |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 127 | | 117 [illegible] 109 | | [illegible] |

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

MOSCOW

Date of Event 8/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTSREFINERY FIRE SWELL)
RUSSIA(AIR BATTLES &PLANES

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 14-18 | 2 |

**Subject** REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE:
FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

U.S.S.R.

WAR

**Date of Event** 9-24-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS(NAZI PLANES ATTACK AIRFIELD(BOMBING RAIDS ETC | Can No. 4252 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMAN RUSSIAN WAR FILM | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 lav. | sound | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR FIRING 16MM CANNON STUKAS DIVING) (NAZI PLANES DROPPING EGGS HITS BELOW | Can No. 4545x1,2 | Roll No. 4549x1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS
(RUSSIAN PLANES IN AIR, DROPPING BOMBS) 4552 x

**Can No.**

**Roll No.** 9

**Subject**
RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON

**Cameraman**

| **Length** | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** **Can No.** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

RUSSIAN WAR

10-41
**Date of Event**

| **Used No.** | **Date** |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS [illegible] | Can No. 15-64 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Ev 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| 'IR (SHOTS OF RED BOMBERS BLASTING NAZI POSITIONS IN SNOW BELOW) | Can No. 15-71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REDS DRIVE NAZIS BACK | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAP
USSR

Date of Event 3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR FIRE BOMBERS LAY EGGS ON GERMAN PORTS BELOW [illegible] ETC)
(RUSSIAN FIGHTERS MOVING UP UNDER 15-136 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR NAZI FIGHTER HIT AND GOES DOWN BY AA FIRE) (RUSSIAN BOMBERS DROPPING BOMBS ~~SOV RED STORATIONS~~ | Can No. 16-157 | Roll No. 7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS STALINGRAD | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS<br>AIR DOUGLAS BOMBING GERMAN POSITIONS)<br>(RUSSIAN BOMBERS LOOK LIKE AMER<br>STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH | Can No.<br>16-159 | Roll No.<br>8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAZIS RETREAT<br>IN RUSSIA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough- bread baked--[illegible] Gandhi and group in street--religious

| AIRVIEWS:(2/43-Shots of German bombing of Stalingrad from planes) CUTS 7702x3,2 | Can No. 16-175- | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STALINGRAD VICTORY! | HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 266 | 258 | | | P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3 |

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu,Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Daniels,cu Lt.Gen.Peter Rinaldi--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountains--Russian troops climb snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--ox road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and bus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on var fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mol soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car boerd ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motrcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountain

| AIR (TRANSPORT FLYING OVER BLDGS- DROPPIN- SUPPLIES OUT ) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINTER AIDS RED ARMIES | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 975 X5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 144 | | | Can No. | 340 |

**Description and Remarks**

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(Flying over ruins of Bryansk in Russia) | Can No. 17-257 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |
| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
| Description and Remarks | Date of Event<br>Used No. / Date |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Flying over wrecked city, ground shots wrecked houses in Gomel, Russia)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-273 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-358-1

| AIR(Shots of Vilna, Russia) | Can No. 17-358 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4954x3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SCENES (TOTAL ECLIPSE) | Can No. V.9 R. 572 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: STRIKING PICTURES OF ECLIPSE MADE IN SUB-STRATOSPHERE

Cameraman: HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 | 136 | | | 1885 / 2322x1,2 |

Description and Remarks

ECLIPSE

TRUJILLO, PERU.

Date of Event 6-9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS(RUINED CITY OF CHI AN | Can No. 11-743 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FIRST PICTURES F TERRIBLE QUAKE DEVASTATING CHILE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length 157 | Neg. 147 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3263x5, 4, Can No. 600 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CHILEAN

EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 12-2[illegible]-3

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(SHOTS OF GRAF SPEE BURNING AFTER EXPLOSION | Can No. 11-834 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GRAF SPEE SCUTTLED! | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 142 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-17-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR FLYING FORTRESSES FORMATIONS OVER MTS. INT. HUNTERS MAYLAND'S BOMBER ..LOADING BOMBS. | 15-86 | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U. S. BOMBERS PATROL COAST | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA
WAR

Date of Event 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (PATROL BOMBER FLYING OVER TANKERS & FREIGHTERS) CONVOY EN ROUTE U. S. | Can No. 15-123 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

Date of Event 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR OVER MOUNTAINS PASS STATUE OF JESUS)<br>(CADETS TAKE OFF FLYING IN FORMATION | 15-127 | Roll No.<br>5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) BRAZIL ARMY

9-25-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL [illegible] 4.59

(2) 16-246-6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(Shots of the ship passing Sugar Loaf Mt.coming toward the city and docking in Brazil) | Can No. 16-346 | 6 Roll No. |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4784x1,2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR(Planes coming towards us, in air in Rio De Janerio, Brazil) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS(MINING BY AIR) [illegible] NICARAGUA. | Can No. 19-566 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject [illegible] MINING BY AIR | Cameraman WALSH |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 128 | | | 5464x1, 2-920ft. |

Can No. [illegible] STUNA FLIGHT AT A LOS MINING TOWN

Description and Remarks: ls DC3 jet being loaded, oxen with material at plane, sacks aboard, fixing jato planes takes off with jet, int. controls pilots throttles, ls over min-, 2 shots, coming in on strip, plane uphill, steam shovel loading truck, ls mine from hill-- int. bldg rollers, cylinders, machine grass cutter blades, horizontal, vat with sprayer washing, down separator smoothing with hand, gold brick, taking off number, boxing same, plane takeoff jet--CUTS: scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA, NICARAGUA: GOLD: MINING: AIRVIEWS: JET PROPULSION: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ AVIATION: TYPES: AIRPORT

Date of [illegible] 12-9-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1AM—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS ( TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN: airshot campside) FOCAYUVA, BRAZIL. | Can No. V-20 R-43 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN | | Cameraman PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans 3565x1,2,3 1900ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 | 147 | | | |

Description and Remarks Ben Grauer,airshot campaide 2 flags,cu US.--ls camera,big one--pump the balloon--cu radios etc.--2 shots weather balloons--parott & marmoset tangle,ls sev.cameras cu movie camera,whiskers into plane--plate into another camera,crowd scan sky,cus--eclipse part way,guy & camera,Eclipse later,filter on sight,almost total blackout,taking pix,total eclipse--CUTS:Dr.I.Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--l.to r.Gen. Saville,Amb.Pawley,Col/Schauer,cus each--spectograph--dif.type cameras--Dr.Long--

FOCAYUVA,BRAZIL:GRAUER:AIRVIEWS:FLAGS:SCIENCE:WEATHER:RADIOS:CAMELAS:PARROT:MARMOSET:ECLIPSE:GARDNER:SAVILLE:PAWLEY:SCHAUER:LONG:SUN

Date of Event 5-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FOR OVER

FORM 3580—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

J-1 (3) 23-366-2

Martin--Barnard Barico--carrying little gal Paley victim across steps--CU Sloan Simpson Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS C.S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS; junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,hose wood in pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hard damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly go)--CUTS sppx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he le THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt R. Depue instructs after fire-- firetruck enters--add material same----------

AIRVIEWS:(In Chile--see 2nd story below & then over)

Can No. 23-366

2

Subject (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)PAULA FESTIVAL (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON (F)FLAME THROWER

Cameraman (D)PARAMOU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | | | |

Cuts (A)-(B)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 (D)(E)6379x7 (F)6375 x 1

Description and Remarks

shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHI... the Moon 2 shots--workers put TNT powder ... one work..., cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag ... explosion 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--... blasted--med. shot worker, piece nitrate ro... belt--spilled into pile--big pile, ... up, inside--CUTS Appx. 500 ft scenics of de... arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off ...

Date of Event June '50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| USS NORTON SOUN... | |
| ...lle, C... | |
| ...nto holes, 2 shots | |
| ...during aftern... | |
| ...evastated area | |
| ...--Tons of ... | ...arrie... |
| ...--workers | 5 |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--PLANES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN planes orbiting--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQUE CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC SHIPS--PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--DICKENS--MARTIN--THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

(2) 23-366-2

[illegible] rock with blast--in mine cars & [illegible] shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unlodding nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CU 3:Appx.200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

native living quarters and talk with people(ignored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
LS party members at work--CU's--sign 'IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT'.

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--LOYALTY--
STRIKES--JAGAN--CHEDDI--MOSCOW--FIRE--CATHOLIC--RACIAL--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

AIR:(Shot Blairmont Sugar Refinery, shot city of New Amsterdam,shot Rose Hall Sugar Refinery,shot field of Sugar Cane..in Br.Guiana.)

Can No. 7203 x5

Roll No. 7206x1 ~~5 7206x1~~

Subject BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 805 | | | 805 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks- GEORGETOWN,B.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike-- AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..governor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wife of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of health take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.- LS people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr.Lachman Singh inspect

Date of Event 10/28/53

Used No. Date

AIRVIEWS:(B-52s in flight during record hop to Argentine--11/57)

Can No. 30-94

Roll No. 1

Subject 500 MPH DASH--B-52s JET POWER IN ARGENTINE TRIP

Cameraman CBS(AIR FORCE)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 76 | | | 7684x5,7685x2, GS with 7685x2, Can No. appx.550 ft. |

Date of Event 11-16-57

Description and Remarks USA & ARGENTINE:(group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one, vapor trail--closer same--sky,gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over,back angle--airshot back angle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires-- back shot of tanker plane boom out--side angle,cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes, refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS: Add.material of same--no landings or ground material--all "in flight" shots---------- USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--U.S. AIR FORCE--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--ITEM--LIGHT OF YEAR--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARES--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

| AIR VIEWS:(Venezuela Dam job,over the rapids and over the River--6/58) "C"stor; | Can No. 31-46 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE"-- ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd-- ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship-- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking-- cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII---------- (C)VENEZUELA:(on Ceroni River, AS rapids--ss same--ls falls--ss same-- AS Dam--ss same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding-- AS steel mill----------

Release 6/9/58 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (of Barcelona port, foreign warships etc.) | Can No. V.8 R.487 | Roll No. 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT | Cameraman ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | 88 dev. | lav. | Can No. 1867x5 125 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Date of Event 8-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS OF BARCELONA & WATERFRONT) | Can No. 11-740 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE COVERED BOATS: EMPIRE TEAT FTETE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BERCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (S.S.MAR CANTABRICO) | Can No. V 9 X 544 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: REBELS CAPTURE SPANISH ARMS SHIP WHICH FLED US

Cameraman: LIBR..ALPINO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2175x1,50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39-27<br>58-52 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

NYC

MADRID

Date of Event 3/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES(20th Gordon Bennett Balloon Race) | Can No. 7.4R.82 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAVY BALLOON WICTOR OVER WORLD'S BEST IN INTERNATIONAL RACES | Cameraman Jonak |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 449x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 109 | | | Can No. 855 |

Description and Remarks Basel, Switz.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BASEL, SWITZ.--AVIATION BALLOONS

Also as: AIR RACES--U.S. NAVY--BALLOON(USN)--LT.COM. T.W. SETTLE--CAPT. HUBER--ERNEST DOOLE DENVER

Date of Event 8-5-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.82 | 10-732 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Alps) | Can No. 597 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLIGHT BETWEEN AFRICA & SO. AMER. | UFA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | | | 131 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Zurich, Switz.---

For complete detail: ZURICH, SWITZ--
AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHT--ATS.--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AIRVIEWS(FIRST PICTURES:DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS--AVs flying over wrecked C-53 in snow covered peaks--transports drops supplies--marks trails--

Can No. 19-540 →

Roll No. 19-540-1

Subject: (var shots)
DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS

Cameraman
GAU ACT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 | 244 | | | Cat No. 5448x2 200ft. |

Description and Remarks: AVS flying over wrecked C-53 in snow 11-46 covered peaks--transports drops supplies--marks trails below--rescue party mushing along below--cu's mt.climbers plodding over snowy peaks--rescue plane,Fieseler Storch Maj.Hitz & Capt.Huge of SWISS AAF at controls,landing,survivors to plane,rescue plane,survivors --ski rescue party--stretchers,Mrs.Snaveley,cu McMahon trio--rescue plane taxi,cu's ski off,in air,people in h(MEIRINGEN,SWITZ)--villagers,police cu pri.Gen.Taxa ambulance--cu officer in car bloody nose--cu Capt. Haynes --ambulance & rescue plane,body in--CUTS:ditto.
RINGEN,SWITZ:RESCUES:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:
ICS:DISASTER:SNOW:FLIGHTS:TYPES:HAYNES:TATE:ICE:MTS

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

CLIMBING OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(ls scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2secs--hs move along over hull--ls scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)-
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

| AIRVIEWS (Venezuela): (During opening of new sixty million dollar highway) | Issue Number 26-524-3 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BO BERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE | (A)H.BRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 74<br>(B) 55<br>(C) 50 | A STORY | | | (A) - CS 7222x3,450ft<br>(B)Cuts junked<br>Can (C) 7223x7,200 ft. |

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------
----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew,rear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event: Dec 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 27-549-1

session,gen.views--Pres.Jimenez addressing meeting(BELIEVE ALL CUTS ARE ALSO SILENT--check film to be certain)--Dulles with Luis Padillo Nervo of Mexico--Dulles with Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru and Victor A. Belaunde--shots of Amb.to UN from Peru(unidentified),Roberto E.Canessa of Salvador & Guillermo Toriello of Guatemala--Tobias Barron Ortiz of Chile--Dulles talk with Pierre Liautand of Haiti and Jacques Rancom of Haiti who is Amb.to Org.of American States--Aureliano Otanes of Venezuela with Ernesto Vallenilla who is Gen.Secy of Conference and Victor Montoya who is Assitant Gen.Secy of Conference--Sounds of Colombia try the earphones--Walter Guevara Arzi of Bolivia--Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina(in grey suit) shakes hands with Prof.Vincente Rao of Brazil--inauguration of the 10th InterAmerican Conference--entrance of delegations,led by Pres.of Venezuela--he is surrounded by his cabinet--ceremonies opening conference--var.shots of speakers during meeting----------CS725%x5:(Aerial views of University City----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.OUT--DULLES,John F.--SOUTH AMERICA--SOUTH AMERICANS(var.types)----------

| AIRVIEWS (Venezuela) During 10th Inter-American Conference in Caracas) | Issue Number 27-549-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAN AMERICA--NATIONS OPEN TENTH PARLEY | HEARST(HAM WRIGHT) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-71 | | | | † CutStory 7257x1,9001 CSonly 7253x6 |

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(airport, arrival of American delegation--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles escorted into University City bldg--AV & ext.of conference site--int.Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez of Venezuela leads the delegates in--audience & delegates--Colombia's Foreign Minister Evaristo Sourdis speaking(silent)--people listen(as he raps Communism)thru headsets--cu Sourdis talk--other delegates seated in another room--President's desk,sign--Dulles talk to delegates(silent)--ext.flags-----CUTS:7257x1: flags on Hotel Tamanaco--Vincente Rao of Brazil with wife at Hotel--flags at University City(site of conference)--people on walks at Univ.City--gen'l views of preliminary meeting--opening

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-549-1

DELEGATES--MISC.FLAGS--NERVO,Luis Padillo--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
COMMUNISM(So.America-rejected)--

PHOTOGRAPHY -- AIR VIEWS -- AT SEA

NARA ARC 3/89

| AIR VIEWS (S.S.Atlantique burning) | Can No. V.5R.111 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: nineteen lose lives as ATLANTIQUE BURNS IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

Cameraman: Topical, Eclair-Univ.London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | T-530x2,300 ft<br>Cuts<br>B-530x3,257 ft.<br>Can No.<br>E-530x4-35 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 105 | | | |

Description and Remarks: S.S.ATLANTIQUE--OFF DORSET COAST ENGLAND

Also as: ~~S.S.A.~~ FIRE

Date of Event

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.111 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS<br>( of planes in formation, flying) | Can No.<br>955 x<br>959 x | Roll No.<br>6<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>U.S.NAVY DISPLAYS ITS AERIAL MIGHT | Cameraman<br>HASS--HOOPER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99---193 | 99 | 193 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

U.S. NAVY--OFF THE PACIFIC COAST

AVIATION--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 5-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SUNDERLAND PATROL BOMBER SCOUTING NORTH SEA: one dives past camera PATROL MISSION lookup 3 in air 12-849 | Can No. | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject WAR FRONT: FINNS FIGHT IN SUB ZERO ENG. AIR PATROL: PAMPHLET PLANES: GEORGIA TORNADO: CARNERA BABY | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS FLEET AT SEA)
PLANES ETC (LIBR.SHOTS)

Can No. 13-945 ~~13-946~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. PREPS:KNOX SAYS NAVY IS READY:FORD SEES PLANES:AIR SHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS BALLOON BARRAGE | Can No. 14-14 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES: BABLOONS: FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (SEAPLANE USED IN ATLANTIC COAST PATROL VS NAZI SUBS) FOG SHIPS 15-54 | Can No. | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NAVY FLIERS ON ALERT

Date of Event 1-16-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR BMs S-MOTOR JOBSUBS)<br>(NAVY PLANES DROP DEPTH BOMBS O | Can No.<br>15-107 | Roll No.<br>8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>NAVY HUNTS<br>AXIS SUBS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky<br>AIR tracers fired at twilight swell shots<br>(VIEW PLANES GIBRALTAR IN BG) | Can No.<br>15-116 | Roll No.<br>1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED! | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event
AUG 42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 18-374-1

AIR(Shot plane carrier..planes in formation in air..Toppedo planes.. at Sea)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 18-374 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. 4985X1, 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Airshot destroyer ploughing thru water--2 F4Fs in flight, diving) | Can No. 18-401 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | F [illegible] (NAVY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 100 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

AIR--Destroyer--"Y" guns firing--ls destroyer ploughing thru water--2 F4Fs in flight and follow shot to charges splashing in front of destroyer (GOOD SHOT)--t rear of destroyer--"Y" guns firing--ls hits small boat pulling away from thru binoculars--US sub steering--ls officer waving hands, submarine thru water--AIR sub being towed completely salvaged (SUB. GERMAN U-505)

5/4/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

[illegible] 1st For. Ship cam. [illegible]

--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

(2) 18-427-2

| AIR (Airshot Jap mercy ship) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1H-482 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | PATE (NAVY) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 66 | | | 3047x4<br>Can No. 595 ft. |

**Description and Remarks**

AIR (Airshot Jap hospital ship) 8/4/45

Date of Event

see [illegible] thru hatchway [illegible] ammunition in boxes which were found [illegible] prisoners coming off ship with hands [illegible] being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on [illegible] Air shots of ship..LS tied up to pier-- [illegible] off ship--Japs running to trucks and into [illegible] OLACE tied up at dock at [illegible] sailors carrying litters up gangplank-- [illegible] in FG, IN same--wounded carried off. [illegible] ambulances--repair crews going aboard-- [illegible] painting side of ship near red crosses.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

RELEASED

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA--

(2) 19-472-3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (CU plane--anotherplane off camera BUT FALLS INTO SEA--in plane taking offfrom camera--plane in AIR--carrier, seamen spelling out EDR on deck) | away from Can No. 19-472 | Roll No. 3 |
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5198x1,2<br>Can No. 1250 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

1/14/23/46
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| OD SHOT of | |
| FF RIG T | |
| r another plane off away | |
| A--AIR in plane taking | |
| ot of flight deck, | |
| nal officer flagging in | |
| and lands--AW carr er, | |
| :add on scenes | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-488-2

-1 deck--CU men clearing snow from catapult track--
CU loading torpedo under plane--men emerging from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
pushing up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
pilots on getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold w ather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in
cold weather gear,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
sea transferred on breeches buoy from XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
destroyer--on looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..ver.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea
--add.on ice field--LS carrier Midway--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (AV..LS USS MIDWAY steaming ahead...die wake--Closer AV over Midway--on deck of MIDW--) | Can No. 19-488 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA | PARA 'OUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5256x2,3,4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 132 | | | Can No. 1500 ft. |

Description and Remarks

NEW LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC.
AIR (AV..LS USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead die wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John R.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in --CU of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--..S planes on heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in engines--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator (snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..B.D WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event ~~3/46~~ 3/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(3) 19-HQ-2

AIR(AV line ships breaking formation...AV CU destroyer...
V carrier 33 FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, plane
AVs firing salute--CAV of President

Can No. 19-497 | Reel No. 1

Subject
flag on FDR. var AVs of FDR)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5281x1,4
Can No. 5284x1 2,3

Description and Remarks

...ps --L. fleet,...
...ships breaking
...yer --V carrier
...V I--AV CU deck of FDR, planes
...salutes- cu... salutes
...an,d. Lutz,Adm. Mitscher
...to flight dec--cut... flag- CU
...n on bridge observing ...oad plane on
...carrier catapulted fro... of flight deck
...n inverted type hat-... Corsair
...of flight deck CU--Formation of
...head--I formation planes ...n air--blimp
...head--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
...of the Presi...--Admiral ...ing flag-

Date of Event 4/23/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) ~~[illegible]~~ 19-497-1

--S FR[illegible] D. ROO[illegible]LT--
--MITSCHER--
--CATAPULT--TYP[illegible]--
--FORMATIONS--BL[illegible] -GUNS--
--ARMS & AM[illegible].--WATER--

| AIR(AV another Iceberg, see comparison fm of size of cutter and iceberg) | Can No. 19-503 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| S[illegible] PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS | HEARST(COAST GUARD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5298x<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--aboard cutter [illegible], see another cutter--rough [illegible] cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg [illegible] cutter, see officer in FG looking [illegible]g--bow of ship, berg in BG, sailors come along to [illegible]ter--iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg, see [illegible] of size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY flying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add on [illegible]d and Add.GOOD scenes in rough water--[illegible]--STORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS--[illegible]--AIR--SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Event 3/7-5/6/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(MTR & GS Queen Elizabeth
loaded with troops at sea--ALASKA HIGHWAY--AV road)

Can No. 19-546

Roll No. Can. Locals

Subject

Cameraman LIBR.
WRIGHT:ASSOC.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts B.FF.JUNK
Can No. 5416x2 420ft.
5415x2 395ft.

Description and Remarks

& GS Queen Elizabeth loaded with troops
--anchor chains painted, bow,
Queen Liz & daughters aboard,
trials, Queen at helm, daughters--ls ship
HIGHWAY--AV road--car goby mt--bus on rd,
horse, street scenes, the beard pack hosses,
stream, goldpanning, Texas jaloppy--McGILL U--ls,
--students enter bldg, Miss Fee aged class '88--
principal--Viscount Alexander & Mrs--inspects
grounds, Ray Atherton gets DL degree lays connerstone
bldgs, grounds--CUTS ditto. scenes Is. of Iran.
ENG. WHIT HOUSE, CAN:MONTREAL, CAN:SS QUEEN ELIZ:
VANCOUVER:MARGARET ROSE:BISSETT AIRVIEWS:RD

Date of Event 10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Film No. 19-548 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject | Cameraman LT(JG) GRAHAM:RRIESTLI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 96. | | 5419 ft 2, 1, 6, 4, 3, 8, 2160 ft 5422 ft 2 1ort 5418 ft 1 1400 ft 5417 ft 8 eqrt. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-18-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

...Navy at sea;&...Rochester U-...
...wears in books,classroom...
...h c navy instruments...
...incoteague,Va PB4Y-2 Priv...
...s,controls,releases bat...
...o target ship,PB in air,sonobu...
...es,plane,cu at earphones,...
...reless,destroyer below dro...
...carrier,planes storm,...
...decks,sev shots fleet...
...Bat in CUT 3:prep ,planes t...
...orrestal,Capt Hancock & Ad.Nimitz...
...la takeoff,in air with and drops ba...
...searchlite--animated chart '39...
...CU U:BOMBS:AIRVIT S:DEPTH...
...ACUS,VA:SONOBUOY:R DAR:FLAG:WEB...
...NS:TORPEDO:FORRESTAL:HANCOCK:NIMITZ:SEARCHLIT...

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| ateer in air,cu | |
| leaves wing,pan | |
| oy over,into wat- | |
| dissolve to sub, | |
| ps ashcans--av's | |
| destroyer bucks | |
| of carrierplanes | |
| takeoff,lite ray-- | |
| z talks at desks | |
| t--AV4Y with & | |
| to 45 expenditrs | |
| CHARGES:AVP | |

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS(SHIP FIRE:av.fire,var shots smoke--var shots see underlined) HACHIOJI,JAPAN NYC: ETNA,SICILY. ~~V.E.J 1.20~~

Can No. 20-20

Roll No. 2 ~~6~~

Subject [illegible] JAPAN(1-6) ~~Cinderella~~ FARA HARDE MARGANN SMITH WEARS ~~FORDHAM GRIMALDI~~ [illegible] ETNA ERUPTS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60-58<br>61<br>77 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: PARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives,la ruins--SHIP FIRE:av fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS: DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP: AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 20-85 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts H-5654x1 20ft. Can No. 5654x2 390ft. P-5654x2 405ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 128 | | | |

Description and Remarks: t l wagon into heavy seas, wave platform bailing out, waves ther instruments, damaged plane, heavy r, AV CARRIER MIDWAY, int work on V-2 rocket Blandy & Sherman, fuel tank to side on elevato alves, transmit fuel to rocket, fire control with hers, ls rocket on mound SANDY, heat waves, cu jet & irs, see exhaust, ls wire drops, she's off SLOW MO--rocket over mast, cu officers look, ls rocket soars into space--CU '4Us up deck, prep & launching s--AVs good stock SS CHUYLER COLFAS SINKING, USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas, READY FO take on landing craft explodes mines, good blast.

Date of Event: 10-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

KEYWORDS: DEFENSE; DEMONSTRATION; ROUGH SEAS; NAVES; CARRIER; USS MIDWAY; [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS(of U.S.S.Salt Lake before being sunk and of keel up when on her way out) | Can No. 21-148 ~~21-142~~ | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| [illegible] SUNK IN TEST | [illegible], PATHE, FOX HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 109 | | | 902x1,2,4 |

Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF:air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible]KE-- couple warships going toward Salt Lake--observer's ship Navy and civilians--[illegible]er men shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--[illegible]r Adm. Rodgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--[illegible]le explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]ng brought into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible]r Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship [illegible]ni[illegible]r over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist[illegible] m[illegible] saluting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute[illegible] [illegible] Jones bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps--[illegible] firing on and sinking ship--add deck shots

Date of Event MAY 25-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 21-148-2

CARD observer unit--
WORLD observer ship--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--MISC. MACHINES--SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--IMITATIONS--SHIP WRECKS(-NVY)
MISSILE MACHINES(-NVY)--TORPEDOES--

| AIR VIEWS:(Flying over wreck-low over it-people at boat landing-rescue work-) | Can No. 21-153 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (1) [illegible] AND (2) [illegible] CROP | [illegible] III- H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 88 68 | | | Can No. ALL JUNK |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JUNK:(LA [illegible] FIELD)flying over the wreck-(SS KOPENHAVN) are with boat standing by--nice cu flying over wreck--rescue boats around--dock airview circle landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--(hit by mine) leading Danish newspaper staff of tragedy--ls of dock with ship in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--stretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambulance--another stretcher along,woman--old guy with lotta bandages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-NEW YORK:(LA [illegible] FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting to go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of plank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plane--another one up plank--another one going into plane see

Date of Event JUNE 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:( OF COASTAL SHIP AGROUND)

Can No. 21-764

Roll No. Canada

Subject: COASTAL SHIP GOES AGROUND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 89 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks

USE BAY, B.C.--2 air shots--high and dry rock--cu salvage crew clearing rocks from underneath ship--unload cargo--3 shots unloading, slings coming over side--guys checking tide tables--tug pulling off stern first--ship leaving rock--cutin tug--ship float-

ALSE BAY,B.C.--SHIPWRECKS--AIRVIEWS--TUGS--S.S.CARDENA--OCKS--

Date of Issue JULY 20-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS:(USS F.D.Roosevelt - Banshees) See underlined | Can No. 22-274 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARRIER LANDINGS | HARDE PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 93 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/49

Used No. | Date

ABOARD U.S.S. F.D.Roosevelt steaming along--deck--
another shot same--group pilots run along
2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight
deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev. shots take-offs
catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed, water rushing
alongside of ship--shot of speed--plane approach to land
and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--
CUTS:6,89x8..8:9ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in
flight--629x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add.
takeoffs--in all--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSEVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--
AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AIRVIEWS:(At sea-USS NORTON SOUND- Can No. 23-366 Roll No 2
se. first story below)

Subject (F)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | | | |

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked
Can No. 6377x2, C:6378x1
6379x?

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June'50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| USS NORTON SOUND | |
| to h[illegible] | shot[illegible] |
| [illegible]asta e | [illegible]rea |
| [illegible] | [illegible]arri[illegible] |
| [illegible] | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN-
(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LANDERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC. FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIQUID
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC. SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE-
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN. ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--DICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MAN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

(2) 23-366-2

Copper rock with blast--lu mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nex nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und- er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------SILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco-- Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies com- memorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski- runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech (silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY. At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

23-366-2

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--vs.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--rembers applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

AIRVIEWS (At sea): (As Pres. elect Eisenhower returnd aboard Navy cruiser)

Issue Number 25-421-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETTING (F)CUTARDS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(B)NELSO (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.

Can No (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,1s--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,1s HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var. shots of tour--Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 25-421-2

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-- running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT-- --RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-- --HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN. ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH --SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service- men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--WATER SKIING(Aerial)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,is int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:( the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA--DISASTER--"FLYING ENTERPISE"--WEATHER--WATER--AIRVIEWS--
DESTROYER--U.S.N.--TUGS--SUPPLIES--CARLSEN--SPEECH(Carlsen)--SHIPWRECK
"USS WEEKS"--INTERVIEWS--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

AIRVIEWS:(At sea of the "Flying Enterprise" which finally sank after near-rescue--
1/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-525 | 1 |

Subject: THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORT

Cameraman: [illegible] (ER)
HEARST & PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 165 | 157 | | |

Cut HB-6781x1 H-6786x3
Can No. P-6782x3
1747 ft.

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship s[illegible] 2 shots showing tilted deck--AS tugs alongside--putting supplies in container,2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy sea washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--En terprise wallowing,2 shots--closer heeling over, almost horizontal--ls Enterprise,heavy seas--disappears behind crest----------
CUTS:6781x1:sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship----------6786x3:(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled -var.shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer USNS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)----------
6782x3:(more of same----------

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked--same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Aft Base)--USAF--ROCKET TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS--AT SEA--SUBMARINE--"ALBACORE"JUGN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

AIRVIEWS:(New look in submarines--
"Albacore"..at sea..air shot sub
submerged,see periscope only--12/55 28-735

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROCKET SLED
(B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL
SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK
IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Camera USIE(Convair
(B - C) HARDE
(D) BARB(DD)

Length (A)64 (B)79 (C)54 (D)80

5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts &CS7510x13
(B-C-D) junked
(A) 333ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base,title scene--backs
dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting
of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke,down runway--canop
flies off,dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye,
see dummy in air,chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladd
material on test,preparations,construction,etc.sle-retien-
shots of actual ejection of dummy----------
NEW YORK,NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque
shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife,Jayne Meadows,arriv
crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive
crowd--bg,Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

12/13,14,15/'55

Used No. Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS:(Of Red ship at sea with missiles removed from Cuban Shores--11/62)

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: RED WITHDRAWAL--SHIPS SAIL WITH CUBAN MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 67 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ships--ss Russian ship--ls view from plane--ss two ships--cu Russian ship ,zoom--ss Russian ship--ss plane over ships--cu pilot--ss AS two ships----------

Date of Event: NONE 11/62

AT SEA--RUSSIAN NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-31-1

bel barges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--as same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND--announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--as same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

| AIRVIEWS: (of search for missing submarine and rescue of men of sub "Squalus" in retrospect--) AT SEA | Can No. 36-31 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-275 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise, 2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-aa, just as water closes over--WASHINGTON, DC, Naval Headquarters, sign on office door "Commandant, First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--aa same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--aa same--ls from aboard a ship, search underway--aa same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS", she underway--men at controls, 3 shots--marker from [illegible] in wat[illegible] marker, p[illegible] in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(At sea--burning Greek cruise ship "Lakonia" on which nearly 100 died and many score are missing--12/63)

Can No. 36-105

Roll No. 1

Subject DISASTER AT SEA--DEATH TOLL HEAVY IN "LAKONIA" FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7:90 | | | | Can No NONE |

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS of cruise ship of Greek Lines "LAKONIA" smoking,pan shot--cu bow of ship--ss ship on fire,smoking--cu pan of ship--ss ship on fire--ss LONDON,ENGLAND crowd at Airport--cu survivors (obviously shaken,confused walking--more same--more same--ss more people at airport-----

Date of Event 12/26/63

AT SEA--DISASTER--"LAKONIA"--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--LONDON, ENGLAND--SURVIVORS--RL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY--
AIR VIEWS--U.S.--
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA RIF 3/89

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARIS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

| AIR VIEWS: (Venezuela Dam job, over the rapids and over the River--6/58) "C" story | Can No. 31-46 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B) SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 3-53 (B) 3-65 (C) 3-84 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NY: (At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" as same, pan--scu of ship--scu, pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss Mrs Thomas Gates, wife of US Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship--(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reits of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss Sputnik III--(C) VENEZUELA: (on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines, units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill

Release Date 6/9/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Barcelona port, foreign warships etc.) | Can No. V.8 R.487 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | 88 dev. lav. | | Can No. 1867x5 125 |

8-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (SHOTS OF BARCELONA & WATERFRONT) | Can No. 11-740 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE COVERED BOATS: EMPIRE TEAT FTETE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BERCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (S.S.MAR CANTABRICO) | Can No. V 9 R 544 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject REBELS CAPTURE SPANISH ARMS SHIP WHICH FLED US

Cameraman LIBR..NYPIX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2175x1,50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39-27<br>58-52 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

NYC

MADRID

Date of Event 3/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES(20th Gordon Bennett Balloon Race) | Can No. V.4R.82 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAVY BALLOON VICTOR OVER WORLD'S BEST IN INTERNATIONAL RACES | Cameraman Jonak |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 449x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 109 | | | Can No. [illegible] |

Description and Remarks Basel, Switz.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BASEL, SWITZ.--AVIATION BALLOONS

Also as: AIR RACES--U.S. NAVY--BALLOON(USN)--L[illegible].COL. T.W. SETTLE--CAPT. HUBER--ERNEST DEMUTH DENVER

Date of Event 9-15-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.82 | 10-732 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Alps) | Can No. 597 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLIGHT BETWEEN AFRICA & SO. AMER. | UFA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | | | 131 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Zurich, Switz.---

For complete detail: ZURICH, SWITZ--
AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHT--ETS.--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

AIRVIEWS(FIRST PICTURES:DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS--AVs flying over wrecked C-53 in snow covered peaks--transports drops supplies--marks trails--var shots)

Can No. 19-549-1

Roll No.

Subject: DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS

Cameraman: GAU ACT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 | 244 | | | Can No. 5448x2 200ft. |

Description and Remarks: AVS flying over wrecked C-53 in snow--covered peaks--transports drops supplies--marks trails below--rescue party mushing along below--cu's mt.climbers plodding over snowy peaks--rescue plane,Pfeseler Storch Maj.Hitz & Capt.Huge of SWISS AAF at controls,landing,survivors to plane,rescue plane,survivors --ski rescue party--stretchers,Mrs.Snaveley,cu McMahon trio--rescue plane taxi,cu's ski off,in air,people in h(MEIRINGEN,SWITZ)--villagers,police cu Pri.Gen.Tate, ambulance--cu officer in car bloody nose--cu Capt. Haynes --ambulance & rescue plane,body in--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: 11-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

MEIRINGEN,SWITZ:RESCUES:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS: SNOW:DISASTER:SNOW:FLIGHTS:TYPES:HAYNES:TATE:ICE:MT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CLIMBING OVER

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(ls scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--ls scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)-
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

| AIRVIEWS (Venezuela): (During opening of new sixty million dollar highway) | Issue Number 26-524-3 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BO BERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE | (A)H.WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 74<br>(B) 55<br>(C) 50 | A STORY | | | (A) + CS 722283,450ft<br>(B)Cuts junked<br>Can (C) 7223x7,200 ft. |

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event: Dec 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 27-549-1

session,gen.views--Pres.Jimenez addressing meeting(BELIEVE ALL CUTS ARE ALSO SILENT--check film to be certain)--Dulles with Luis Padillo Nervo of Mexico--Dulles with Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru and Victor A. Belaunde--shots of Amb.to UN from Peru(unidentified),Roberto E.Canessa of Salvador & Guillermo Toriello of Guatemala--Tobias Barron Ortiz of Chile--Dulles talk with Pierre Liautand of Haiti and Jacques Rancom of Haiti who is Amb.to Org.of American States--Aureliano Otanes of Venezuela with Ernesto Vallenilla who is Gen.Secy of Conference and Victor Montoya who is Assistant Gen.Secy of Conference--Sounds of Colombia try the earphones--Walter Guevara Arzi of Bolivia--Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina(in grey suit) shakes hands with Prof.Vincente Rao of Brasil--inauguration of the 10th InterAmerican Conference--entrance of delegations,led by Pres.of Venezuela--he is surrounded by his cabinet--ceremonies opening conference--var.shots of speakers during meeting--------
---------CS725Xm3:(Aerial views of University City----------
CARACAS, VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.,GOVT.--DULLES,John F.--SOUTH AMERICA--
SOUTH AMERICANS(var.types)----------(1954)----

| AIRVIEWS (Venezuela) During 10th Inter-American Conference in Caracas) | Issue Number 27-549-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAN AMERICA--NATIONS OPEN TENTH PARLEY | HEARST(HAM WRIGHT) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-71 | | | | † CutStory 7257x1,9001 CSonly 7253x6 |

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(airport, arrival of American delegation--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles escorted into University City bldg--AV & ext.of conference site--int.Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez of Venezuela leads the delegates in--audience & delegates--Colombia's Foreign Minister Evaristo Sourdis speaking(silent)--people listen(as he raps Communism)thru headsets--cu Sourdis talk--other delegates seated in another room--President's desk,sign--Dulles talk to delegates(silent)--ext.flags-----CUTS:7257x1: flags on Hotel Tamanaco--Vincente Rao of Brazil with wife at Hotel--flags at University City(site of conference)--people on walks at Univ.City--gen'l views of preliminary meeting--opening

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-549-1

DELEGATES--MISC.FLAGS--NERVO,Luis Padilla--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
COMMUNISM(So.America-rejected)--

| AIR VIEWS(downtown N.Y.,over Wash. DC.,plane speeding in air)SOUND | Can No. V.5 R. 125 | Roll No. WHOLE REEL. |
|---|---|---|

Subject EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED

Cameraman Fordham-Lutz-Edwards Burnett-Graham Lyons-Fox-RCA(track)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 660x1 to 11 Can No. 661x1,2,3, |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COMPLETE INAUGURATION REEL | | | | |

Description and Remarks SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as: PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--BLDGS (CAPITOL)--PARADE--F.D.ROOSEVELT**WHITE HOUSE BLDG--MR.&MRS.HOOVER--AUTO--WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event 3-4-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.5R.125~~ | ~~3-5-33~~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR RICKENBACKER IN AIR)<br>(SHOTS OF SPADS IN DOGFITES, EDDIE | Can No.<br>4546 x | Roll No.<br>3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>WORLD WAR PLANES | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

AVIATION: WORLD WAR

Date of Event 1917

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: (Maine--1/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-4 | 1 |

Subject: RECORD STORM--U.S.& EUROPE HIT BY BLIZZARDS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-263 | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event: 1/63

Description and Remarks: MAINE: (AV--ss man shovel snow--cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck,snow-blower--wipe to SPAIN: pan snow on palm trees--cu same--ss people walk in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow,streets--ss same--pan car snowed in & street--wipe to ENGLAND: snow,street--more--pan snow on car,street--ss plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb &baby--ss phone lines down--cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean tracks--more same--cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--WEATHER--BL--MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPANISH--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--CLOTHING--CLOTHES--IN FRAME--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(In Midwest U.S.during flooding and then the aftermath—3/63)

Can No. 36-23 ~~36-99~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: 20,000 FLEE—FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-105 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.:(AS damaged Bridge & river—cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"—pan raging river—2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track—road sign,Harlan & Pineville—ls homes damaged—people sit around damaged home—pan, mud around home,2 shots—cu sign "Church of Christ"—semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door—ls damaged homes—ss sweep mud from home—pan,boat tied to house—ls damaged Hamburger shop—ss man show where water reached high on window—take damaged food from supermarket,2 shots

MIDWEST U.S. —AIRVIEWS—FLOODS—WRECKAGE—RUINS—RIVER—POSTERS—HELICOPTER—HUMAN INTEREST—MUD—SALVATION—FLOOD—DISASTER(Nature)—

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS:(Midwestern U.S.flooded-- 3/64) (PHOTOGRAPHY) | Can No. 37-21 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIDWEST FLOODS--100,000 AFFECTED AS RIVERS CREST | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-162 | | | none |

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST:(AS flooded area in KENTUCKY-- Date of Event 3/12/64

as same,2 shots--CINNCINNATI:Coney Island Amusement area--cu same--race track flooded--horse barns--houses underwater--movin show water in Cincinnati--ms same--ls town flooded--water thru town st--ss bridge across river--water whirlpools--boat thru water--moving shots, thru water--as same,2 shots--CONSTANCE,KY:houses underwater,4 shots--HERON,KY:tank,houses--house in water--as same--another house underwater--as same--ls same--high water sign--ls water across road--ls gas station with rest room sign--cu same--ss house underwater--house & trailer under water--ls houses underwater----------KENTUCKY--CINCINNATI--FLOODS--AMUSEMENT PARK--DISASTERS--MONTAGE(Floods)--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS:(in Midwestern US,Pres.Johnson views disasters area)4/65) | Can No. 38-31 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe T-282 | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods--Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru wal , shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----
MIDWESTERN,US--[illegible]--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS: (8/66-Shots of moons surface by Lunar Orbiter II and view of earth by astronaut from capsule) | taken Can No. taken ~~40-2-11~~ 40-2-11 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966) | UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL |

| Edge | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No | Makeup |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 467-556 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA: Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)--2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Date of Event 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Xated plane,Joseph Halsey,Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm Holleran in
group with B.E.Vogelin,Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME,ITALY:ls parade,marching forces,3 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by,tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots sa--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON,SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--[illegible]--
J.B.TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANE[illegible]--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--[illegible]--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME,ITALY--PARADES--ITAL
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

AERVIEWS:(at sea,of plane rescue operations--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (B)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (B) 6354 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-50

and ditch[illegible] plane wing and [illegible]--one survivor in life raft,AS--[illegible] ship. AY BAUFLEY--6 life [illegible] boat--rescue ship with life raft astern--survivors aboard--[illegible] appearing as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men [illegible]--plane drops with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vaughn,congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gets shot rescued Puerto Rican farm worker--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of ill.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-4122

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx.900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--ColTibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & tesp pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--~~XXXXXX~~--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--~~XXXXX~~--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

AIRVIEWS:(Of new B-47 Stratojet in air, being tested, 1950--in Wichita, Kansas--12/50--"C"story & cuts below (over)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(B) LEDERER
(C) PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>57<br>60<br>62 | | | |

A) Cuts 6491 x 5
B) 6495 x 3
C) 5491 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remark CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 sho s flames shooting in air--2 shots, guys runnin flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS, flames--civillians, 2 shots, flames--woman crying--no CUTS:add. same, 400 ft. approximately---------- CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore s inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids n by teacher, 2 shots--kids standing there cu pan shot, same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. s school------WICHITA, KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line work

Date Received DEC 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| evacuation of | |
| re flames, 2 shot | |
| SAN FRANCISCO, | |
| Sloat School-- | |
| kids get tags put | |
| with tags on-- | |
| small girls get | |
| Stephen Mathews | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR:(MID AIR REFUELING OF B-50)

Can No. 6501x

Roll No. 6

Subject

FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MID AIR

Cameraman

USAF (DEFENSE)

| Length | No. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | | 130 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: The new Boeing KC-97A strato-freighter--refueling a B-50 Superfortress in mid-air--demonstrates a technique which greatly increases the range of USAF long range bombers--By means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas station" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation is completed retracts the boom under its tail..

U.S.A.---U.S.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

Date ~~12/7/50~~ 12/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-425-1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1,2.(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area--
6687x5:( Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

AIRVIEWS:(Midwest U.S.flood area inspected by Pres.Truman--8/16/51) 24-475
story & 6686x1,2-6688x5-)

Can No. 1

Subject TRUMAN - PRESIDENT INSPECTING MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman FOX -PARAMOUNT(NY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | 140 | | |

Cue Sheet No. 6683x8,11-6686x1,2 & 6688x5 2-6687x8

Car No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A.(AP Pres.Harry [illegible] 51 Pres.Truman's plane 'INDEPENDENCE' in flight--Pres. Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--ext of Truman--[illegible] bridge--ext debris around bridge--ext pan of stockyard area--lumber scattered all over--ext trailer trucks on elevated walks undermined--one wall left of square--freight yard veranda sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cl owing up thru big-deep mud--he elevators thrwing mud out of [illegible] cu name--pigs in debris--pan of car line dam--Nebraska [illegible] cattle--le cu and le of [illegible] x8 (Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at el

Date 7/16/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN-FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--JAMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRFIELD-
BUILDINGS--WATER--PICS--RESCUE--BATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Natl)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AF)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAR--DAMAGE
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARMY ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(AIRPLANE
UTILITIES(Ironic,lineman deliver ice after flood)--

(3) 24-475-1

from hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--central industrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--Iceman delivery ice---

bridge and cars across--var. angles of bridge--------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--BRIDGE--AIR VIEWS--FERRYBOAT--
DEDICATION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--DRISCOLL--CARVELL--
CEREMONIES--COTTELL--[illegible]-COPELAND--CONNOR--ROUH--
VETERANS--

AIR VIEWS:(Of new bridge in Delaware air shots of bridge..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Phila.

Subject NEW RIDGE OPEN OVER DELAWARE

Cameraman BOSSONG

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 84 | | | 6706x1,700ft. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (shots, 2 Air shots of bridge--2 ground shots, same list of prices for use--old ferry--Dedication services in memorial to dead of war--plaque reads in part "Here at ... of New Jersey and Gov. Carvell of Delaware--they cut tape--parade starts, 3 shots------ Driscoll comes from Jersey side with Alfred S. Cottell who is Pres. of Jersey Senate and Gov. Carvell comes from Delaware side with Lt. Gov. Lamont DuPont Copeland--Cong. Medal of Honor winners present are James P. O'Connor of Delaware and Carlton Rouh of N. Jersey--var. group shots--placed and taped wreaths to honor America's war dead--

Date of Event 8/15/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

Continued over

FORM 2530-1 M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(Arknasas's tornado-devastated area seen from the air--cattle feed from bales dropped from plane--3/52) | Can No. 25-546 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NATURE'S RAMPAGE--224 DIE IN TORNADOES--AIRLIFT FEEDS CATTLE | Cameraman SANDERS & LEDERER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 8-185 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) 6824 x 7 (B) junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks JUDSONEA ARKANSAS:(general devasta- Date of Event 2/52
tion--shopping center--militia on guard--3 shots, wreckage--car buried--2 shots--more wreckage--tree twisted--piano in wreckage--chickens--woman search in wreckage--men out of storm cellar--sign "bank closed", pan to wreck--Church used as hospital--int.Red Cross workers--ext.see Red Cross banner--pan of area--EASTERN NEVADA:(pan of area--plane with bundle of hay--plane,bales of hay, pan to another being loaded--cu hay being stored--countryside--prop turning--looking down on ranch--bales out--plane giving hay to cattle--window of plane, cattle eating--JUDSONEA ARKANSAS--TORNADO--DISASTER--HL YR--GUARD--NEVADA--CATTLE--FOOD--RESCUE--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--AIRTIME--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ship is USS WISCONSIN)--------CUTS:6844x3:more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murrey of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area---------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MARS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

AIRVIEWS:(of flooded area in Midwestern U.S.--4/52) story & cuts)

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length | Net. 8-242 | Dope | Pos.

Cans: CS 6839x5 PATHE: 6844x3 & HEARST (DD 6838x6

Description and Remarks: MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS looking down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--residential area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 shots int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded area 2 shots--sign to [illegible]--cu onrushing water,show landslide--train wreckage--stretcher out with dead--train wreck--6 shots,ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event: 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Puerto Rico): Entrance to San Juan harbor, etc.) | Issue Number | 6898x2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PUERTO RICO CELEBRATES SIGNING CONSTITUTION Cameraman: WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | pPos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 314ft. | | | | Caption junked aftr Can Neward |

Date of Event 7/52

Description and Remarks:

Puerto, 16th Century Fort at San Juan Harbor--downtown business area showing Capitol Bldg(white domed)P.R. vets of Korea war marching--Color Guard of 296th Infantry marching--ou feet marching--spectators--pan up to flag--Gov.Luis Munoz-Marin waving--with Dr.Antonio Fernos-Isern,Resident Comm. for PR in Wash,DC--Gov.watch parade--his wife watches--wounded vets enter review stand--PR Boy Scout float,replica of Statue of Liberty--Pedestal of float with Scout motto--var.children watching--floats--CONSTITUTION FLOAT with pretty girls representing var.sections of PR--Flags decorated with the American shield and the Seal of Puerto Rico----------

PAN AMER PR--ANNIVERSARY OF POLITICS [illegible] V(P.P.) -

Gov.Luis Muñoz--I

SEE OVER.

(2) 7018x5

f Honduras, in stand--pan to Gov.Luis Munoz-Marin reviewing parade--
Commonwealth Motorcycle Police Corps--war floats--young boy with fire
pilot,salute Reviewing stand--crowd watch parade--Gov.wave to crowd--
ar.scenes he take oath of office administered by Chief Justice(Acting)
f PRSupreme Court A.Cecil Snyder--his wife--Gov.John Lodge attends,
epresenting Pres.Elect Eisenhower of U.S.--Marin gives his address--
(probably silent coverage here)----------

AN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--POLITICS(P.R.)--INAUGURATI
--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--AIRVIEWS(P.R.)--

| AIRVIEWS (Puerto Rico): Of San Juan highways, docks, etc.airports) , | Issue Number 7018x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PUERTO RICO INAUGURATES GOVERNOR | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting NO: 6346-7 Can No. caption junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 480ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,first [illegible] Date of Event 1953

[illegible] of the new Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,Luis Munoz-Marin is inaugurated--he was elected four years ago as first elective Gov.in 400 yr.history of the Island--now he leads its first Constitutional Government--AV of San Juan--var.scene--include El Morro Fortress,Captiol,Isle Verde Airport,Rio Piedras Housing Project--var. construction jobs (A)--AV highway,traffic,etc--var.scs.construction on Caguas Highway--other building construction--reservoirs--var.housing developments--typical Spanish-type homes--street signs Gen.Patton Ave; Avenue of the Americas; Calle Taft----[illegible] west with Commonwealth [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7351 x 2

shovel 1200 mi.away in SHIPPINGPORT,PA. to start construction of first commercial Atomic Power Plant there--(there MAY be a shot of the power shovel starting,too,caption did not indicate such)--------shots of Ike entering and leaving Lowry AFB Chapel----------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TOUR--SCENICS(Colorado)--AIRVIEWS (Colorado)--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--IN FLITE--HUMAN INT.(Ike & apple)--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WYOMING,Casper--MC COOK,NEBRASKA--ATOMIC ENERGY(start new plant)--REMOTE CONTROL--MC KAY,Douglas--SHIPPINGPORT,PA--CONSTRUCTION--

AIRVIEWS (Colorado): From Presidential plane)

Issue Number 7351 x 2

Subject: IKE'S TOUR OF COLORADO, KANSAS & NEBR.& WYOMING --- ALSO SETTING OFF POWER SHOVEL 1200 MILES AWAY IN SHIPPINGPORT, PA.

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 887 ft. | | | | 6752-1 Book No: Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" in flite over AF Academy site, Pike's Peak in bg--gen.mt.shots over Royal Gorge--Ike arrival Grand Junction, Colorado, gen.shots while Ike speaking(don't think this is sound coverage)--Ike eats apple before boarding plane with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at Echo Park Dam Site--Seminole Dam--Ike arrival at CASPER, WYOMING, crowd--Ike speaking there, var.scs.--arriv McCook, NEBRASKA, speaking--crowd, gen.scs. Ike pose on ramp with McKay( Sec.of Int.Douglas), and Sec.Benson--returns to Lowry AFB, walks to mikes with McKay and Benson---(Believe this is silent but had better check film if needed)--from Denver, Ike uses neutron wand to set off a power

Date of Event: 9/4/54

SEE OVER

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shar of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying ar and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--2 sd.Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Ham--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

AIRVIEWS : (Of atom-powered submarine being tested)

Issue Number
28-642-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman
(A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

(A)~~93~~ (C)62
(B)67 (D)95

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
(A)CSonly 7404x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten man at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Hal Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar [illegible] cere[illegible]

Date of Event
1/65

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

| AIRVIEWS: (Of atomic bomb tests in Nevada) | Issue Number 28-672 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS<br>ABILITY TO SURVIVE | MARQUETTE--<br>HEARST(DD)-PATHE--<br>AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-406 | | | | 5000 ft.<br>See Numbers and scenes forming cut story |

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomboard2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks aleng--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and officers huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATIAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"peeple" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc.--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Galling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Mr.Didi[illegible]du.sid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crosses desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--[illegible] (WHAT A MESS!)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE: Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the almnearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MUSHROOM(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--ALPHA--U.S.--LOSS--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN,

(more)

(2)-28-687-5

aul knock away line of 'em in grass cutter fashion--and cu back on
al's mouth(she's the tee)--she's "nervous",shakes hands with Paul--
ahn looks "worried",mop brow--aim--is clips ball (doesn't hurt her,
ATCH!)-- ----------

A)FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--AIRVIEWS(Boat race,Wis

B)BRONX,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Yankee)--GOLF--BASEBALL(player at golf)--
--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Golf)--HAHN,PAUL--RIZZUTO,PHIL--

| AIRVIEWS (Boat race-Wisc.) along Lake Winnebago) | Issue Number 28-687-5A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameram |
|---|---|
| SPORTS:(A) BOAT RACE<br>(B) PAUL HAHN GOLF | (A)TRAYNHAM<br>(B) MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 64<br>(B) 89 | A STORY | | | cuts junked<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

(A)FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN: Date of Event 6/55

hore line,boats--AV lots speedboats--another side angle,AV--
hipping along--low shot,one boat,bouncing along--AV,sideangle,fewer
oats,wider spaced--2 boats coming down(AV)--low shot,winner Jack Abrahu
n Class D racer crosses line(boat 0444W)--pan and folo--more behind
im--#2 boat gets flag--spill after crossing finish--winner----------
B)NEW YORK CITY:(BRONX,at Yankee Stadium,trick golfer Paul Hahn hits
ne--Yankee baseball team watches from dugout--Hahn shows Phil Rizzuto
ow to hit with rubber driver--stand on chair,he hits it,pan to Phil--
hil try it,stand on ground,hits--ng,ball drops down--Phil look--large
lub,driver,Hahn looking--Phil with club,fluff it,Phil spins around--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destruction [illegible] cars mired over hoods--
pan [illegible] ly ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
[illegible]--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
[illegible]--[illegible] rushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS (7481x): Above the following devastated
[illegible], [illegible].-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-[illegible],Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
[illegible]--house hanging in water--houses left in
road [illegible]--over dam that did not quite go out--
[illegible] & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4 ): [illegible] Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
Kid [illegible]--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire [illegible]ing--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of [illegible]ing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x): [illegible], NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--[illegible] moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to [illegible] their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to [illegible] under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats [illegible] pumps working on water in homes----

AIRVIEWS:(Of N.Eastern U.S.where floods devastated many areas--8/55--story & cuts)

Can No. 28-702

1

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE SEELEY-FOX-MARKMANN-MARATHON NETOREEL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 217 | 206 | | |

Cuts 7480x2,3 -

Can No. 7481x3,4-

appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA,PENNSYLVANIA,NEW YORK,NEW JERSEY,CONNECTICUT,MASSACHUSETTS: (Floods as result of [illegible] hurricane which followed closely upon [illegible] season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely [illegible] up to breakthrough--water racing part [illegible]--AS [illegible]t,cars submerged in parking space--AS [illegible] ground,water racing--washed out track, [illegible] washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to [illegible] r--[illegible]ckgover embankment--washed out road be[illegible] everywhere----military men watching for [illegible]--[illegible]ing for belongings--destroyed car, wr[illegible]oking at [illegible]ockage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

HARKMAN (2480x2).At Derby,Conn.-[illegible] tracts wash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn., [illegible]houts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars [illegible]ubmerged,houses washed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half o' his cleanin shop & point to other half [illegible]owned between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--FLOODAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--[illegible]
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAM-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--RIVER
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRE TRUCKS--MISCELLAN
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMY & NA
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st.in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer.Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

AIRVIEWS:(Air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "Columbine"--air shot down below Ike looks out window of plane

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 1

Subject --views flood stricken area

FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT'S AID AREA AND SPEEDS AID Winsted, Hartford & Torrington, Conn.--8/55)

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 118 | | |

Cans H-7480x1,800 ft.app P-Cuts scenes only

Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN;HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. Date

Dwight David

SEE OVER



FORM 2500-15M-7-54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of U.S.S.Forrestal super-Carrier..angle shot,with blimp flying low overhead--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S FORRESTAL - BAILEY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER TEST

Cameraman LEGNS & PATHE(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | JUNKED Can No. |

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA:(head on shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--ls of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd of 40,000 people), catarult at far end of deck from camera--closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstructure island--away from dock, AS of it underway--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of Madison River Canyon, Montana scene of recent disastrous earthquakes- 8/59)

Can No. 32-67

Roll No. 1

Subject: YELLOWSTONE--NEW QUAKES MENACE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 96 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA: Date of Event: Makeup 8/20/59

AS mountains--ss from door of plane--ss of mountain-as same--AS trees--cu same with cracks in ground--ss helcopter--ss take off injured--cu same--more same--cu same--ss more injured off copter--ls houses--ss market--cu wreckage--ss damaged house--cu same--ss damage streets----------

MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--EL OF YELL(Disaster) EARTHQUAKES--NATURE--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOUNTAINS--TREES--SCENICS--[illegible]--STORES--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of snow-covered Colorado--10/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-81

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) SNOW STORM IN COLORADO
(B) MR.KHRUSHCHEV IN CHINA FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-57<br>3-107 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(AS bldgs--as snow & bldgs--as same--as same--as same--as snowbound car--ks snow bound area,cows--as tractor & cows--as same--cu snow--------PEIPING,CHINA:(pan cheering crowd--as Nikita Khrushchev of Russia and Red Chief Mao Tse Tung wave--ls same--troops march--floats pa ss crowds--cu same--people march--K & Mao on stand,watch--parade passing More same--float passes--crowd--K & Mao wave--balloons,zoom shot--------

COLORADO--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR--BLDGS--CATTLE--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--

PEIPING,CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--VISITS--MAO TSE TUNG--CHINA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--

Checked 10/8/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B-17B FF<br>AIR (SWELL SHOTS FLYING FORTRESSES FORMATION FLITE | Can No.<br>12-858 | Roll No.<br>1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>WAR ENDS IN FINLAND: KING AND QUEEN TOUR ARMS PLANTS: FLYING FOTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN CUTS | B-18A PLANES FORMATION | | | FLITE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SWELLSHOTS)TAR PLANT FIRE: HUGE CLOUDS DENSE SMOKE PAN. | Can No. 12-860 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject TOW PLANES ACROSS BORDER: REDS RIOT ON 5th AVE.: APT. HOUSE BLAST: TAR CO. FIRE: NAVY SUB CHASER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS ARMY PLANES)SEVERSKY'S NAVY PLANES FLY ABOVE LEET | Can No. 12-890 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ERICA PREPARES:STIMSON& KNOX SENATE HEARING: N(WEST FOREST FIRES | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S.GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (U.S. FLEET BATTLE MANEUVERS (NAVY PLANES ETC. | Can No. 12-922 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY DAY FINDS U.S. FLEET BEST IN WORLD | US NAVY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | 141 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

FLEET

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS(DESTROYERS HEAD FOR CANADA(HL OF YR) | Can No. 12-940 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN (HL OF YR) | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 25 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (TEST ARMY BALLOON | Can No. 3874 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY BALLOON | PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296 lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

BLIMP

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEW)SHOTS TANK MANEUVERS) PLANES ALONG TOO | Can No. 13-968 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: US DEFENSE: FDR AT CAMP JACKSON: TRAILERS DEFENSE HOUSING: ARMY MANEUVERS AT FORT KNOX

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-31-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS BEAUT FIGHTER PLANE)
TAKEOFF ETC(SHOTS PIER FIRE)

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. 2

Subject
FOR RETURNS FROM CONFER:BEAU PLANE:
PIER&SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS RADIO CITY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AI..(SCENIC SH TS P-40 PURSUIT PLANES OVER MT. SHASTA | Can No. 13-976 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL:COAST GUNS FIRED:ARMY FLITE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (SHOTS OF WRECKED & SINKING SHIPS) | Can No. 15-102 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR ST.DIUM (GRADUATING CADETS GET THEIR WINGS) | Can No. 15-131 | Roll No. LOCALS |
|---|---|---|

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HAILS NAVY GROWTH:REGT.GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

Date of Event 10-12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| MONTREAL, QUE. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR DESERT MANEUVERS) (PLANES DIVING OVER TANKS IN | Can No. 4641 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS) | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WEST COAST:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR TO SURVIVORS THEN RADIOS FOR HELP) (BLIMP IN RESCUE ROLE, DROPS SUPPLIES | Can No. 16-159 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY BLIMP RESCUE ROLE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC COAST: BLIMP

Date of Event 1-22-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: SEE TRANSPORTS IN AIR WITH GLIDERS ON BEHIND..ALSO VIEWS ~~BELOW OF INVASION DRILL~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 1086x3 1082x3 086x1 1088x8 |

1082x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

GLIDERS--AIF--MT.RUSHMORE MEM. AL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2) 16-220-8

| AIR (Planes over mount., gliders in air at Alliance, Neb.) | Can No. 16-220 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31' | 125 | | | JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C1

OVER

| AIR(Fortress in air, in U.S.A.) | Can No. 17-304 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN | LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 112 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport .3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories---makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

6/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS--CHEEF--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

AIR(Plane over and up the soldier goes..man riding in air on rope's end some where in the U.S.A.)

~~Can No.~~ 17-356

~~Roll No.~~ 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2750—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Shot flooded residential district..flooded business district.. hi-shot flooded factory bldg.. in Midwest U.S.A.)

Can No. 18-380

2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts
2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 6
2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x
Can No. 4999x1, 2
1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
3/7-11/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 138B-2

(2) 18-411-2

CUTS:5107x1,2,3; 5108x1

| AIRVIEWS: (Looking down during trip from Oregon to San Francisco--6/45--in cuts only 5097x3) | Can No. 18-411 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SOUND | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--in SF, scene on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmon--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1,2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3,4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Fraahh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-411-2

by all delegates ---- FOREGOING CUTS ARE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE) ----
MGM CUTS 5096 x 4: At Hamilton Field, Calif Pres. HST arrival--pl
Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST escorted by st
ff into car and waves---------HEARST CUTS: 5100x 2.3: At the
conference in SF more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo, China, signs with
--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde, Australia, signs
--Paul Emile DeSchryver, Belgium--MacKenzie King, Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk, Czechoslovakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos, Greece, and
--Padilla, Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands, signs--
--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines----HEARST
5101 x3 more on Lord Halifax & standing vote----HEARST CUTS 5101x8
more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9: At SF, HST arrives, ride up Mark
--round Montgomery Street into Market with famous landm
waiting to be running shots of Truman--more street shots duri
----HEARST CUTS: 5096x6 more Truman parade in SF----
5097 x 3 (IN PORTLAND, OREGON) Pres greeted at airport by
Mayor Kelly of Portland--car sees HST in trifle as

(5) 18-411-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: In SF Truman arrives

5101 x 6: Truman in car parade down street to

FOX CUTS 5101 x 2

5098 x 1 [illegible] talking [illegible]

5097 x 1,2

5098 x 2:

5101 x 5:

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S.. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu same--cu, flags on Pres.plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech, etc----------GROSCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Paulls)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Sauts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--ARYNA KISILEV--REXXXXX--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--MICHIGAN OF YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR GO
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U S FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CANADA--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
LIRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--KAISER--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLAIR--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--IMPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILEY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--PANAMA--
DEMON--BLDGS(Independence)--SU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Rom

(more)

| AIR (AVs MASS OF PLANES LINED UP ON FIELD---<br>GOOD SHOTS) | Can No.<br>1P-452 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp. 11/15/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-462-2

| AIR (AV mass of trailers in trailer camp---) | Can No. 18-462 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRAILER TOWN FOR VETERANS | DUBOIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 86 | | | |

Description and Remarks

BOULDER, COLORADO--2 AVs mass of trailers in trailer camp--.S large group trailers--.M 2 men(Veterans) returning from school (Colorado U.)..walk ing down st..one's wife come out and joins them..they walk along and couple go into trailer--.M couple hanging up clothes--INTERIOR CU girl pumping stove--CU veteran doing home work--2scenes..little boy tied to trailer to keep him from running away..runs towards camera and stalls--.M line of Vets outside telephone booth(exterior)--CU vet at telephone and he motions other guy to go away--kid going into Men's Room--INTERIOR..people playing bridge--

Date of Event 11/11/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS (FLOOD: AV'e residential section Ottumwa, Ia.

Can No. 20-46

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 52 52 | | | | Can No. 5572x8 120ft. |

Description and Remarks

Queen Elizabeth down by, tug
welcome ily waves, cu pop, Lizzie at dock
family, cu pop kiss, pose family
--, ER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike
road, mt section, look countryside, pan cu 3
ing away mts bg, riding along, thru street--
dential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under--
iver, homes trees under--WINDSTORM: Sharon, Pa: ls
etc, rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS: Bway parad
on City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan--
T : OTTUMA, IA: SHARON, PA: GOLF: RECEPTION: TURNSA
S EN ELE: UPS OR TRO HITS: PARKERS: BICYCLES: FLOODS: AIR
I : STORMS: TORNADOES: RUINS: PARADE: BROADWAY
SI TAL : O'DWYER: SULLIVAN: SPEECH:

Date of E 6-7-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AVIATION (Aerial views of Jet Wing) AVIATION. | 5965 X | 10 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JET WING | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

AERIAL VIEWS OF JET WING

| Date of Event | 10/47 |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEW(air shot thunder jets in formation) | Can No. 21-135 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman FRIEDLEY. |
|---|---|
| (U)THUNDER JETS,P-84,SMITH,PATHE,HEARST, | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5764x7..390ft<br>5760x2..475ft<br>5760x3..320ft<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 94<br>97 | | | |

Description and Remarks

YOU WITH IT:In Winter Garden Theatre--marquee reading YOU WITH IT--crowds,under marquee waiting to get in theatre--Mr.O'Connor, Donald and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs on U.S.BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--later selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr.Pierce and they shake--check handed to Mr.O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to John--V.P.U.I.--crowd going into theatre--in theatre marquee--AIR VIEW:pilots walking to planes--put on flying--men pilots faces,3 guys--pilot climbing into cockpit--line of planes--on pilot in cockpit--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2-132=2

...taxiing out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
...group of four--stepped up formation,air shot--four
...up--folo one across screen fast,victory roll
four swing into camera and folo away--CUTS:arrival Mr.&Mrs
...--Donald O'Connor pays leading Army Band--cu Donald
...--add. shots Mrs.O'Connor selling bonds--add.shots
...flying--warming up planes--add.air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
...--JACKS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--
...--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES(F-84 THUNDERJETS)--
...(PARAMOUNT THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR,ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

[illegible]--CLOUDS--
[illegible]--GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
TORNADO-- TORNADO-- WATER SPOUTS--OBSERVING--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--[illegible]

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

(2) 21-148-1

AIR VIEWS:(shots flying over derrick out at sea;low flying shot see derrick on piles;on derrick,see guy with hoisting machine)

Can No. 21-148

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman CROTCHETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 129 | | | 5904x5..128ft |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF CAMERA:air shots flying over derrick out at sea--low flying shot see derrick on piles -on derrick see guy with hoisting mach. boat--inside derrick cables--hoisting section of pipe--pipe trenches,joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derrick derrick and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men having a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--pressure gauge--water spouting out of pipe and men working--boat riding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout straight--cloud air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all gone out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS: 1.shots drilling and gen'l scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-3

andbagged water flo in over and truck crossing--cattle in mall boat--sign [illegible] water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water 2 shots--debris wreckage 2 ridin shots--run of wreckage--UTS.shots flooded dairyards in Portland--add.shots shipard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots elephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people ading thru water in Portland--man c rrying girl across st. ed Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees er terio--shots near RR station in Portland of flood rea by t ship--shots refugee at RR handling baggage-arge loads fed on trail to take out,cu his face--add. in shots of [illegible] ges--add. gen'l flood scenes in [illegible] area--OREGON [illegible] on pastoral scene cattle driven from low lands-- refer Vanport

[illegible]--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--[illegible]--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATIONAL GUARD--[illegible]--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--DAIRYARDS--[illegible]--[illegible] (WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--[illegible]--CATTLE--JO[illegible]--FRAZER RIVER(C.)--[illegible]--BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

| AIR VIEWS(of busted dike in flooded Pacific Northwest( | Can No. 21-149 ~~1-149~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PACIFIC [illegible]EST | [illegible]ATED, NELSON PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cat. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 907 | 200 | | | ~~5903x1,2,3~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ...1607ft ~~[illegible]~~ ... 700ft ~~5904x1,2~~ |

Description and Remarks

PORT--NAZI people in trucks fleeing--
[illegible] children--water coming over
[illegible]--current waters below--
[illegible]barns--long line guys carrying sandbags--
--rising waters over low bank,farmland--
[illegible] large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--
AS [illegible] water rounding a house--VANPORT:house
floating with people ator--multiple dwellings floating
houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen
area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up
survivors waiting for food and clothes at
shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA
houses [illegible]rounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943

~~Used No. 315 JUNE 1 -~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to r Symington shakes with Gallagher,LeMay and Vandy in
g--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--
u Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--6077x2..add. mid-
ir re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher
nspecting crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--
6077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating
a t. and crew--cus etc--6077x4...add.plane completing
rip and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out
ound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.brass etc--

.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--
N FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--
ANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

| AIR VIEWS:(As"Lucky Lady" B-50 refuels) | Can No. 22-227 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD HOP.FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S.BOMBER | LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 101 | | |

Cuts see below.

Can No. 6077x2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

.S.A.:crew lined up head for plane--willing able & ready
evice--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James
allagher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching--
ockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50--
guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins--
s ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50
ucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B.,TEXAS:l to r
t.Gen.Curtis LeMay,Air Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen.
oyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air comin
or landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels
ouch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of
Lucky rear right into camera--hs crowd--

Date of Event 3/49
~~March 1949~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

| AIR VIEWS (Bombing of Mt. Shasta) | Can No. V.3R. 68 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING AS NAVY LAUGHS | Mack-Sanwald |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. 50x3,4 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 130 | | | |

Description and Remarks Off Virginia Capes

SEE: OFF VIRGINIA CAPES, VA.--FIRE--U.S.S.MT. SHASTA--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY--LANGLEY FIELD

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event 8-11-31

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES(Navy day Maneuvers) | Can No. V.4 R. 86 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY DAY | U.S.Navy |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 458x2 600 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 116 | | | |

Description and Remarks U.S.navay celebrates Navy Day--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:U.S.NAVY--
CELEBRATIONS--U.S.N.MANEUVERS.

Also as:BOMBING--GUNS--PLANE TYPES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--AVIATION--AMERICAN
FLAG--WARSHIPS--XXX EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 10-17-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R. 86 | 10-20-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air views) | Can No. 315 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AUTOGIRO MAKES FLIGHT OVER CRATER LAKE

Cameraman: McHenry

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 644 | 644 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Crater Lake Nat'l Park,Ore.--air views of Crater Lake--over Wizard Is,Llao Rock, Grouse Hill--ground shots of 'giro over Crater

Also as CRATER LAKE--CRATER LAKE NAT'L PARK,ORE--AUTOGIRO--WIZARD IS.,ORE.--LLAO ROCK,ORE--GROUSE HILL,ORE

Date of Event: 6-11-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRVIEWS (Misc. USA): of cities, desert area, western, etc.)

Issue Number 5482:6

Subject AIRVIEWS FROM NAVY BLIMP

Cameraman U.S.NAVY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 413ft. | | | | BK NC: 267-1. stock shots caption jacked aft of card made |

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(All views over unidentified areas from U.S.Navy Blimp--over a desert area--over stream--thru clouds--over river--over a big city--of a steel plant--residential section of city--flying low over residential area of city(good shot)--extreme ls of big city(maybe Cleveland?)--flying over desert area,hills,Western scene--AV cu over mountains------

Date [illegible] 1932

MISC.USA--SCENICS(Misc USA)--AIRVIEWS(Misc.USA)--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Forest Fire) | Can No. V.5R. 174 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: TYPING OF FLAG SWEEPS FOREST | Cameraman Emery--Libr. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RETURN Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 83 | | | |

Description and Remarks SEL: FOREST GROVE, ORE.
FOREST FIRES

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS--FOREST --LUMBER

Date of Event 8/21/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (close up in air old man in cockpit) | Can No. V.5R. 198 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CIVIL WAR VETERAN LEARNS TO FLY (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: C.L. EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 52 | | | RETURN |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGED MAN--DENVER, COLORADO

Also as: J.M. LAWRENCE-- AVIATION

Date of Event 11-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-198 | 11/18/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Spider Lake, Wisc. Little Bohemia) | Can No. V. 6. 244 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS BIG MAN HUNT SPREADS)

Cameraman Traynham-Library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 985x5,6 Can No. 326 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | 139 | | | |

Description and Remarks

4-22-34
Date of Event

SEE: JOHN DILLINGER--SPIDER LAKE, WISC.

Also as: MAN HUNT--CRIME--GANGSTERS--XXXXXXXX-BLDG (LITTLE BOHEMIA)--COPS(DICKS)--SPIKER LAKE--J.HOFFMAN--J.MORRIS--C.CHRISTENSEN--C. BAUM--FUNERAL.

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES(Army Air Corps trapeezers go thru stunts) V.S. 1.312 | Can No. | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT | Cameraman TRAYNHAM FISCHER-LYONS. |
|---|---|

| Length 79 | Neg. 7k | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1203x1,2 Can No. 940 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD, ALA.-- TWISTING.

MAXWELL FIELD--ARMY--AVIATION--THRILLS--
McDONALD JR.--WILLIAMSON--HAMELL--
CHENNAULT

Date of Event 11-24-34.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Glider Train) | Can No. 1070 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GLIDER TRAIN | Cameraman FOX NEWS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250 | 250 dupe lavender | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks lavendar print consisting of all air views of glider train...

AVIATION--GLIDERS--

Date of Event 8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (flooded McCook, Nebr. scenes) | Can No. V.7 9.259 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUGE DEATH TOLL IN UNPRECEDENTED MID-WEST FLOODS | Cameraman EDWARDS--SAVITT |
|---|---|

| Length 96 | Neg. 84 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts E.ret. Can No. S.1352x1.795 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FLOODS--COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Also see: McCOOK, NEBRASKA--RUINS

6-2-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Forest Fire) | Can No. V.7 R.381 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FOREST FIRE (HL) | Cameraman EMERY-LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1419x3 Can No. 315 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FOREST FIRE--EAGLE CREEK, ORE.

Also as: CCC--FIREMEN ETC.

8-15-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-J

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Stratosphere Flight, Rapid City, S.D.) | Can No. V.7 R.418 | Roll No. 23 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL OF YR) | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--
RAPID CITY, S.D.

also as: AVIATION--ARMY--BALLOONS
STEVENS--ANDERSON--HL OF YR

1935
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (REPUBLICAN RIVER FLOOD, CLAY CENTER, KANSAS) 1332 x | Can No. 1332X | Roll No. 8,9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REPUBLICAN RIVER FLOOD | ZIMMERMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FLOODS--CLAY CENTER, KANSAS

Also as: RUINS--AIRPORT--FARMS

3-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (air shots of camp Knox where U.S. will store gold) | Can No. 1386 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THERE U.S. WILL STORE GOLD | LEMBECK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 491 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAMP KNOX--KY.

also as: ANDERSON--LONGACRE--LABORERS--GOLD

7-2-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Montgomery, Ala...inundated by heavy rains) | Can No. V.8 R.431 | Roll No. ATLANTA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLOODS RAVAGE SOUTHERN CITIES AFTER DOWNPOUR | FISHER<br>SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 86 | | | Cuts 1618x4,5<br>Can No. 700 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Also as: ROME, GA.--DISASTER--RUINS-FOOD--SALVATION ARMY--BOY SCOUTS

2-7-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (shot of ground as rooster bails out of plane at Dothan,Ala.) | Can No. V.8 R.438 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BANTAM ROOSTER WINS AIR HONORS BY "BAILING OUT" | RUSSELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 78 | | | Cuts 1641x2<br>Can No. 285 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: POULTRY--DOTHAN, ALA.

Also as: ODDITIES--AVIATION--MILLER

2-20-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-BM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SCENES (flooded & ice-locked sections of the East) | Can No. V.8 R.441 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman: SMITH, LYONS
OLIVER
PROFFIT

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 316 | 289 | | |

Cuts: 1663x1,2,925;1660x1,3
910;1659x3,795;1661x2

Can No. 360

3-13-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of ice jam, Bangor, Maine) | Can No. V 8 R.442 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ICE JAMS LEAVE TRAIL OF HAVOC THROUGH MAINE

Cameraman: MAHER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 59 | | | 1652x5 |

Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: KICAPOO SS--KENDUSKEAG & PENOBSCOT RIVERS--RUINS--DISASTER--BANGOR DAM

3-15-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (BOULDER DAM also TWA TRANSPORT PLANE OVER DAM & HUGE MTS.) | Can No. V.8 R.493 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT PUT INTO ACTION

Cameraman: CONNELL HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 90 | | | 1909x2,780 1910x2,440 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEERING--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 9-11-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (BOULDER DAM.. OPENING..TWA PLANES OVERHEAD) | Can No. V.8 R.524 | Roll No. 13 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DAM OPENS(4L OF YR) | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | | 31 neg. & lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEVADA

9-11-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (scenes taken from greatest altitude ever reached 1657 x by man from gondola of Explorer II during strato flight Nov.11,1935)

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject

SHOTS OF EARTH FROM STRATOSPHERE

Cameraman STEVENS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--RAPID CITY, S.D.

Also as: ARMY

3-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (FLOODS) ORSEMOUTH, CINCINNATI; LOUISVILLE; JEFFERSONVILLE; COVINGTON, KY. CINCINNATI. | Can No. V 9 R 531 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS TRAYNM-GITTINGER-LARCEY-HARDEN-PROFFITT-MAYFIELD-SAVITT-SCHAEFER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 577 | 541 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

ohio and mississip valleys

Date of Event 1/25/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRSHOTS (JEFFERSONVILLE, LOUISVILLE, EVANSVILLE, ETC.) | Can No. V 9 R 532 | Roll No. 1 reel |

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DREILING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 690 wi titles | | | | Can No. see FLOODS |

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1/27/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (CAIRO) FLOODS.<br>AIRSHOTS (FLOODS) | Can No.<br>V 9 R 533 | Roll No.<br>1 REEL |
|---|---|---|

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman PROFFITT.BUTT.TRAYNM.LUCKS &NORDLING.WINNER.MARKMAN.SMITH ZIMMERMAN.ALLEY.LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802 | 766 | | | Can No. SEE FLOODS |

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| (LOUISVILLE, KY:) AIRSHOTS | Can No. V 9 R 534 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP
GIANT TASK

LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY
WINNER TRAYNM SMITH
MARKAM MCOFFITT LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 384 | 348 | | | see FLOODS Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1.30.37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (FOREST FIRES IN NORTHWEST (OREGON) | Can No. V.9 R. 570 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FOREST FIRES RAGE OVER LARGE AREA IN THE NORTHWEST

Cameraman: EMERY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2305x1 Can No. 550 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 58 | | | |

Description and Remarks

FOREST FIRES

SCAPPOOSE, ORE.

Date of Event 6-5-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (thousands of geese at Merrymeeting Bay, May..being banded by U.S.agents)

Can No. V.8 R.453

Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. BIRD EXPERTS MARK WILD GEESE BY THE THOUSANDS

Cameraman
PARA-SMITH
FOX-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 95 | | |

Cuts
1724x2,320;1724x1,545
1724x4,735;1724x3,130

Gen No.

4-22-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEESE--MERRYMEETING BAY, MAINE

Also as: BIRDS--BRACKETT--MILLER

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| FULTON, ARK. | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS(FLOODS) | V. IO r645 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THOUSANDS FLEE HOMES AS FLOODS SPREAD DISASTER | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 63 | | | Can No. 2755x1,2,1400 |

Description and Remarks

FULTON ARK.
FLOODS

Date of Event 2-24-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS<br>TRAIL WRECK SAUGUS MONT. | Can No.<br>V. IO R677 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIL WRECK: LOST TWA PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIL WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | T. TO R684 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-25-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS( COBB'S RACER (IN TRIAL RUN UTAH) | Can No. V. IO R695 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD SPORTS: BLIND MEN GOLF
BUDGE WINS TROPHY: COBB TRIAL RUN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DULUTH MINN.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-20-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (72-PASS. BOEING (CLIPPER FLIES IN TESTS) | Can No. V. IO R70I | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPHANS EVACUATED
CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRA CE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-IO-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (AIR SHOTS RR WRECK IN SAUGUS MONT. | Can No. 10-731 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DISASTERS:FLOODS:HURRICANE: RR WRECK BUS WRECKL OIL FIRE : SUICIDE | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(STOCK SHARKSKIN ETC.<br>WITCH KETTLE TUBES<br>BOSS & HILLS 2 | 11-757 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TITLES:MAIN TAIL CASECFS:FORAM TALK:ANTI TITL<br>PARADE:TARGET:PLANE CRASH:CLIPPER CUPS OFF | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEQUOIA

MAR

Date of Event 7-26-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS FLOOD IN KENTU KY) FARMS & HOUSES INUNDATED | Can No. 11-787 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:FLOOD:KING SEES TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES PLANE:AIR SCHOOL:WOMAN ENDS GLOBE TRIP:SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(AIR SHOTS OF SABOTAGE<br>WRECK OF STREAMLINED TRAIN | Can No.<br>11-797 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
NEWS: RR WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS MOVED:DAVIS
LUNG:NEW ADMIRAL:BALDWIN HERE: SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS(FLYING FORTRESSES DROP BOMBS IN PRACTICE "RAIDS" | Can No. 11-801 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR MOVES GLIP WORLD | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS FIRE FIGHTERS PARACHUTES CHUTE JUMPER FROM JUMP PLANE. FROM PLANE TO FIGHT FOREST FIRE* FORESTS BELOW. | Scene No. 11-820 | Roll No. 1 |
| Subject DRIVE LAST RIVET LARGEST BLDG. PROJECT:FINLAND:CHINA FLOOD: FIRES | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR (PRETTY AIR SHOTS) NEW NAVY CURTISS SCOUTING PLANE | Can No. 11-822 ~~11-8422~~ | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BIG GUNS ROAR AS ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES: NEW SCOUT PLANE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS OIL TANKER HOLE IN DECK FROM MYSTERY BLAST | Can No. 11-825 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:FR.NAVY P TROL:TANKER BLAST: FDR DEDICATES LIBRARY:GIRL STRETCHES INCH: JOE DIMAGGIO WEDDING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS DIGFITES) WRECKED PLANES ETC | Can No. 11-835 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BIG NEWS OF 1939: U.S. SEEMS NEUTRALITY

Cameraman: LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 176 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) HHX 36-59-3

lc area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into operation again--enlisted personnel line up for inspection--officers inspect personnel--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock--------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

AIRVIEWS:(Of area where USS SQUALUS sunk and was raised--~~XXXX~~ 5/39)

Can No. 36-59 (36-59)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-171 | | | Can No none |

Description and Remarks: OFF PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(

Date of Event 5/23/39

2 AS disaster area,with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon",survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface,first survivor emerge--3 shots,survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck,show hoses--men on pontoon,ready for raising man at valves on rescue ship-"Squalus"bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus"sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area,white foam,conning tower emerges--cl tower,pump Squalus

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY -- AIR VIEWS -- U.S.

--(by state, territories, possessions)--year--film number

NARA arb 3/89

PHOTOGRAPHY --
AIR VIEWS--U.S.--
ALASKA - CALIFORNIA

NARA ARC 3/89

| AIR VIEWS (Siberian Flight) over barren icy wastes | Can No. V.6 [illegible].244 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SIBERIAN RESCUE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman (WHALEY) ROUST AIRWAYS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RETURN<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NOME, ALASKA--RESCUES

CAPT. SLEPNEFF--AVIATION--AMERICAN FLAG--FLIGHTS--ICEBERGS

Date of Event 4-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Chena River, Fairbanks, Alaska... | Can No. V.9 R.574 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ICE BREAK BRINGS FORTUNE TO FAR NORTH BUS DRIVER | DELANO |

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 50 | | | ~~KMS~~ RET. |

Description and Remarks

ICE--[illegible]A, ALASKA

5-13-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS(MOUNTAINS IN ALASKA '& BRITISH COLUMBIA | Can No. 3491 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SURVEY OF BC-ALASKA HIGHWAY (AERIAL ROUTE) | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 776 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA (ETC)

FLITES

Date of Event 8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (ROUTE OF ALASKAN HIGHWAY..CLOUDS ETC) | Can No. 15-71 | Roll No. lcl & spanish |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGHWAY TO ALASKA BEGUN<br>MEXICAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROADS & HIGHWAYS

NORTHERN ,B.C.

Date of Event 3-28-4 2

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS OVER WATER) (FLYING OVER SNOW CAPED MTS. & | Can No. 15-121 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** FLYING OVER B-24 ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOR

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ALASKA

WAR

9-42

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: GOOD AIRVIEWS AS US AIRMEN OVER KISKA SEE BOMBS FALLING AND WHERE THEY HIT.

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman SIGNAL CO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: PBY CREWS IN AIR OTHER PLANES SCOUTING OVER ATTU AFTER US FORCES TOOK OVER

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEW: SWELL AERIAL VIEWS OF FOGGY COAST LINE..SNOW COVERED PEAKS

Can No. 1053x1, 2

Roll No. 1054x7

~~SEE JAP AIRFIELD AND FIRES~~

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(of front of SS YUKON agroun off Cape Fairfield in JohnSTONE flying close over ship--) | Can No. BAY--- 19-478 | Roll No. 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject SHIP [illegible] IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF | Cameraman NELSON-HEARST AAF(LYONS)--FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 90 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of front of SS YUKON
[illegible] Cape Fairfield in Johnstone Bay--
flying c[illegible] ship- relief plane overhead
men pick up [illegible]s out of water--LC rescue boats--CU
rescue b[illegible]t [illegible]g couple life boats full of survivors--
SEATTLE, WASH.--NIGHT--SS relief ship SS ALASKA--survivors
[illegible]ng c[illegible] [illegible] port--2 Coast Guard officers with
portfolio, [illegible]e to conduct inquiry to determine cause of
wr[illegible]--[illegible] survivors coming ashore, kids, men and women-

KEY--[illegible]--SS YUKON--SHIPWRECKS--RESCUES--
DISASTER--[illegible]ORS--SEATTLE,WASH.--NIGHT--SS ALASKA--
CO ST GUARD--

Date of Event 2/4 & 13/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants (see below)--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------

SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS--GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES (Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO? WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--MONTAGE (INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG. (MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC (PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

| AIR VIEWS:(Island morro Castle Puerto Rico--2/51--"B"story | in Can No. 24-433 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BLIZZARD (B)NEW INDUSTRY (C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING | Cameraman (B) 6544 - 3, (C) JUNKED |
|---|---|

| Length 6 69 64 52 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | (A) Cats HEARST (B) H. WRIGHT (C) NELSON Cam. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys,2 shots--pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy---couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign---smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc--"Rug Crafters" plant--Pearl Corp--AS island,Morro Castle--Carribean material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

Date of Event FEB 51

Used No. Date

CUTS:add.

(2) SS 779[illegible]x2

3 cus of mountain,32 ft----4 AV above clouds,36 ft--AV terrain,8 ft----mt.range below,8 ft----another same,9 ft----5 ecs.mountainous terrain,48ft----2 int.shots from pilot's cockpit,17 ft----mountain range,AV,10 ft----boat material in Alaska: mountain range,from boat,10ft----from wheelhouse,mountain range, 10 ft----side shot mt.ranges,8 ft----ba mountain ranges,10 ft----car motoring material,Alaska: caravan of cars down road,8 ft----2 travel shots mt.range from moving car,16 ft----train material of Alaska: 7 ecs.travel shots, mt terrain--several shots train up track thru mountains, 61ft----

(NOTE: This material was shot in connection with Alaskan Premiere of Univ.Pic. "World in His Arms"---was considered for a short and then only above scenes were filed)----

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--AIRVIEWS(Seattle)--AIRVIEWS (Alaska)--SHORTS(Prod.ftg-unreleased)--ALASKA(Airviews)--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Alaska)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(Alaska)----

| AIRVIEWS (Alaska) | Issue Number SS 7793x2 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject "ALASKA" (Production footage-unreleased)

[redacted] & TRAVELAM

[redacted] 6215-6; 6223x2;

| s[redacted]after each [redacted] below | NEG. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6225-6, found in stock shots material-no folder |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Can No.

[redacted] (on plane trailer, in flight, 11 ft[redacted]same, 4 ft[redacted]aerial of Seattle and coastline, 7 ft[redacted]closer same, 9 ft[redacted]aerial view above clouds, 6 ft[redacted] another smoooth shot above clouds, 12 ft[redacted]AV river snaking way across earth, 11 ft[redacted]closer AV river, 8 ft[redacted]AV river, 6 ft[redacted]3 aerial views unidentified city in Alaska, 24 ft[redacted]AV int.plane, shoot thru plane's front window of snowcapped peak, 7 ft[redacted]3 similar scs., 24 ft[redacted]good shot of a crater-like mountain, 11 ft[redacted]shoot out plane's side door, mt.peaks jut thru clouds, 15 ft[redacted]another, 6 ft[redacted]2 scs.thru pilot's window, of mountains, 19ft[redacted]2 diff.scs of mts.from plane, 23ft[redacted]4 scs. motor-wing section, mt.in bg, 40 ft[redacted]., seen out side window, 7 ft[redacted]

Description and Remarks

June 1952

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

AIRVIEWS:(Operation Dewline--Arctic Wastelands..AS train of sleds,tractor & bldgs.on top..AS village near dewline Cuts:airviews area--4(55)

Can No. 29-30 ~~29-30~~

Roll No. 1

Subject ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman PATHE (DD) & HEARST(Assoc)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | |

Cuts P--7535 x 1,953f

Can No. junked ~~88 7535x6~~

Description and Remarks U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S. Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can Min.C.D.Howe and ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

| AIRVIEWS: (Over Alaska as Globemaster brings supplies to Arctic Circle) | Issue Number 29-47-3 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: FAR NORTH RADAR BASE SUPPLIED | | Cameraman: HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-101 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA:( In operation Dewline,Globemaster cargo plane in flight cu pilot--mts. below,rugged--spinning prop,mts.below--landing shot-- s copter out of nose--parts moved on snow--assembling--attach part of rudder--2 officers in parkas--copter hover over--huge crate--man hold hook--man signals--hook attached--eskimos look--copter away with the load--inside copter-pit--arrive of Dewline site(secret location)-- s copter hovering over area--give lowering signals--crate on ground, opter leaves----(NOTE:Very good AV of mts.in this story)---------- ARTER ISLAND,ALASKA--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS-- OUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Supply)--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event: 6/1/56

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Paratroops training, jumping in alaska--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 1

Subject SUB-ZERO MANEUVERS--CANADA U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-125 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off--int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F9100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot TYPES PLANES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AIRVIEWS:(Alaska flood--8/67

Issue Number 40-67-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ALASKA FLOODS--FAIRBANKS CALLED DISASTER AREA

Cameraman: UPI

BkNo:32-11

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-77 | | | | -no cuts- |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FAIRBANKS,ALASKA:(9 killed, thousands homeless and est. $200Million damage as Cheno River overflows its banks--AV flood--AV ~~river under bridge--~~ aboard rescue boat,flooded house,people on mound--man,boy on shoulders walk thru water--hs flooded cars,people near--2 walk from car in ragi water--AV flooded forest--AV line from copter to rescue basket below, woman in basket--cu pilot in copter--cu woman on rescue line below cop ter--2 AV flooded homes----------

Date of Event: Aug.1967

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Alaska Flood)--DISASTER(Nature)--
RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Army fliers succor Indians) | Can No. V.4 R.8 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ARMY FLIERS SUCCOR SNOWBOUND INDIANS FACING STARVATION

Cameraman: Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 133 | | | 171x2 |

Description and Remarks: Lukachuka, Ariz.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LUKACHUKA, ARIZ.--U.S. ARMY --BLIZZARD--INDIANS--IN FLIGHT--SNOW

Also as:AVIATION--FOOD--BOMBING

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.8 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 567 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR FLIGHT WITH BOMBERS | Lehman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 561 | 561 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Tuscon, Ariz.--

For complete detail: U.S. ARMY--TUSCON, ARIZ

Also as: TYPES--CAMPS--FORMATION FLYING--
TUSCON ARMY AIRPORT--FOOD

Date of Event 2-25-38--33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (GRAND CANYON...AIR VIEWS TWA PLANE...IN SLOW MOTION) | Can No. V.9 R. 608 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SHIVA TEMPLE IS EXPLORED BY MAN AFTER 35,000 YEARS.

Cameraman MCHENRY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2523x1,2 Can No. 1100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 108 | | | |

Description and Remarks

BLDG(SHIVA TEMPLE)

GRAND CANYON,ARIZ.

Date of Event 10-10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

[illegible] Capt.Rowland Boone, Gunner,Sgt Harry Lonergan,navigator and Col.Frank Kurtz,pilot--

KINGMAN, ARIZONA--AVIATION--[illegible]--AIR--TYPES--[illegible]--U.S.NAF--FLIGHTS--[illegible]LIGHT--LOS A.GELES,CALIF.--[illegible]--SCHNEIBER--KURTZ--

(2) 19-492-3

| AIR(AIRFORCE Kingman Army Airfield --PASSING OF FOUR ENGINE [illegible] COMM) | Can No. 19-492 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRPLANE OVERHEAD | JOHNSON<br>KEANEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5268x1,2<br>Can No. 1300 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 69 | | | |

Description and Remarks

--AIRSHOT Kingman Army
--PASSING OF FOUR ENGINE BOMBERS
--closer shot flying low over
--group of planes on field--closer shot long
--shot thru props--roar of motors
--plane on field--plane marked PRETTY BABY--another
--another LEADING LADY(133 missions)--
--another BELLS BELLS--
--plane on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used
--receiving plane with oil--props lined up--
--group of planes--crew of AWCOFT standing
--CU PASSING in air--AV'S Los Angeles,Calif.??
--flying beside Enola Gay--Harold "Red"

Date ~~9/6/46~~ 4/6/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe m
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--s
and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli.Indians watch
and making pix-landing,taking off-arch.Deacon J.Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ge
views Canyon--heli.departs--ponies--party on ponies on t
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking d
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting ... views i
church--cross arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: ARRIVES:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3; 5766x1, 2, 3, 4

AIRVIEWS (airviews taking off from Grand Canyon Rim)

5767x3 5766x1,2,3,4

~~5767x1,2,3 5766x1,2~~

Subject: INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON

Cameraman: JOHNSON
FOX HEARST PARA
PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2255 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4-13-48

Double scenes helicopter landing, taking off, Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on of horses--helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over can--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback --2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--bottom ofcanyon--airviews taking off from Gr.Canyon rim--scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Downn in cockpit--shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--air shots--crowds at Havasupai--shot helicopter

M 2530—15M-9946-U

| AIR VIEWS (of San Francisco) excellent | Can No. 1 - 61 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY FLIER SPINS GIANT PLANE OVER SKYSCRAPER & CHASMS | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-62 | 90 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--c.u.Lt.T.J. Meyer--sev.air views of City of San Francisco, excellent--sev.thrilling shots of Lt.Meyer looping the loop photographed both from Meyer's plane & from observation plane--same action as #3 except tail spin
Also as: AIRPLANE STUNTS--LT.T.J.MEYER--THRILLS AVIATION

Date of Event 6-29-29

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.1 R.61~~ | ~~7-29-29~~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SCENES | V.2 R.29 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 150 PLANES BATTLE ENEMY IN ARMY'S BIGGEST WAR GAME | MGM dupe & Lyng |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 93 | MGM 42 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Mather Field, Cal.--

SEE: U.S.ARMY--MATHER FIELD, CAL.--
MIMIC WAR--AVIATION

VOL.4 REL.28 (Used in) shots

Date of Event 4/3/30

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.2 R.29 | 4-9-30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Torpedo planes, view from plane taking off from Lexington etc.) | Can No. V.3 R. 37 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES AERIAL TORPEDOES IN SHAM BATTLE TRIALS | Cameraman Freeman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-11 | S-168 | | | |

Description and Remarks SET: NAVY

Also as: FORMATION FLYING--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--SAN DIEGO, CAL.--NAVAL MANEUVERS--TORPEDOES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event 4-29-31

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air shots) | Can No. V.3 R. 49 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PARACHUTE JUMPER BEATS OUT AUTOGIRO IN RACE TO GROUND

Cameraman Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 30x-8 5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 89 | | | |

Description and Remarks Englewood, Cal.--air shots of jump and autogiro--various air scenes of proceedings--chute landing

Also listed as: ENGLEWOOD, CAL.--PARACHUTE JUMPER--AUTOGIRO--FLIGHTS--AIR SHOTS SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event 6-6-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.49 | 6-25-31 |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Sikorsky Amph. plane) | Can No. 78 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIRPLANE FLOTATION GEAR.

Cameraman M. Freeman.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 415 | 415 | | | |

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--air scene of Sikorsky Amphibian plane--also landing in water--few angles of boat being inflated and the officers and men pulling for the shore--scene of same landing on beach
Unused----Also listed as: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 7-18-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Sierra Nevada Mts.) | Can No. 137 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SHOTS OVER SIERRA NEVADA MTS. | Cameraman McHenry |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 125 | | | |

Description and Remarks Lake, Tahoe, Cal.—various shots from plane made over the Sierra Nevada Mts. after snow storm

Also listed as: SNOW--LAKE TAHOE, CAL--SIERRA NEVADA MTS.--

SHOT USED VOL.6 REL.228

Date of Event 2-11-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. V.4 R. 5 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RESCUE CREWS FIGHT FROZEN BARRIERS TO SAVE MAROONED CITY

Cameraman: McHenry

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 79 | | | Can No. 164 x-2 |

Description and Remarks: Bodie, Cal.--air shots thru mountains--circling over town covered with snow--shot of tractor cutting road thrru snow--all shots from air

Also listed as: BLIZZARD--STORMS--SNOW--BODIE, CAL.

Date of Event: 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.5 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS(planes & San Fran.Bay) V.4R.9

Can No.

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: MAYOR ROSSI SPEEDS 1932 SHRINE CONVENTION INVITATION AIR TOUR

Cameraman: McHenry

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 123 | | | |

Description and Remarks: San Francisco,Cal.--Mayor Angelo Rossi presents W.H.Woodfield with scroll--scroll--planes in flight--6 planes over San Francisco and the bay in the background

Also listed as: AIRPLANES--MAYOR ROSSI--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--W.H.WOODFIELD--SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR SHOTS | Can No. V.4 R. 28 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MAMMOTH "AIRMADA" HONORS STATE CHIEF AT BRIDGE INAUGURAL

Cameraman: Library-Connell

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 119 | | | Cuts 275 ft. Can No. 333x-6 |

Description and Remarks: Riverside, Cal.--shot of Gov. James Rolph Jr. with Col H.H. Hammond--planes warm up--crowds being blown with dust from back draught--squadrons in formation flying--takeoff of one plane from another--

Also listed as: GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--COL. H.H. HAMMOND--RIVERSIDE, CAL--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION.

SHOTS HELD IN VOL. 6 REL. # 3

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.28 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5536 5M-5-31

OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air views) | Can No. V.4 R. 45 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DARING BIRDMEN RISK LIVES IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT OVER SIERRAS

Cameraman: Freeman-Fox-Mc-Henry-Paramount, Connell

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | 117 | | | 295 x1,2,3 1280 ft | 286x8 290x4 |

Description and Remark: Death Valley, Cal.-- bombers in air over Death Valley--shot of Ribbon Falls--beautiful shots of mountains--Mt. Whitney--Half Dome and El Capitan--shot of planes over clouds

Also as: RIBBON FALLS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--IN FLIGHT--SCENIC--BOMBERS--SIERRA MTS.--MT. HALF DOME--MT. EL CAPITAN--MT. WHITNEY

SHOT USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event: 5-20-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.45 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR SCENES(Olympic Stadium, Village--swimming pool etc.) (HELEN MADISON & JUAN ZABALLA TALK) | Can No. V.4 R. 66 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.ATHLETES ADD TO OVERWHELMING LEAD IN Xth OLYMPIC GAMES | Nichol McHenry -- Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 427 | 416 | | | 393x1,2 392x4,6 |

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles--[illegible]
[illegible]:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--OLYMPICS
Also as:HILDA STRIKE--HEC.DYER--FRANK WYCKOFF
R.KIESEL--E.TOPPINO--HI-JUMP--JEAN SHILEY--
BILLY VON [illegible]ER--SWIMMING--YASUJI MIYAZAKI--
DIVING--M.RILEY GALLITZEN--HELENE MADISON--
MISS DEN OUDEN--MARATHON RACE--JUAN ZABALLA--
OLYMPIC VILLAGE BLDGS--CAROLINE GISOLF--MAR-
JORIE CLARK--ANNETTE ROGERS--EVA DAWES--BABE
DIDRIKSON--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--MEDALS--
HELMAR [illegible]TTE--C[illegible]DS--SOUND CARD--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-8-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.66 | 8-12-32 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Olympics Stadium(
(SAND ALOHA OE--closing speech)

Can No. V.4 R. 68

Roll No. 7

Subject
FINAL CURTAIN FALLS IN BLAZE OF GLORY
ON OLYMPIC GAMES OF 1932

Cameraman
Freeman, Nichol, McHenry

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 273 | 262 | PART ORIGINAL SOUND | | 400x3<br>401x1,2 | |

Description and Remarks LOS Angeles--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES--OLYMPICS
Also as:AIR VIEWS--OLYMPIC ~~XXXXXX~~-STADIUM--
MAJ.H.D.CHAMBERLAIN--HORSEMANSHIP--LT.JOHN
WOFFORD--LT.CLARENCE VON ROSEN--MAJ.YASHUSHI
IMAMURA--LT.BARON TAKEICHI NISHI--CEREMONIES--
SOUND CARD--MISC.FLAGS--MAJ.MAHAI--CAPT.BRAD-
FORD--LT.WALKER--CAPT.ORTIZ--CAPT.HALLBERG--
HELEN MADISON--ELEANOR HOLM--COUNT BAILLET-
LATOUR--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-14-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.68 | 8-14-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SCENES(bombing--village) sound bombe explode--airplane noises etc. | Can No. V.4 R.90 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY. | Kluver Freeman--Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 67 | | | 490x3,4 |

Can No. 680

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

[illegible] CAL.--[illegible]

Also as: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--[illegible]ING--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--FORMATION FLYING--SOUND CARD.--ARMY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 10-30-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.90- | 11-3-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (self-flying plane) | Can No. V.4 R. 92 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PILOT DANGLES IN AIR TO PROVE MERITS OF SELF-FLYING PLANE

Cameraman: Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 481 xl 600 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 83 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Inglewood, Cal.-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INGELWOOD, CAL-AVIATION

Also as: FRED MUNRO--IN FLIGHT--MINES FIELD--THRILLS--STUNTS--TYPES

Date of Event: 11-7-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.92 | 11-10-32 |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR SCENES | Can No. 252 X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 147 Naval Vessels Pass I Review | McFarland Connell, Hooper |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1031 | 1031 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--pan of crowds on hills--highway lined with cars--ships pass in review--congested highway--planes pass over ships--air scenes of maneuvers--ground scenes of fleet passing in review

Also listed as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--CROWDS--AUTOS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REVIEW--U.S.FLEET--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 4-19-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| PHOTOGRAPHY(air shots) | 256 x | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 150 BATTLESHIPS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY | McHenry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 556 | 556 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--air shots of fleet coming thru Golden Gate--shots from shore--crowds on shore--flagship fires salute--Yerba Buena Is.G--down the bay--off for shore leave

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--U.S.BATTLESHIPS--U.S.FLEET--GOLDEN GATE HABROR--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--U.S.NAVY--CROWDS--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 4/23/32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air views) | Can No. 277 x | Roll No. 2 & 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FIELD PRACTICE OF THE 7TH BOMBARDMENT group | Cameraman Freeman& Connell |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1749 | 1749 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--few angles of formation flying--several scenes bombs dropping from air--looking down as bombs are released--explode in water--100 & 300 lb bombs released--exploding--cutins soldiers r leasing bombs in cockpits
Also as: SAN DIEGO,CAL--U.S.ARMY--FORMATION FLYING --ARMY MANEUVERS--BOMBS--AVIATION
ADDITIONAL--loading bombs in truck--on trailer--c.u.bombs--unloading at plane--loading planes--air shots--releasing bombs--loading--downward they go

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.90

Date of Event 5-13-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Army & Navy planes) | Can No. 375 x | Roll No. 1 & 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MASS FORMATION ARMY & NAVY PLANES

Cameraman: Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1341 | 1341 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: San Diego, Cal.--

FOR FULL DETAILS--AVIATION--MISS AMELIA EARHART--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--ERNEST LEE JANNCKE--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Event: 7-27-&28-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (U.S.Army & Navy planes) | Can No. 375 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
AERIAL SHOTS OF BOMBER & PURSUIT SQUADRONS

Cameraman
McHenry

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 380 | 380 | | | |

Description and Remarks
~~Shot~~ March Field, Cal.-- shots from Army plane of bombers flying in formation-- pursuit planes in snake dance marathon

Also as:MARCH FIELD,CAL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Event
7-27-32.

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS | Can No. 492 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLYING WING-PLANE | Mc Henry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 680 | 680 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal. C. K. Vance, inventor & owner of plane inspecting same--c.u. Mr. Vance--climb into plane--gen. view of plane as it is turned around all sides tail construction--various different views-takeoff--plane in air--landing--shots of plane flying over Oakland & foothills

Also as: C. K. VANCE-INVENTIONS-TYPES-AVITION

OAKLAND, CAL.-

Date of Event 11-21-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR SCENES | Can No. 509x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING PLANES SEARCH SO. CAL. MTS. & VALLEYS IN HUNT FOR 19 PLANES | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 460 | 460 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: March Field, Cal.--
For complete detail;
MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION

Also as: BIG BEAR LAKE-SNOW-U. S. ARMY-LAKE ARROWHEAD-SAN BERNARDINO MTS.-FLIGHTS(over mts.& valleys)-FORMATION FLYING-FRUIT(Orange Groves)-ALESSANDRO VALLEY, CAL.-LT. JR. KAINE-LT. JAMES MATHEWS-LT. H. CRUTCHER JR.

Date of Event: 12-13 & 14-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 J

OVER

AIR SCENES) EXCELLENT--San Francisco & the Bay--U.S. Combined Fllet at anchor--laying smoke screen from plane)--

Can No. V.5 R.124

Roll No. 1

parked autos--

Subject: COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman: McHenry-Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 78 | | |

Cuts F--530--468x1

Can No M--570--468x2

Description and Remarks: San Francisco

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Also as: U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG (UNFURLING)--GOV. JAS. ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--PLANE TYPES--SAN FRAN. BAY--U.S. FLEET--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH U.S. INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S. MARINES.

Date of Event 2-26-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.5R/124~~ | ~~3-4-33~~ |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (plant rice by Plane) V.5R.126 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANTING RICE FIELDS BY PLANE IS NEWEST FARMING TIME SAVER. | McHenry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 59 | | | 430 572x1 |

Description and Remarks

WHEATLANDS LANDING,CAL.--FARMING

Also as:AVIATION--PILOT RAY NICHOLSON--
J.L.FINNEY--DEVICE--PLANTS

Date of Event

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Fleet in review) | Can No. V.5R. 128 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ADMIRAL ELIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE | Cameraman Freeman |
|---|---|

| Length 105 | Neg. 94 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. 1000 577x2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--SAN PEDRO,CAL

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--
CRUISERS--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--
U.S.S.LANGLEY--AVIATION--REVIEWS--U.S.FLEET

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (USS Macon) | Can No. V.5 R. 137 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIGIRIBLE "MACON"

Cameraman: McHenry

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 51 | | | Can No. 601x2 |

Description and Remarks: Sunnyvale, Cab.

SEE: SUNNYVALE, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.FLAG--COMM.MYRON J.WAKER--HANGAR--GOODYEAR BLIMP--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--MOORING MAST--ADMIRAL GEO.W.LAWS--DEDICATION

Date of Event: 4-12-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.137 | 4-19-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (plane towing 3 gliders) | Can No. V.5R. 158 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PLANE TOWS GLIDERS IN FIRST TESTS OF NEW AIR TRAIN | Cameraman Freeman |
|---|---|

| Length 102 | Neg. 91 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 345<br>Can No. 876x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GLENDALE, CAL.--GLIDERS

Also as:AVIATION

Date of Event 6-25-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (crew racing) | Can No. V.5R. 161 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON CREW WINS TITLE | Ho per--Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 63 | | | 685x1,2,3 / 990 |

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH, CAL.-CREW RACING

Also as: REGATTA--WASH. U--MARINE STADIUM

Date of Event: 7-8-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Upside-down flight) | Can No. V.5R. 171 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR INVERTED FLIGHT SET BY ITALIAN AIRMAN | Cameraman Freeman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 275<br>Can No. 719x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 68 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--TITO FALCONI--MILO BURCHAM--STUNTINGS

Date of Event 13-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.171 | 8-13-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEW (sea lions) | Can No. V.5R.171 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEALION HERD DRIVEN INLAND BY STORM THAT I PERILS YOUNG. | McHenry--Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 500 Can No. 725x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 55 | | | |

Description and Remarks Ano Nuevo Is.,Cal.--

SEE:ANO NUEVO ISLAND,CAL.--SEA LIONS.

Date of Event 8-11-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.171 | 8-6-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Alcatraz Prison) | Can No. V.5R. 189 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GOVERNMENT PLANS DEVILS ISLAND FOR U.S.GANGSTERS IN ROUNDUP

Cameraman: McHenry-Helm

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 112 | | | Cuts M-785x3,750<br>Can No. H-Ret. |

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--SAN FRANCISCO

Also as:CRIME--MR.& MRS.CHAS.URSCHEL--ALCATRAZ PRISON--MACHINE GUN & RS.KELLY --JAMES C.MATHERS--GUS JONES--HERBERT HYDE

[illegible] USED VOL.5 REL. 37

Date of Event 10-14-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (mooring Uss Macon) at base | Can No. V.5R. 190 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GIANT AIRSHIP MACON AT NEW BASE AFTER COUNTRY HOP | McHenry--Fox |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 63 | | | Cuts M-792x1,500 / Can No F-792x3,370 |

Description and Remarks SUNNYVALE,CAL.--FLIGHTS

Also as:USS MACON--MOORING MAST--CROWDS COMMANDER A.H.DRESSEL--ADMIRAL G.W.GAWS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 3°8

Date of Event 10-15-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Torpedo Tests) USS SARATOGA | Can No. V.5R. 191 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAVY PLANES USED AS FLYING TORPEDO BOATS IN TEST

Cameraman: Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 76 | | | Cuts 794x,23 Can No. 1570 |

Description and Remarks

TORPEDOES--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--BOMBS--USS SARATOGA--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event: 10-18-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (formations giant bombers, pretty clouds) | Can No. V.5R. 193 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GIGANTIC AIR ARMADA ROARS OVER COAST IN NAVY DAY SHOW

Cameraman: Hasse for Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 68 | | | 390 | 802x3 |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--U. S. NAVY

Also as: FORMATIONS--TYPES (BOMBERS)--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event: 10-27-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (USS Macon - interior views & good air shots) | Can No. V.5 R. 194 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT FROM NEW HANGAR | Para--McHenry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 58 | | | P-705x1,375<br>M-804x2,480 |

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CAL.--USS MACON

Also as: U.S. NAVY--FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST --SCENIC--CLOUDS--HANGAR

Date of Event 10-28-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (Macon over U.S. Fleet in San Fran Bay--Golden Gate Exp.) | [illegible] | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRSHIP MACON SAILED BY U.S. [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | | | 97 dev. | [illegible] |

**Description and Remarks** SAN FRAN, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

[illegible]

SHOT USED VOL. 6 R.240 R.8
" " " " 248
" " " 7 328

**Date of Event** 11-9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | 11-10-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (mass Navy flight to Honolulu) | Can No. V.6 R.214 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAVY'S GIANT SEAPLANES REACH HONOLULU AFTER RECORD OCEAN FLIGHT

Cameraman: FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 62 | | | 872x7,8 935 |

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--FLIGHT

U.S.NAVY--LT.COMM.K.McGINNIS--FORMATIONS--
AVIATION

Date of Event: 12-30-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES(New airplane prop. cowling) | Can No. 545 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW AIRPLANE PROPELLER COWLING

Cameraman: Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 499 | 499 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Compton, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DEVICES--COMPTON, CAL.

Also as: AVIATIONS--JIM ANGEL--CARL H. HALL.

Date of Event 1-14-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (air maneuvers) | Can No. 636 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
AERIAL ATTACK

Cameraman
HOOPER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 912 | 912 | | | |

Description and Remarks Riverside,Cal.---

For complete detail:RIVERSIDE,CAL.---
AVIATION

Also as:SMOKE SCREEN--MARCH FIELD--U.S.ARMY--
MANEUVERS--TYPES--REVIEW--MAJ.GEN.
OSCAR WESTOVER

Date of Event 5/22/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (air ferry over San Fran. Bay) | Can No. 671 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE | McHenry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 519 | 519 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN.CAL.- AIR EXPRESS

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--SAN FRAN BAY--MONTY SHARP--YERBA BUENA IS.--WATERFRONT--AIR FIELD--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-24-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (National Air Races) | Can No. 681 x 8 | Roll No. 684 x 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR RACES (FOURTH DAY) | Hooper--Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 492 | 492 | | | |

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
AIR RACES

Also as: AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--CROWDS--AUTOS--
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COL. ROSCOE TURNER--
MARY PICKFORD--TROPHY--PATE--STUNTS

Date of Event 7/4/33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (over air field) | Can No. 713 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SMALLEST PLANE | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 331 | 331 | | | |

Description and Remarks Santa Monica, Cal.--

or complete detail: SANTA MONICA, CAL.--
TYPES

Also as: U.S. ARMY--GEORGE HAGUE--AVIATION

Date of Event 6/16/17/33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Upside down flight) | Can No. 719 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD UPSIDE DOWN RECORD | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 273 | 273 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--STUNTS

Also as: FLIGHTS--AVIATION--MR.& MRS.MILO BURCHAM--LT.TITO FALCONI--JOE NICKREN

Date of Event ~~8 10 33~~

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Annual Star Class Racing Regatta) | Can No. 735 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YACHT REGATTA | Freeman-Hooper |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 530 -- 494 | 530-494 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONG BEACH,CAL.--REGATTA

Also as:YACHT RACING--YACHTS--BLIMP--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event

8-25-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (yacht regatta) | Can No. 735 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS YACHT REGATTA | FOX NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 | | | 321 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--REGATTA

Also as:YACHTS

Date of Event 8-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (U.S.Navy planes in formations 1,2,3,4) | Can No. 872 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SCENES NAVY PLANES | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434 | 434 dev.lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--
AVIATION--

Date of Event 12-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Legion Asbot race) ~~Mays~~ Gordon wins | Can No. V.6 R.214 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WEST COAST "CHAMP" BREAKS TRACK REOCRD IN 200-LAP AUTO RACE. | FERNSTROM-FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 883x4,5,10 Can No. 702 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 64 | | | |

Description and Remarks AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES

AL GORDON--MAYS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event ~~1~~ 7-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (6 Navy planes leave) | Can No. V.6 R.215 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SIX NAVY PLANES LEAVE FRISCO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: McHenry--Navy

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 888x4,728 / Can No. 888x3,888 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS--SAN FRAN,CAL.

U.S.NAVY--MCGINNIS--AVIATION--PLANES--SAN FRAN.BAY

Date of Event: 1-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (FLIVVER PLANE) | Can No. V.6 R.229 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FLIVVER PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman FREEMAN |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 943x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | | | | Can No. 500 |

**Description and Remarks**

BURBANK, CAL.--TYPES

UNITED AIRPORT--W. WATERMAN--INVENTIONS
AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 2-28-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (lookin down on Macon and fleet in waters)var.views | V.6R.240 | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR. | LIBRARY GREENWALD--CONNELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | 108 | | | Cuts 974x9,174<br>Can No. 976x3,468 |

**Description and Remarks**

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.FLEET

U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--SAILORS-USS TENNESSEE--BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY--BOGUSCH--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--USS MACON USS DESTROYERS--LOS ANGELES HARBOR

Date of Event 4-8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2330—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (PREPARATIONS NAVY ALASKAN FLIGHT) formations plane taking off, shots of planestaking off.. | Can No. V.6 R.267 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAVY PREPARES FOR ALASKA FLIGHT (HL)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE-FOX FREEMAN--PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | | | |

Cuts P-ret.1053x6,260
1056x8,162
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--FLIGHT

AVIATION--NAVY--TYPES--FREEMAN--SCENIC FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-12-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (cloud car test, plaes attaching to Macon) | Can No. V.6 R. 296 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject U.S.S.MACON (HL)

Cameraman McHENRY FOX-HEARST-PARA.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1153x1,2,3,4,259 5 / Can No. 1152x4,230 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NU NYV LE,CAL.--USS MACON

NAVY--FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST--TESTS--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.328

Date of Event 11-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR SCENES (navy planes in flight ... also takeoffs from plane/1...formations etc.

Can No. V.6 R. 298

Roll No. 2

Subject
U.S.NAVY PATROLS AIRWAYS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT
FOX-HEARST-FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 107 | dev. | | 1158x1,583 | 1158x2,3,1285 |

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CAL.--NAVY

TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 10-27-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIRwVIEWS (air views of KINGSFORD-SMITH LANDING AT OAKLAND,CAL.) | Can No. V.6 R. 299 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
AUSTRALIA-CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS

Cameraman
FERREIRA-FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 95 | | | FE-1141x6,153. FR-1160x1,516 |

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,T.H.--FLIGHTS

OAKLAND,CAL.**WHEELER FIELD,AOKLAND,AIRPORT
TAYLOR--KINGSFORD-SMITH--AVIATION--LEIS
TYPES

Date of Event 10-29-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Douglas Transport flown by Rickenbacker breaks record) | Can No. V.6 n.300 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ED. RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | | | | Can No. 1147x4,355. |

**Description and Remarks**

FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CAL.

AVIATION--MAPS--FRANCE--GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL--RICKENBACKER--TYPES--MTS.--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-5-34.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (U.S.Fleet heading toward Coast on return) Macon also overhead battleships) | Can No. V.6 R.301 | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST | FOX NEWS--FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1167x1,684<br>Can No. 1170x3,364 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 75 | | | |

Description and Remarks

US.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--HARBORS--USS LANGLEY--
USS SARATOGA--DOCKS--SAILORS--USS CALIF.
USS NEW MEXICO--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--MACON

Date of Event 11-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| IR ITEM (Fleet returns to Coast..carrier Saratoga,flies by Golden overhead. | Can No. V.6.8.309 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject Golden Gate..
COAST GREETS FLEET

Cameraman
[illegible]--tape.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1196x3,685<br>Can No. 1196x2,535 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 92 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO.

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-8-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] VIEWS (300 planes on ground, taking off, formations, in air etc. over mts., etc. lower San Diego Bay etc.) | V.63.514 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] FLIGHT IN HONOR OF [illegible] (III) | PATHE--CONNELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | | | | 1504x3,4 / 650 |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible] -SAN DIEGO, CAL.

PACIFIC DO [illegible]--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--[illegible]--CELEBRATION--FLIGHT--HEAD-[illegible]--FOUR--T[illegible]--PT. L[illegible],
[illegible], SAN MIGUEL AND CORONADO ISE--[illegible]--SAN DIEGO BAY & MISSION BAY

Date of Event [illegible]-17-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2350-5M-6-35 (L)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (bomber "Oakland" in flight, christening etc) | Can No. 984 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject [illegible] AIR MAIL SERVICE | Cameraman McGURY. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 299 | 299 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-19-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Will Roger's estate | Can No. 1119 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LINDBERGH'S HIDEOUT | Cameraman FREEMAN |
|---|---|

| Length 161 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LINDBERGH--SANTA MONICA,CAL.

ESTATES--RESIDENCE--W.ROGERS--AVIATION--TYPES--GAS

Date of Event 9-22-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 C

OVER

| AIR (air shots of Century of Progress-Frisco)SOUND-TALK) | Can No. V.7 R.328 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| USS MACON LOST AT SEA 81 SURVIVE | LIBRARY-COMBS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1246x8 Can No. 125 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | 188 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.SS.MACON--OFF PT. SUR, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--WRECKS--DISASTER--WILEY--
COULTER--SOUND--SPEECH--SURVIVORS--
AMBULANCE--FAIR--FRISCO

2-13-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (shots of Universal City Calif.) | Can No. V.7 R.337 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FAMOUS MOVIE STUDIO HAS ITS 20TH BIRTHDAY | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 38 | | | Hold-1020-5 / 1267x6,100 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE BIRTHDAY--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.

Also as: THEATRICAL--LAEMMLE--BIRTHDAY BAGGOT--ARMETTA--FORD--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--POLICE

Date of Event 3-16-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2830-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (of Giant Clipper Ship taking off for Pacific Route) | Can No. V.7 [illegible].340 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON PACIFIC ROUTE | [illegible]CHERRY OLIVER--LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 34 | | | 1288x2,5,8,910<br>1286x5,160 | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SS. NORTH HAVEN--BORKLAND--SHIPPING--DINNER KEY, FLA.--AVIATION--TYPES--GUEDER--GROOCH--VAN DUSEN--ODELL--WARD--MILLER--TAYLOR--BORHER--MUSICK--SULLIVAN--CANADAY

3-2-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (of Fleet at Long Beach Cal from the Blimp) | Can No. V.7 R.349 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLEET STEAMS TO "SAVE" COAST IN MANEUVERS | FREEMAN--MARQUETTE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 63 | | | F-1315x1,260<br>M-1315x2,3,230 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: U.S.FLEET--LONG BEACH,CAL.

Also as: NAVY--MANEUVERS--USS NEW YORK--SAILORS--SAN PEDRO,CAL.--CRUISERS

4-28-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| ATR SHOT (San Diego Exposition) | Can No. V.7 R.360 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED | Cameraman FREEMAN |
|---|---|

| Length 157 | Neg. 145 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1357x1,520;1356x1,2,3,2535,1358x1,520 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

6-1-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR (USED FROM LIBRARY)<br>CREW RACE | Can No.<br>V.7 R.367 | Roll No.<br>6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 2ND NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CRE<br>RACE (HL) | Cameraman FERNSTROM<br>McHENRY--LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1383x1,2<br>770<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE--
LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: REGATTA--AIR--CAL.U.--
U.C.L.A.--SYRACUSE--WASH.--PENN.--
TROPHY--LEIS

6-29-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (of Huge Fleet Review on West Coast) | Can No. V.7 R.383 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE | FREEMAN-HASSE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 88 | | | Cuts 1426x1,2,3<br>Can No. 1830 |

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-J

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (China Clipper Ship bound for Orient) | Can No. V.7 R.409 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIG CHINA CLIPPER SHIP HOPS OFF | McHENRY-HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 102 | | | 1542x1,1544x3 1265;--1547x3,420 |

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TIMES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

11-22-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-D

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Golden Gate Bridge, California.) | Can No. V.7 R.417 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SPIN CABLES FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman: MCHENRY ARMY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 83 | | | 1570x2,3 800 ft. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BLIMP--
ARMY--LABORERS

Date of Event: 12-17-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Macon going out to sea, shadow in the Pacific) | Can No. V 7 R 418 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MACON LOST (HL OF YR) | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 29 | Neg. 26 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS MACON--OFF PT. SUR, CAL.

Also as: DISASTER--NAVY--HL OF YR.

1935 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYU gets possession,fast pass to Geffen--down court,gets,shoots--thru hoop for score--Cal's Doug Knight with ball--dribbles downcourt,gets, shoots--basket,score--XXXXXXX, NYU shoot down court--Willie Rubenstein gets,shoots for NYU,fast action--sinks long one--Cal's Chester Carlisle gets pass with back to basket--deception play, jump throw from side--crowd--is Leonard Haidman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball----------

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her leg,holds it in his jaws--cu as he still holds--be same--she wrestles with him--tiger on top with paw on her head--now hind leg on her head, 3 times--cu same--tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs--END OF TALE----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--OLD & RARE FILES--LABORERS--SERVICES--

NEW YORK CITY--DEMPSEY--PRESENTATION--

SCHNEITZER--CHEF--

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TOP HAT"--

"ARIEL CROSS"--SPECTATORS--

CHICAGO,ILL--BILLIARDS--

HOPPE--COCHRANE--CROWD--STORER--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--GEFFEN--NYU--CAL.U--KNIGHT--RUBENSTEIN--CARLISLE--HAIDMAN--

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF--ODDITIES--

TIGER--WRESTLING--WOMAN--ROTH--THRILLS--

AIRVIEWS:(Of Golden Gate Bridge constuction in 1935—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12.60) DEC 35

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-1 | 4 |

Subject ...Y ...gets ...

Cameraman Universal

Length ... NY ... iger

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ... KQUAD ... Date of Issue DEC. 35

...n ... into restaurant,chef fallow————ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of ... Anita track—women rooting—hs home stretch."Top Row" ... in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross" wins across fini... CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience applauding— illie Hoppe shooting good shot ... shions—udience applaud—ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot ... tulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds—Clyde Storer,res.

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of Army Bombers' in maneuvers) | Can No. 1281 x 1280 x | Roll No. 5, 6. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY BOMBERS | FREEMAN--COOK MARQUETTE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 575 ft. & 224 | dev.lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CAL.

Also as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--
TARGET PRACTICE--MUROC DRY LAKE--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 3-22-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Laura Ingalls makes final tests before flight) | Can No. 1287 x | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject LAURA INGALLS FLIGHT | | Cameraman MARQUETTE |

| Length 467 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

PIE: FLIGHTS--[illegible], DATE.

Also as: LAURA INGALLS--AVIATION--UNION AIRPORT

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIETS (of Tail-Less Plane) | Can No. 1395 x | Roll No. 5,6,7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TAIL-LESS PLANE | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIPES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--INVENTIONS--ODITIES

7-28-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Breese in cockpit of Keith Ryder Plane, | Can No. 1436 x | Roll No. 7,8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPEEDPLANE EXPECTED TO BREAK RECORD | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296 | | | | Can No. |

5-9-35
Date of Event

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AVIATION--INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: TYPES--FIELD--V.BREESE

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (FDR views U.S. Fleet also scenes of USS Houston) | Can No. 1478 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FDR.VIEWS F[illegible] (AIR) | Cameramen HASSE |
|---|---|

| Length 400 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

Sea: U.S.[illegible]--[illegible] S[illegible] [illegible] G[illegible], C[illegible].

Also es: F[illegible]--U[illegible]S HOUST[illegible]--
VACATION--FDR

10-2-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of United Air Lines plane in air) also San Francisco Bay Bridge) | Can No. V.8 R.442 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRLINE STEWARDESSES BEAUTY CONTEST (?) | McHENRY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 84 | | | Cuts 1664x3, Can No. 580 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTIES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--TYPES--SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE

Date of Event 3-11-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Army Bombers prove accuracy in Desert Tests. dropping bombs. SOUND BOMBING) | Can No. V.8 R.443 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
ARMY BOMBERS PROVE ACCURACY IN DESERT TESTS

Cameraman FREEMAN
HEARST
FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 57 & lav. | | | Cuts 1683 x1,2,3, Can No. 2325 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE
SOUND--TESTS

3-19-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Army Formation flight on Coast) | Can No. V.8 R.453 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject
ARMY'S FIRST AIR WING SHOWS ITS MIGHT ON COAST

Cameraman
McHENRY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 71 | | | 1724x5,375 / 1724x6,105 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING REVIEWS

4-24-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (22 yachts on 2250 mile 11 day race to Honolulu) | Can No. V.8 R.474 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 22 YACHTS START 2250-MILE 11 DAY RACE TO HONOLULU

Cameraman: CONNELL FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 70 | | | Can No. 1830x1,360 1830x2,540 |

7-4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Also as: YACHTS--BLIMP--HARBOR BOAT RACE

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (Big Air Transport over Glendale, Calif.) | Can No. V.8 R.484 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIG AIR TRANSPORT TUCKS TIRED FARES INTO COMFY BUNKS | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 57 | | | Cuts 1732x? Can No. 665 |

Description and Remarks

5-1-36
Date of Event

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--MTS.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of San Francisco Bay Bridge, Alcatraz Island & Golden Gate Bridge taken from Philippine Clipper) | Can No. V.8 R.503 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject (also interior scenes of Clipper)
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA

Cameraman
COMBS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 56 | | | 1971x3,4 |

Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (of San Francisco Bay Bridge opening) | Can No. V.8 R.511 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GIANT BAY BRIDGE HAS GALA OPENING AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: McHENRY
FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | 158 | | | 2018x3,505;2014x4 130;2015x1,2,3,202 | |

11-14-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE FCR FULL DETAILS:

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(PHILLIPINE CLIPPER OVER FRISCO BRIDGE..INTERIORS)

Can No. V.8 R.524

Roll No. 15

Subject: CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | 29 dev. | orig.neg. | & lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Date of Event: 10-13-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of opening of Trans Bay Bridge.. | Can No. V.8 R.524 | Roll No. 17 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRIDGE OPENS (4L OF YR) | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 17 dev. neg. | | & lav. | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

TRANS BAY BRIDGE--SAN FRANCI CO, CALIF

11-4-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of new American Airlines Sleeper Plane.. Douglas Transport) | Can No. 1732 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW AMERICAN AIRLINES SLEEPER PLANE | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 722 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENDALE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL--

5-1-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (good shots planes taking off plane carrier--air views Saratoga & Lexington planes flying off deck)

Can No. 1788 x 1789 x

Roll No. 3 1

Subject

PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman
CONNELL
FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 936 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS
USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON--FORMATIONS
WARSHIPS

6-6-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS (Navy Mass Formation, exposition grounds, San Diego, Calif.)

Can No. 1890 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject: NAVY MASS FORMATION

Cameraman: CONNELL-FOX HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1160 neg. & | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATIONS

8-23-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIRSHOTS (AUTOPLANE) | V 9 R 541 | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AUTOPLANE FOR ROAD AND SKYWAY DEMONSTRATD | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 72 | | | Cuts 2153x2,2151x8<br>Can No. 2154x2,1830 |

**Description and Remarks**

AUTOMOBILE AUTOPLANE

SANTA MONICA CAL

Date of Event 2/27/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRSHOTS FLYING LAB PLANE. | Can No. V 9 R 545 | Roll No. 7 |

Subject A EARHART READY FOR FLITE ARND EARTH B) HUMAN BIRD

Cameraman HELM M'HENRY PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86-74<br>55-49 | | | | 2181x1, 3, 4, 1130<br>P2181x2, 100<br>Can No. H2177x1, 670 |

Description and Remarks

EARHART
CAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS OF GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE | Can No. V.9 R. 567 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE OPENS WITH BIG FETE | Cameraman McHENRY--CONNELL |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2290x3,975;2291x1 400;2287x3,4,445; Can No. 2294x1,480 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 96 | | | |

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 5-28-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (RUSSIAN FLIERS DOWN IN COW PASTURE) SPECIAL. | Can No. V.9 R. 580 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RUSSIAN AIRMEN IN 6,700 MI. HOP OVER POLE TO U.S. | Cameraman ALLEY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 480 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 115 | | | Can No. 2373x2 |

Description and Remarks SAN JACINTO, CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-14-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS (U.S.FLEET IN PACIFIC SHIP FORMATIONS;AIR VIEWS BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS PLANE FORMATIONS

Can No. V.9 R. 608

Roll No. # 9

Subject U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS PROWESS TO MARK NAVY DAY

Cameraman SAVITT FOX HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | 135 | | |

Cuts 2520x1,2,3,1700
2521x1,2,3,1750
Can No. 2522x7,420

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 10-8-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD EXCELLENT STOCK SHOTS..

AIR SHOTS (OVER FRISCO) ALCATRAZ IS. v 9 r 614

NEW BYRDS FAIR SITE FRISCO BRIDGE GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

PLANES AND BUILDINGS IN AIR.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | 3 |

**Subject** AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGER FLYING SINCE 1927

**Cameraman** HENRY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2551x4,930 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 76 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

AVIATION

FRISCO

**Date of Event** 11/3/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS (ELYSIAN PK. LANDSLIDE) v 9 r 619 | | 1 |

Subject TWO MILLION TON LANDSLIDE FALLS ON CITY STREETS

Cameraman SAVITT..CONNELL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 107 | | | Cuts 2587x1,2,3,4, Can No. 2588x1,2300 |

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

L.A.. CAL.

Date of Event 11/26/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (ALCATRAZ) | Can No. v 9 r 625 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject TWO CONVICTS ESCAPE FRO US PRISON ON ALCATRAZ IS.

Cameraman W'HENRY LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2617x1,710 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 60 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CRIME

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 12/17/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ALMUE? (NAVY HAWAII HOP) | 2110x? | 3106x3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY PLANES HOP FOR HAWAII | PARL. HENRY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 343 lgv-735 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event 1/28/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (CUTIN CU PLANE PILOT CRASHING BARN) | Can No. 2210 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STUNT MAN CRASHES PLANE INTO BARN | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 830 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks BAR..SFIELD, C.L.

S.U.N.S.

Date of Event 4-4-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS (BLIND FLYING) | Can No. | Roll No. 2398x1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLIND FLYING INSTRUCTOR | M'HENRY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 822 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 8/6/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS FILM STUDIOS) California | Can No. 3354 (5) X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS STUDIOS DURING STRIKE | ALLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 393 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 5-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| THRU PILOT'S CONTROL | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVUES (US FLEET) | v 10 r 638 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST | ALLEY FOX HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 47 | | | 2699x1,2,3,800 |

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/31/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | V. 10 N 647 | 1 |

| Subject. | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206 | 196 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS OF FLEET) (AERIAL FORMATIONS) | Can No. V.T.O. r650 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject [illegible] | Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM AILEY LIBR. CEN. FILM LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length TT8-T04 33-28 61-56 95-90 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2788x2,400 2778x6,170; 2789x2,275 Can No. 2777x5,55 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

WASH D C
[illegible] (NAVY YARD)
LONG BEACH CAL (FLEET REVIEW)

SEE: WASH DC FLEET

Date of Event 3-10-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (NEW DOUGLAS 4-MOTORED TRANSPORT TESTED ) | Can No. V. IO R 674 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject [illegible]: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST POINT CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYBES

Date of Event 6-6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR ( SWELL SHOTS FLEET) SOUND FIRING | Can No. V. IOR685 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FDR REVIEWS MIGHTYARMADA AT ANCHOR | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 48 lav/ & neg. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-14-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS ( US ARMY PURSUIT & (BOMBING PLANES IN FORMATION) | Can No. V. IO R704 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMER. LEGION "TAKES" WEST COAST EXC. L.A.: FRISCO: PORTLAND: SEATTLE SALT LAKE & DENVER | Cameraman FOX MCHENRY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3085x3,4, Can No. 585 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 92 | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-20-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEW(ENDURANCE FLYERS CHANGE CREWS IN MID AIR) | Can No. 10-716 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
WORLD NEWS:FLIGHT:GYRO PLOW:DUCK FOR APPLES IN POOL: FASHION FUR SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (FLITES IN AIR FOR STUDENT NAVALAIR SCHOOL PILOTS | Can No. 10-732 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: OLD DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED: NAVAL AIR SCHOOL

Cameraman: JOHNSON LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84-74<br>88-83 | | | | Cuts 3311x1,2<br>Can No. 1205 |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

US GOVT

Date of Event 12-23-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (FROM TWA PLANE SEARCHING MOUNTAINS FRESNO CAL) 2771 x | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 |

| Subject: SEARCH FOR LOST TWA AIRLINER | Cameraman: MCHENRY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 699 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEARCHING

FRESNO CALIF

Date of Event 3-5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (ANOUT 100 ARMY PLANE IN FORMATION | Can No. 3085 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOR CONVENTION(AMER. LEGION) | PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FORMATION

**Date of Event** 9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (AIR SHOTS TRAIN WRECK<br>12 KILLED SOUTHERN PAC.RR | Can No.<br>3089x | Roll No.<br>3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>WRECK | Cameraman<br>PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length<br>525 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NILAND CAL.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 9-20-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS 72-PASS. BOEING CLIPPER SECRE LANDING AT FRISCO BASE | Can No. 11-742 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S LARGEST TRANSPORT READY FOR SERVICE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 101 | | | 3254x1,2,3,4,5,6 Can No. 1360 lav.; 285neg. |

**Description and Remarks**

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

TYPES

**Date of Event** 1-28-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(#DC-4 FLIES OVER CITY & FLEET(ALSO OVER MTS) [illegible] | Can No. 11-774 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VIATION: 42 ON AIRLINER FOR TRY OUT FLITE:2 DIE AS ARMY PLANE HITS LICK OBSERVATORY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FLITES

**Date of Event** 5-22-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(FROM PLANES & OF PL NES IN FORMATION(AIR SHOTS) | Can No. 11-778 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HUGE PBY NAVY BOMBERS TESTED

Cameraman: ALLEY HEARST FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 52 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-29-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS( US FLEET STEAM UP GOLDEN GATE GOOD SHOTS GOING INTO BATTLESHIP

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject: KING QUEEN HOME: FLEET: SURVEY PLANE
OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA FAIR DAY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SHOTS(COBB SPEED RACER BEATS U CAMERA PLANE | Can No. 11-799 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS:GIRL ARCHERY: JOE LOUIS PLAYS GOLF: COBB SPEED AUTO TRIAL | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-15-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS(PLANES STUNTING IN AIR(FROM PLANE & OTHERS) | Can No. 11-800 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CADETS GRADUATED IN FIRST MOVE TO EXPAND AIR CORPS | Cameraman ALLY HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 83 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 8-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS(DOUGLAS & LOCKHEED AIRPLANE FACTORIES(CALIF) | Can No. 11-821 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

NEUTRALITY LAW:EMBARGO LIFTED: NAZI PRISONERS:STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS PREPARE: BRITISH WAT MATERIAL

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS EL MIRADOR POOL) | Can No. 11-825 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: US DIVING CHAMPS TOPNOTCH FORM I PRACTICE

Cameraman: JOHNSON HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 104 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PALM SPRINGS CAL.

DIVING

Date of Event 11-18-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRSHOTS(GIRL STUDENTS FLYING SCHOOL OVER FRISCO(ALSO COLLEGE) SWELL SHOT OF PLANE FROM | Can No. 11-830 | CAMERA BELEX OVE 1 |
| KENNEDY:ALBAN:FLAG:CHINA JUNK:WEIGHT LIFTING:HALTH CLUB:COED AERONAUTICS | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR(SHOTS FROM PLANE)AT DEATH VALLEY(OTHER PLANES) | Can No. 11-836 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. ARMY BOMBERS SURVEY FLIGHT OVER MT. WHITNEY | JOHNSON PARA PATHE HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 75 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 12-28-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS AQUEDUCT ACROSS PLAINS(SHOTS PARKER DAM) | Can No. 3593 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FINAL LINK IN COLO.RIVER AQUEDUCT | Cameraman JOHNSON |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1114(dev.airshots) | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

AQUEDUCT

Date of Event 11-19-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS( NEW SUPER BOMBER FOUR MOTORS ETC(WINGS OVER) | Can No. 12-853 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject VIATION IN NEWS:SUPER BOMBER: DRAGONFLY PLANE HOVERS IN AIR

Cameraman pathe johnson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 98 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-19-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS CALIF.FLOOD) ~~WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:NAZI LINES~~ | 12-855 | 2 |

~~Subject~~ GS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS & BOOTY: IL DUCE REVIEW:ICE STORM:CALIF. FLOODS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR( SHOTS 36 CURTISS PURSUIT PLANES IN FORMATION over bridge | Can No. 12-856 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES TRIED OUT IN SPECTACULAR HOP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 78 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MOFFETT FIELD CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS B17's FLYING FORMATIONS OVER YOSEMITE | Can No. 12-884 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FORDS PROMISE 5000 PLANES A DAY IN EMERGENCY: FLYING FORTRESSES | Cameraman SAVITT FOX HEARST PARA |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 94 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS TROOPS REVIEW) FLYING FIELD AT DENVER | Can No. 12-925 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AIR. PIEPS: BIG GUNS FIRED: FLIERS FOR PHILIPINES: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS HOSSES: ANTI RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS HANSEN DAM SPILLWAYS ETC | Can No. 4040 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HANSEN DAM DEDICATED | JOHNSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 461 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS BRAZIL PILOTS IN SMALL PLANES | Can No. 13-982 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ABBOTT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS: BRAZIL PILOTS:BRITISH PARACHUTE TROOPS:TUFFY THE PET BLACK BEAR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SWELL SHOTS B-19 BOMBER FLYING montage shots | Can No. 13-994 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES:SECOND DRAFT:BALLOON BARRAGE:CAVALRY RE IEW:SHIP LAUNCHED: CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS TRAIN

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOT QUARTERDECK CLUB) AQUATIC SHOW | Can No. 12943 ~~12945~~ | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SPORTS:EAST WEST FOOTBALL: SKI JUMPING:SEAGOING CLUB SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (GLIDERS LOOPING TRIO IN AIR ETC.) | Can No. 15-65 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:ELA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS, CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ( AIR) SWELL CUS OF ARMY DC-54 FLYING PULLMAN in air. | Can No. 15-66 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

TYPES
SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR TARGET STRAFING ETC.)
(IN FORMATION, STUNTING, DIVING A

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-118 | 5 |

P-38 interceptors...strafing from air, formations

Subject: INTERCEPTORS
SHOW SPEED

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-29-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PILOTS)<br>(JAP ZERO PLANES TESTED BY U.S. | Can No.<br>15-130 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: NAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR TESTED) AIR SHOTS JUMPY<br>(NEW SKY GIANT "CONSTELLATION" IS | Can No.<br>16-153 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>NEW SKY GIANT<br>OUTFLIES ZERO | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR AIR LS BLIMP LOOKING AT BALLOON)<br>(SEV. SHOTS OF BALLOON & BLIMP IN | Can No.<br>16-155 | Roll No.<br>3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>BLIMP PILOTS<br>GO BALLOONING | - Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE, CALIF: TRAINING

1-13-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR ( Airshots mobile armored division-desert) 6th ... Div. | Can No. 16-165 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.TANKS SHOWING MIGHT | JOHNSON-FOX-PARA HEARST PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 79 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DESERT-TANK & DESTROYERS

2-11-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(War.shots of plane in air, in Burbank,Calif) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (Planes taking off; in the air, in Alameda, Calif. | 17-262 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No.- |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Group of blimps in air, in Moffett field, Sunnivale, Calif)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 4800N, 2, 3, 4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

X

Date of Event 3/6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(shots plane in air,Consolidated B-24 Liberator being pulled out and take off,Passenger plane taxiing around in circle,take off and in air in Calif)

Can No. 17-305

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 30 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(shots of 3 planes flying over fog bank mts. in bg.,peel off shots,in black widow in Hawthorne, Calif)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (CU Vampire as she peels off-- Vampire comes in...zooms low..up again) | Can No. 18-438 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman JOHNSON-FOX HEARST(HR.) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5135x1,3<br>Can No. 960 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

, ..
-. )--2 shots (ENGLAND) "Vampire"
plane me right--CU Vampire taking off--M
--CU as she peels off--Vampire
again--CUT:add.of Wire Ball Jet-
var.shot--passing fast
ALL tail.ag--formation overhea
on field--add.2 shots

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| formation forming | |
| planes zooming | |
| D..ON JET-- | |
| off--M | |
| off--Vampire | |
| Wire Ball Jet- | |
| passing fast | |
| ation overhea | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AI: (airview of Culver City---car up to studio---showin ass) | Can No. 18-442 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3605x2<br>Can No. 650 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible] CULVER CITY, CALIF.--Officers [illegible] at [illegible]--looking at map under [illegible]--CU [illegible] looking at map under [illegible]--CU [illegible] Tokyo in center--[illegible] area--another man at drawing [illegible]--CU [illegible] working on miniature--2 men at wall [illegible]--CU [illegible] from projectors to men below [illegible] projected [illegible] for contour--CU man at work.. [illegible] down section--LS & CU daub- [illegible] completed..putting on finishing [illegible] hand at work--pushing large section of map [illegible] proceed with cam making another cut--cut--man at [illegible] on finishing touches--LS large map..men stand- [illegible] projecting camera--BC camera riding cut

**Date of Event** RECD 10/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| Subject | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (AV flying low over carrier USS HANCOCK--loaded with planes--pilot waving from blimp.see carrier thru window--blimp over carrier--) | 18-W45 | 2 |

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 3644x1,3,3644x2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/24/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ing"Aloha"on | |
| pulling in to | |
| ying..part | |
| king,crowd in f | |
| pulling into N.Y. | |
| ore on dock | |
| skyline in BG | |
| at dock | |
| t etc. in BG | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (flying with dead prop and with motor spinning------) | Can No. 18-460 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans 5166x1;5166x2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 21 | | | |

Description and Remarks

...--Bowlus(...
...er guy putting cowling over
h...--c. o. f. . motor..starts to turn over--
...--glider takes off & follow shot--
...glider in air--OTS:add. on scenes used and..
...flying over head..glider coming in for landing
..landing--...in air overhead..motor stopping--Bowlus
...of glider--AIRSHOTS..flying with dead prop
...planing--

I...--GLIDERS--BOWLUS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
...--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event 12/14/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Calif.):Above Golden Gate as 3700 GI's come home from war)

Issue Number

Subject

USS SARATOGA ARRIVES home from the ~~Pacific Theater~~ MC HENRY & PARA

3443x2,3

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434ft. 298ft. ~~respectively~~ | | | | RESPECTIVELY BK NOS:4509-12,4511-5 Can No. respectively Caption jumbed after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3443x2: 18 yr.old plane carrier docks with 3710 veterans aboard--sev.angles as the SARATOGA approaches the Naval Air Base at Alameda--shot from roof of shed on dock--var.scs.same--see people wait-visitors cleared as soon as ship tied up--people wait--vets off the ship--the usual happy greeting scenes----------3443x3:(Airviews of same shot from CG blimp----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--U.S. SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT (servicemen,families)--AIRVIEWS (Calif.)--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (CU bomber in air--) | Can No. 19-472 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 51x7x5, 190x8, Can No. 500 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | YL | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-479-2

[illegible] low and fast..5223x4
[illegible] motors revving..add backing
up--taxiing by--CU [illegible]..flying overhead--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--5223x1 add.shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU [illegible] revers[illegible]ng..plane backing up--pilot
Ben Hoe[illegible]--5223x5..add.shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

SANTA MONICA,Calif.--AIRPORTS(CROVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
TRANSPORTATION--SOUND--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
DEVICES--HOWARD--

| AIRWAYS of plane over city--hazy shots--zooming and shots under plane zooming---) | Can No. 19-479 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman JOHNSTON-HARRT FOX-PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 153 | | | |

Description and Remarks:

IT.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS 6, props spinning--CU reversing propellers--LS plane BACKING UP--LS taxi of plane, plane moving--LS take-off, and plane CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess passenger to woman and little girl--CU opening tray out of food compartment--passengers from seats and hostess pushing back chair and putting up berths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower berths--CU girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS: SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/15/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 19-482-4

Frisco Bridge--over city--add.take-off and flying over camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--NAKERAKER--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC--CONTACT--

AIR(AY Marshall bars over bright)
(Calif)-mma

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-487 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE | McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-MARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 103 | | | Can No. 555 ft. |

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--BS "MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--S plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--SS of the seaplane taxiing and taking off--INTERIOR LOOKING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--engineer at controls--navigator at charts--pilot over bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of nose--view of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date 3/11/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRBORNE LARGEST AIRPLANE--AV (flying over and around plane) | Can No. 19-525 | Roll No. 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE | JOHNSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5362x10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 80 | | | Can No. 210 ft. |

**Description and Remarks**

--Howard Hughes giant
rcules" in drydock,pan
, to see whole length--AV
and around plane--man on crane and vertical
comparison shot--front of plane showing eight
s--rear shot plane, looking down at men wal
t--CUTS:add.onsscenes used

.--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--TYPES--

--

Date ~~7/22/46~~ 7/29/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(group motor boats start of 7th annual 20 mi aquaplane race--air & boat shot same--one spills,another rider,another rough,group on plane fg.turns over--

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 8

Subject (var shots see under lined)

Cameraman PARA FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 91 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks

RIVIERA BEACH:group motor boat 8 Date of Event 11-46
annual 20 mi aquaplance race
air & boat shot same--one spills,another
rider,another rough,group on plane fg,turns
over--rider holds back,winner camera pans
air view and ground toward finish,over line
to Stanley winner and driver--CUTS:ditto.
RIVIERA BEACH,CALIF.--AQUAPLANING--WATER SPORTS:
STANLEY--AIR VIEWS.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(ls Constitution Lockheeds largest plane--cu boarding her, int.up steps, people sit, ms plane takeoff, air view along)

YORK CITY, CHICAGO, BURBANK, CAL.

Can No. → Roll No. 19-555-3

Subject: DIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTIO

Cameraman: TAKEOFF, HEARST FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | 147 | | |

5134
5134
5,7,1,2. 1107ft
5460x4 80ft.
5431x10 200ft.

Date Shot 10-11-46

Description and Remarks: ls CS America lst PW trip- plane flag fg, blimp fireboat spray, ship from flag tugs warping her cu Commodore E T Manning--ck ...ISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--reamliner into camera, int. dining car diners table, waiter, ls activities--BURBANK: ls Constitution eds largest plane--cu flags on tires, boarding her, ers people sit, ms plane takeoff, air view along--ADD AMERICA, add plane takeoffs at Muroc, Cal--int. at --motors, ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle, at control

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CHICAGO, BURBANK, CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT ...ARMEN:RR TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS: AIRPORTS:MUROC, CAL:TOWLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

| AIRVIEWS(var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff,airviews,jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult into space--<br>MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF | Can No. 5459 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject THE BELL XS-1 var shots) | Cameraman HEARST. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 497 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, airviews,jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult d into space(missed it)--fire test before takeoff,loading into B-29--pilot Slayton Goodlin shakes with L.Bell,takeoff, landing--

MUROC DRY LAKE,CALIF:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: JET PROPULSION GOODLIN:TESTS:BELL:AIRVIEWS

Date of Event 12-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS(FOOTBALL:ROSE BOWL:add shots games AV'S LA:BOWL ETC.) NEW ORLEANS, LA & PASADENA, CAL. | Can No. V 20 R 2 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| ROSE BOWL, ILL. vs DUKE 14<br>SUGAR " GEORGIA 20 N CAR 10 | SANDERS ALLEN<br>JOHNSON FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110-105<br>143-138 | | | | JUNK<br>Can No. 5468x3 315ft |

**Description and Remarks** 73,000 fans at SB:crowds,13th annual
NU pass good for gain--Pupa bucks over--crowds
ND pass intercepted by Tereshinski lateral
Mo ce and 60 yd ~~xxxxxx~~ Rauch plunges--Trippi pass Edwards
gets and away long run and score--20-10--ROSE BOWL:wide
angle shot bowl,crowds Rykovich plunges for Ill.score--
crowds,Case pass Hoisch gain,Case sneaks over for score--
crowds--Young long run and out on the 1,Young over,ref too
--Patterson end run swell run,then he plunges for score--
out in Bob Hope kickoff Hoisch gets returns 103 yds VERY POO
R PHOTOGRAPHICALLY:--CUTS:add shots games AV'S LA:BOWL ETC.
NEW ORLEANS,LA:PASADENA,CAL:FOOTBALL:ILL U:UCLA:GA U:N.C.U.
SEE OVER
ADD GAMES: AIR VIEWS:STADI
OVER

Date of Event 1-1-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M-5-46 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS ( mts.--int. scenes plane) | Can No. 20-37 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CULVER CITY, CAL. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | PARA:HEARST:FOX |

Can No. 5556x1,2,3-10304.

Description and Remarks

1s TWA CONSTELLATION--on ground, wide press, cu, newsmen aboard, antenna below fuselage, ls takeoff, Hughes at controls, radar lites, plane wheels down, starts climb, int. press scribble, shot plane, mts bg--int. cockpit--radar lites, ext. plane climbs, banks--plane in air, landing etc. var. shots of ship, airviews mts--int. scenes plane, Hughes AIR VIEWS ALONG--CULVER CITY, CAL:'CIENCE:INVENTION:RADAR:AVIATION:TYPES:PRESS:HUGHES:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:MOUNTAINS:

HUNK

Date of Event 5/3/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 5-4-47 | |

CUTS:air views, airviews mts--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (TANKER FIRE: Tanker S[illegible] Market explodes, fire[illegible]

Key No. 20-50 Roll No. 2

Subject: FLYING PANCAKE

Cameramen: [illegible] CLARA
ALLEY HEARST
[illegible] MANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52-59<br>58<br>59 | | | 5586x3 1-54ft--5585x4,<br>5,6-288ft--5588x3 510ft.<br>5584x3 510ft-5583x10 70f | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite [illegible] shots angles flames, firemen [illegible] casualty, AV's fire, ls genview app. in [illegible] F.P-80 624mph--shot nose, plane, dolly, Co. A. Boyd [illegible]-taxi, automatic timers, cameras, closer shot, sev. angles [illegible] by dif. directions--CONN:FLYING PANCAKE V-173-- [illegible] turns, cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane, takeoff, in [illegible] covering etc--CUTS:add shots.

Date of Event: 6-22-47 [illegible] 6-21-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

[illegible]NGTON, CAL:[illegible]ROC, CAL:STRATFORD, CONN:FIRES:SS MARKEY:
[illegible]REEN & APP:NIFE:AIRVIEWS:AAF:TYPES:BOYD:DEVICES:CAMERAS.
[illegible]:USN:GUYTON:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS (BLIM DIVING: airviews in flite) | Can No. 20-54 | Roll No. 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject | Cameraman: HESS PARA FOX HEAR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75-99<br>-44<br>66 | | | | 5594x2 700ft. JK--<br>5594x5 40ft. JILL |

Description and Remarks: plane,crowds,sign INDEPENDENCE
e ,et .at desk,phone,pilots
p,takeoff DC-6--MIDGET PLANE
t plane,elev,underwing DC4--
tail lifts,hatch,pilot Salmon in,takes off
:crowd at hanger,divers come aboard,let go
,cutin pilot,in air,swimmers,Jack Hackney & Russ
--CUTS:add shots also landings fires,planecrew--
pilot..AIR VIEWS in flite.
,CAL:VAN NUYS,CAL.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:
LITES:AIRVIEWS:SALMON:BLIM:DIVING
:JACKNEY:DOTSON:MYERS:

Date of Event: 7-1-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| Cam No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | 20-63-1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | PRIESTLY:ALLEY:<br>JOHNSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe- | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 365 | 357 | | |

Selected scenes
5604x6 200ft.
5606x2 350ft.

Date of 3-5-47

Description and Remarks: Shots crowds enter Senate press,newsreel photogs,Hughes table,sworn in,Priestly at table,to Senator,ls table HE TALKS--Hughes TALKS,Hughes,talk,2 shots of Senate Comm--CUTS:Coast.Hughes Flying boat made from Good-year dry dock--ADD Hercucles plane men work on motors,cover etc--Ferguson of Comm--radio--stencs--Hughes arrives in B-23 at Natl Airport--press con-ference,leaving car--John Meyer,Elliott Roosevelt testify--er in Elliott

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

.DC:LONG BEACH,CAL:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:SENATE:
:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRVIEWS: SEE OVER

FERGUSON:MEYER:ROOSEVELT:

FORM 25-B—15—8-45-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS (Zooms overhead) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| UROC,CAL. & WASH DC. | V.20R.69 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOMEN'S AIR DERBY | NAVY:PARA:PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Date | Cameraman |
|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | 191 | Pa-5614x6 170ft.<br>F-5614x6 59ft. | HEARST FOX LYONS<br>C3 5614x6<br>Pa 5614x6 560ft.<br>5614x6 410ft. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

first Cmdr.T.F.Caldwell does it then
1911 D-558 Skystreak out hangar--Date of Event 8-25-47
will,cuMaj.Carl in cockpit,plane takeoff
jet)--to us,mirage effect,timer cameras etc.--
flying along measured mile--Maj.climbs in,recording
era,zoom down,behind recording camera--back again
oom--zooms overhead,WASH DC:group Asst Secy for Air JN
rown pins medal on Caldwell,cu CDR,cu pin on Carl,cu
jor,kisses,both kiss wives--stills,2 shake--CUTS:add
hots Gen.Vandergrift USMC looks on--

UROC,CALIF:WASH.DC.:--AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:CALDWELL:
ARL:AIRVIEWS:DEVICES:BROWN:MEDALS:VANDERGRIFT:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (AVs comparison shot, rear plane in water)

LONG BEACH, CA.

Roll No. 1

Subject

HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVT OF LAUNCH

JOHNSON

PARA FOX PATH.

| Length | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | P-5667x8 200ft. | | P-5669x1 620ft. | J-5666x3 300ft. | |
| | F-5668x1 50ft. | | P-5667x4 350ft. | A-5667x3 285ft. | |
| | 160 | 153 | F-5667x2 90ft. | J-5667x5 140ft. | |
| | | | P-5667x7 250ft. | H-5667x6 205ft. | |

Can No.

Description and Remarks HK-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules 10-31-47
ls plane at dock,rear shots,floating,motors,
cu Hughes,length wing,int.upper deck,cockpit
below,aft,Hughes down ladder,ls dock,Hughes
eck,directs, AIRVIEWS comparison shot,rear plane in water
hecks instruments,engineer dials,Hughes cockpit,controls
rowds on shore,moving Coast patrol,boats,cameraman fg,on
t--cu Hughes controls,ls on step,cu cameraman,plane in air
hen hits water--CUTS:interiors:handling lines,winches--
ress,typewriters etc-taxling &motors--towing,start motors
.G BEACH,CALIAVIATION:HL OF YR:FLITES:TYPES:HUGHES:
IRVIEWS:PRESS:CAMERAMEN:ST PLANE

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 3820—1 5M—1-48—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

AIRVIEWS (train along Stockton, Cal. Cal Nerview 20-90 train, Roll Along, ls train go by) 1

Subject

Cameraman

HENRY HARRIET

Length 130 | Neg. 121 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts -5670x1 Pos. -5670x2 512ft. 5670x3 470ft. Can No. 5672x1,2 1500f -5673x5 400ft.

Description and Remarks down Hollywood,kids with pkgs s truck,parcels loaded,write Freedom ca stories aboard train Nite:lites Hollywood air-- by,crowds,train rolling along,cu engineer-- l--train stops,cheering crowds,raisins on ~~train,trains coupled,pulling away,loco,AIRVIEW train along~~ ~~Stockton,Cal.more,station,train pulls in,crowds,AIRVIEW~~ ~~train,along,ls train goby--CUTS:Bakersfield,Cal.--Merced,Ca~~ ~~rraento,Cal--stopover,crowds,departure~~ etc.Gov.Warren Gov.Pitman cu--sound:actors,I.Berlin,H.Warner,C.Luckman LLYWOOD,CAL:FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN:FOOD:THEATRICAL:NITE: IEW TRAIN:FRESNO,CAL:STOCKTON,CAL:BAKERSFIELD,CAL:MERCED,CAL ~~ACTORS:I.BERLIN:PITMAN:C.FLIN:WARNER:LUCKMAN~~

Date of Event 7-7-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

See over

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRVIEWS ( full screen flying over mts.)

Can No. 20-45

Roll No. 1

Subject

[redacted] PLANES FLYING

Cameraman

HERBERT JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 109 | | |

Cut H-5677x3 710ft.
Cut JN5646x11 194ft.

Description and Remarks

XC-99 plane on ground,pilot in ockpit,way up,now wheel,comparison,rear hot plane,props turn,reverse prop one wing, lane backs up,cu wheel goby,plane down runway, ambulance comparison,taking off,airborne, N AIR AIRVIEW:full screen flying over mts-- UTS:add shots H.Woodhead,of Vultee,E.Erickson copilot, Rogers pilot and I,Laddon Ex.V.P,AIRVIEWS OVER CITY & MTS anding--
AN DIEGO,CAL:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:HL OF YR:AIRVIEWS: WOODHEAD:ERICKSON:ROGERS:

Date of Expt. 11-23-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(XF-11--plane, starting, motors, taxiing--leaves plane after landing--takeoff and LOS ANGELES, CAL. landing, av's flite)

Can No. →

Roll No. 5509x11

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOWARD HUGHES PILOTS DUPLICATE OF G[illegible]SH PLANE | JOHNSON HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

XF-11--plane, starting, motors, taxi--ing--leaves plane after landing, cu's--takeoff and landing..airviews flite.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: HUGHES

Date of Event 4-5-47 ~~4-6-47~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS (of 3600 Acre Brush fire)

Can No. 5608x2,5

Roll No. 5607x10

Subject

BRUSH FIRE

Cameraman

PARA FOX
JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

AIR SCENES OF 3600 ACRE BRUSH fire--fire fiters on mountain top, rescue quad treat those who were overcome, camp scenes--gs same--500 lbs powdered dry ice loaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds-- d pilot Paul Mantz--load blankets & water on plane-- chutes attached--pushing stuff out plane, helicopter lands, loading & takeoff--

IG TUJUNGA CANYON, CAL:AIRVIEWS:FIRES:
VIATION:FIRE FIGHTING EUIPT:DRY ICE:CLOUDS:
ANTZ:RESCUE:SUPPLIES:HELICOPTER

Date of Event 9-8-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (shots of carrier deck from off bow overhead) | air Can No. 21-128 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | FOX-PARA.-PATHE HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 113 | | | 5741x1, 2, 3, 4 / 5746x8 |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier OVER

Date of Event 3/9-20/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-138-4

...d AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and ...ommander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)--... team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear ...dm.Wm.K.Harill--

...T SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER ...RESS--~~XXXXXXX~~--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--MURRAY--AURAND--~~XXX~~ ELDER--HARILL--

AIR VIEWS(looking over nose of Corsair and watching rockets it discharged hit target) (SOUND UNUSED)

has Can No. 21-130 Mod 30

3

Subject

[illegible] REMONS REVOLTED AS ROCKET TOWN

Campaign

NAVY PARA(NAVY) PARA. PATHE, HEARST, 6748x1X..600ft PCX 5749x1X..700ft 5749x2X..350ft 5748x3X..585ft 5748x25..805ft

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 168 | | |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--[illegible] interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--part of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets flying--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date or Event MARCH 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(cool explosive) (TIM TIM)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 91-130-3

...jorssir stone overhead--CUTS air shots fighters rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from ...ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou... of rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--... LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND RE-PLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) ...schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SCU...ool--little girl answers question in geo.--children ...ving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in ya... down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes ...congregation entering and leaving church--kids get ...d and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks ...ling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL CUS... ...kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseba... ...ool--running the bases and batting practice--Navy ...structors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera ...low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-... KERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES-- ...VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE-... ...LDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & AFF.--church-- ...EBALL--CALIFORNIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SILENT FI-... ...--HOME--FAMILY--POOLS--GLASS--CUTAGE--

at steps of plane--CUTS:5992x2...add.F-86 record flight
5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--
cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4...
add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--
taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET
MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--
JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--
PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--BARUSCH--

| AIR VIEWS:(AIR SPEED RECORD) | Can No. 21-180 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: (A)AIR SPEED RECORD (B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS WAR DEPT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 60 56 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks: MUROC LAKE, CALIF. plane on ground--cockpit, Maj. Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-80 taxiing--vertical and we're in air--closer, see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras, and timing devices--now past camera, and tent recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ls Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--he looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Gen. Marshall and Missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes with Snyder and Bernard--Cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 6530—Revised 8-49 U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov.Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-- CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES-- JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBA PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO TEXAS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS-- BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

AIR VIEWS:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-181 | 3 |

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)EF-95 (B)AIR FORCES (C)AIR SHOW

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 108 | | | Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED |

51 56

Description and Remarks:

SONOC CALIFORNIA:close shot EF-95--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--ls plane..released,drops down--now flying alone

WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru--pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves--

Date of Event 9/48

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-226-1

GLIDer in air releasing towline--glider making fast peel off--over coast line--two gliders over coast and you can see the coast--two gliders pretty close to camera very low twisting and turning--one glider by--(nice shots of coast and gliders)--CUTS:sailors getting their May Wests as they prepare to board Wars--boarding--shots in pilots cabin --shots as motors are started--there are 203 men aboard--

CORONADO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--INFLIGHT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--GLIDERS--CONTESTS AERIAL VIEWS--SCENIC--CLIFFS--

AIR VIEWS:(coast and gliders)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 22-226 | 1 |

Subject

Cameraman
McHENRY
LYONS(NAVY)
JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 1<br>68 | | |

Cuts (A)6073x4..302f
Can No (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49

Date

...ship--whole gang of sailors ready to ...--lined up going t... ...--getting aboard ... ...--some one side of plane--... ...--takeoff--in the air--U.S.A.:AM-1 mauler with wings ... ...--pilot in cockpit--wings ... ...over bombs and rockets--cu bomb and 6 rockets ... ...next to bomb--prop turning--takeoff--plane ... ...and rockets--flying under it and away it ... ...ground--adjusting towline ... ...--engine and cable drum winding ... ...going almost straight up, towline still ... ...another takeoff--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t ey're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
y leans out of plane and they shake with him,guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
ne coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON,ENGLAND:hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
is coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops -we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
mergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as abowe new drivers along for ride and start to
ay in seats as bus swings,throws camera off a little00
ad on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and mekes complete tur

| AIR VIEWS:( )Of endurance fliers plane ) | Can No. 22-240 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:( )TRADE SCHOOL (B)[illegible] (C)BUS TOURS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT PATHE HEARST FOX FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 104 BB 70 | | |

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

100 PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. brdgs-- students walking around--students milling around-- Bldg is interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor together--cu types of stud nts--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies-- cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding ake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air sho of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white eep racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hove ery close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes ail and can of gas then takes second can nd plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

OVER

(4) 22-240-2

SO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
VIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
ONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
UILDING--GAS CELL--SCHNEIDER--

(3) 22-240-2

...nc stops on dry pavement--another's back of it coming ...ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into ...u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's-- ...nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--c: student ...aking plumb--teac'ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students-- ...orking on motors--w:rkin on air conditioning----blackboar ...n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking ... ...adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add. ...scenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x3.. ...dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3... ...dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descirtive)... ...714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE ...scenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep-- ...ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd ...chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in ...he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots-- lane skirting the strip--

(2) 22-255-3

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and trees seem to be laying over--HCS as he approaches camera and He's crawfishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks easerly past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a sberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he dissappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS: 6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

AIR VIEWS:(Stunt Flying at Big Bear Lake, Cal.) See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-255

3

ect NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)GRADUATION (B)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman JORDAN SMITH JOHNSON PAHTE

| gth | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 84 107 | | | SEE BELOW |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y.,cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots [illegible] by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen.Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy.of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen.Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF.guy with manual of flying instrictions and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Date of Event 6/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-300-3

SL4Sx2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--6147x4....add.shtos made from cokkpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--XXXX--BIG BEAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--XXXXXXX CLAY--St.CHAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

AIR:(Unusual scenes of ground below taken from the YB-49.)
over California

Can No. 610726 ~~6074~~

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE(AIR CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 324 | | 324 | | |

Description and Remarks

...take-off of YB-49
...nes of plane--
...d below taken from
...or trails taken
the plane--

...C CO...LIT.--...VIATION--FLIGHT--TYPES--
...--AIR--...TAT--...R. CORPS--

Date of Event rec. 1/26/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| from rear | blist |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-335-1

[illegible] comes on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, 1 LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 769x3...310ft:and on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet) 3891x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. Scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6293x8..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3891x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

AIRVIEWS:(Parachute Jumping)
El Centro, Calif.
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

1

WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)TRUCULENT (B)YELLOW PLANE

Cameraman
HEARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

(C)AIR CRASH (D)TRAINING PARACHUTE JUMPING

| Length | Net. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 64<br>78<br>88 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Date of Event 3/50

Description and Remarks

ing and see tip com[illegible] tow--
bbl[illegible] hot derricks 2 shots
f coastline to[illegible] emerging--water disturbed, churned
st coming to[illegible] now--bow breaking
bow, [illegible] there rammed--SAN DIEGO,CAL. plane into
a--lifting it up 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in
prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--
[illegible] --peel off--WALES:med shole crash scene--cu wreckage
[illegible] to fuselage shot tail assembly--med fuselage
show tail intact--sm telegraph line pan to wreckage--
cu wreckage see sgt life belt--pan of wing assembly--
[illegible] crowds--t SEE OVER

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 23-33 v=1

jumper to land standing up--landing with standard
equipment--flies a service--one Chief Aviomet Nate Clarence
Clark, 18yrs old, has over 300 jumps to his credit and still
gives strong array of experimental jumpers as they walk
towards plane--Jump master Lt. A.J. Furtek inspects each
man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek
and Starr take off are last aboard--outin shots simulating
jumpers in flight from plane--3381x2. 354ft. and shots made
from air--3381x2. 354ft. also motion jumpers--airshots made
from another plane--

AT SEA--BIKINI--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WAR--DISASTERS--
PLANE CRASH--PIONEERS--HALL OF FAME--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--STALIN--
BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--
EL CENTRO, CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
AVIATORS--WALKS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
STUNTS--PARTIES--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-346-2

[illegible] & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child- wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS; same----
GAINESVILLE TEXAS: LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--took sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS; Same----

FUENTE, CALIF--RR TRAINS--TRAINWRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD

AIR VIEWS: (Of trainwreck at Puente, California-1950)-see underlined

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) [illegible] BRIDGE (D) [illegible] CIRCUS

Cameraman
(B) [illegible] (C) CANSON (D) [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>47<br>3<br>2 | | | |

Cuts
(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x[illegible]
(C) 6314x2 (D) ~~6310x5~~ 6310x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUENA CA[illegible] airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. 06 telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel (broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same-

NEW YORK: (LS S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same----

Date of Event APR. 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-407-2

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3: more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

| AIRVIEWS:(In var.parts Calif.during floods--11/50) also in Reno,Nev. | Can No. 23-407 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLOODS. THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS | LEDERER-HEARST--FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 100 | | | I- 6474 x 1, H- 6475 x 3 --1400f' F- 6474 x3 aprx. |

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco-Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS: 6474xl:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--shots.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley,Cal. AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event 11-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS: (FROM C-54)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6252x | 8 |

Subject: NAVY RADAR PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | | | | Can No. ~~WAT STOCK~~ |

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK, CALIF: scenes shot "PO-1W" as crew climbs aboard--more scenes of the plane before flight--scenes as the engines are started--scene of the take-off--air views taken from an C-54--

BURBANK, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 1/27/50

Used ~~NOV 27 '50~~

SEE OVER

| AIR:(Skynight-Twin Jet Navy fighter plane in flight) | Can No. 6398x2 | Roll No. 6399x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIRST SKYNIGHT-TWIN JET NAVY FIGHTER PLANE TURNED OUT BY DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO'S EL SEGUNDO PLANT | KING-DOUGLAS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 525 | 3033 | | 222 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

-EL SEGUNDO,CALIF. var.angles showing the
-fighter taken from hangar--var.angles
-out to be put into position for warming
the jets--var.angles of plane showing the twin jets
in front and re--test pilots entering cockpit thru
top--take-off uns(d)--air show of the plane in flight-

EL SEGUNDO,CALIF-AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JET--AIRPORTS--
AIR--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/10/5-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, littl
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

AIRVIEWS:(U.S.N.Gobs form an anchor on deck of destroyer just out of mothballs-3-23-51-in San Diego, Cal

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 3

3/23/51

Subject "A" story

(B) OPERATION MAD3

Cameramen (B) CAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>59<br>89 | | | | (A)CS 6559x5<br>(B)6567x12,<br>all cuts unhead | |

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in mooring working--closer shot couple gobs pull cover off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of Event 3-23-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24456-San Francisco Local

MC FARLAND, CALIFORNIA--LAKE--DAM--RESERVOIR--CANAL--WATER--
FARMING--IRRIGATION--AGRICULTURAL(Aid to it)--BROWN--ACTOR-
GREEN--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--MASONRY--DEVICES--SMOKE--
AIR--

AIR:(Air views of McFarland, California's Friant Dam on Lake Millerton--5/13/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cutting Can No. 6641x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5|13|51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-476-2

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--Glimpse of Griffis to Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack ... days after these pictures)---CUTS:See beautiful landscape ... gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(bs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,cu ... to pull pailout-- row cars, one with beam thru rear ... hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized, no the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans store win-

AIRVIETS:(Good av of helicopters in air..U.S.Marines on maneuvers.. Camp Pendleton,Cal.-7/51-(X) beach)

Can No. 24-476

2

Subject
(a) ADM. SHERMAN (c) IND STOP

Cancellation
(a) NO TO
(c) YES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 60 | | | |

Date
Can No. 1x

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(
climbing aboard helicopter are U.S.Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--
fleet,six helicopters in air--another thing,closer--around--
helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four
more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men in battle
shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in background--
CUT:(60)1x3)(2 pieces pass eyes where white person is to
be left for landing copters--two jet copters land--
troopcut--copters take off--firing howitzers--
ater engine of the operations--good airview--
props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend-
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTER
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR-
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

| AIR:(Air Shots - Aerojets - Williams Airforce Base, Ariz.) See underlined | Can No. 6627 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

AIR: (WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE)
...plot cutting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shots of field--planes turning--V.V. GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--
...GOOD VIEW OF PLANE THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOT REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX, ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.
...TARIO--FLIGHTS--AIR FORMATIONS--

Date of 6/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR:(Day and Nite air shots of Refinery fire, Wilmington,Cal) See underlined

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6682x6 | 6688x3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

--various ls and cu's of fire at Union Oil Co. Refinery--various day and night AIR SHOTS of fire--

, CALIF.--FIRES--OIL--REFINERY--AIR--

--U. S. NAVY--

Date Shot 7/13/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(P) 2-[illegible]-1

helped to walk by two rescuers—two rescuers talk to man,cu, he has pajamas under army—he train,rescuers around,carry belongings,etc.LS—— CUTS: Add.same— ————————

CALIFORNIA—SNOW—WEATHER—DISASTER—AIRVIEWS—LOCOMOTIVES—RR TRAIN—SCENICS—RR STA.—COLFAX,CALIFORNIA—POLICE—RESCUE—HL V&R—MONTAGE—HELICOPTER—ENGINEER—MEDICAL—

ADRIVEWS:(of SNOWBOUND TRAIN in California travel shots—1/52)

Can No. 25-527

Roll No. 1

Subject: SNOWBOUND—HUNDREDS SAVED AS TRAIN STALLED FOUR DAYS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT—FOX—LEDERER—HEARST—PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | 150 | | |

Cuts: 6787x3, 6786x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(title—AV snowbound train,pan—headon low travel shot engine—AV,travel shot engine—another angle,same,over trees—close shot,sideangle,snowcovered train—headon shot,rescue train,men nearby—rr sta.at COLFAX,CALIFORNIA,med. shot,sign on top—cu police car,cop stand next to it,talk on car 'phone med.shot cleared tracks,man walk away from camera—cu tilt shot to top of engine,smoke billow out—load supplies on Coast Guard helicopter—shot of 'copter fly off over roof of house—people at rescue area—AV snowbound area—AVtravel shot from copter we're in—a travel shot from rescue train—engineer at throttle,cu—cu engine of snowbound train,ground shot—people out of stricken train,ls—hs line of cars being in rescued—AS snowbound train area—3 people walk toward camera,rescuers help woman—carry stretcher case, cu—

Date of Event: Jan 1952

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS:(7/52-Var.AV of burning oil tankers "S.S.VICTOR H.KELLY" & "S.S.LOMPOC"burning in San Francisco Bay)STORY,CUT 6904x5 | Can No. 25-578 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TANKER BLASTS--2 OIL SHIPS AFIRE KILL ONE, INJURE THIRTY | LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8-59 | | 6904x5, 100 ft. |

Description and Remarks OLEUM,CALIFORNIA:(2 AV oil tanker "VICTOR H.KELLY" burning at pier in San Francisco Bay--the other tanker "LOMPOC" in bay--fireboat in action--cu firemen with hose--pan burning tanker--------CUTS:var.airviews of burning tanker taken from plane--ground shots,fighting fire----------

Date of Event 7/52

OLEUM,CALIFORNIA--FIRE(Ship)--SS VICTOR H.KELLY--SS LOMPOC--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7349x1

aby nursery where babies can be bathed and changed and refreshed--one aby being bathed OBJECTS BUT LOUDLY--var.scs. in and around lobby--ong rows of accomodation and ticket offices--lots of good montage-type hots in this material apparently--AV taken from copter--shot of our oy Jimmie Lecerer getting in copter--from air,we see crowds all over he place during the ceremonies,etc----------

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AIPORTS(S.F. INT'L)--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Airport)-IRVIEWS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

| AIRVIEWS: (During opening of new San Francisco airport) | Issue Number 7349x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| $50 MILLION AIRPORT OPENS (SAN FRANCISCO) | LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6745-6 Can No. Caption FILED under "AVIATION" in Libr.Ref.File |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 667ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(opening | Date of Event August 27-29,1954

che new S.F.Int'l Airport,vars.scs. of the airport, exteriors--ribbon cutting by Mayor Elmer Rob inson of S.F.--plaque un veiled--crowd fotogs,all types--int.--lst piece of mail thru the Post Office at the Airport was 5x3 postcard which was signed by Mayors arour the world and was flown around by Qantas plane--Rob inson stamps it--(Robinson was honorary Postmaster for the day)--actual Postmaster John F. Fixa puts honorary badge on Robinson before the cancelling ceremony --la and cus of the cancelling of the postcard--people lined up near the windows--ext.planes on ramp,etc--we shoot thru flags of all natior -low ang.-reg'n shot of RR. [illegible]

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Flooded residential area Yuba City,Cal.--12/55)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RAVAGE---MIDWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman LAUERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~100~~ | ~~116~~ | | | |

Description and Remarks YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA (DEC. 27/55) water--water swirling around scaffold--men working frantically--water swirling around feet--rescuers urged on--water down stairs--DAY 33 inundated area,break in levee--2 MS residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lauerer H-2 Hawkeye cameraman out--refugee center,kids & women--baby crying--woman crying--dog on mat--MS debris on tracks--debris & home sundown--Lauerer--rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house off foundation & astride track--tracks & debris

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRVIEWS--SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--LAUERER--CAMERAMEN

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trailer truck undercarriage,try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm,traffic tied up,etc)--

| AIR SHOTS:(Of Yuba City,Calif.-floods..1/56--(B) | Can No. 29-6 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WEATHER--TINTED STOCK--
THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS
B)YUBA CITY,FLOODS,FARMLAND SCENES

Cameraman
B) LEONARD
B) ROBINSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 52 (B) 69 (C) ~~72~~ 7 | | | | Can No. junked C3761B-4 |

Description and Remarks: NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, water downhill--collapsed house,men lookin rushing water--same--another angle------YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title,43 dikes--AS river--dragline working--water rushing dikes--group working,one with phone--water rushing by--guy loading car trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people leaving in motorcade--water around houses-----AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (snow on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied up--truck out of thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle on man walk st

Date of Event: Jan 15/16-1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,water pounding on surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY HAWTHORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORT--DIPLOMATS-NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

AIRVIEWS:(Of the Guided Missile Scorpion--
Hawthorne,Calif.--see action shots--
(A) below--3/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-23 | 2 |

Subject
in NY (B)SCORP
(D) IRISH PRIZE WINNER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)6 | | | (C) | CS 75 Can No. 9 |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
Airport,Jet plane and group of seven [illegible]
down steps--U.S.A.F. officers wait--group of men on stage--
Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this show--Ortmann greeted by Capt Dietrich Gaiterich of
NATO and Capt Tiller--Capt Ortmann, Capt Gaiterich, Capt Tiller--
all walk off--
tavio--AS take off,low- target plane over-
rockets--shoot of rockets--target plane fall blazing it
it slowly spins down--drop of pet of fuel
(C)CANARY ISLANDS, waves pound rocky shore--
Gls jetty, crane, waves--
[illegible]--damaged walk, buildings--

Date of Event
March 1

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 1 | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AIRVIEWS:(Of the Folsom Dam..Folsom, Calif.--5/56--(B) below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-38 | 2 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—VSM—3.56.B

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AIRSHOTS:(Var.of takeoff & flight of new C-130-Transport Feb.1955)

Can No. 7409 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

MAR UTTE(LOCKHEED)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | | 109 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks.--various take-off and air shots of the Lockheed Hercules C-130--

BURBANK, CALIF.--AIRCRAFT--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event 2/10/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

| AIRVIEWS (Calif.) As Is t Navy Fleet visits San Francisco) | Issue Number 7550 x 1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO | LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Book No:7139-4 caption junked af ter card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 641ft. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:( LS Navy Date of Eve 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--la aingle person in rouboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout th harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leav ship--ls of the Car ier USS ESSEX at Pier 50 S.F --

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also

PARACHUTES—TESTS—FEATS—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—WATER—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—TYPES PLANES—HAWAII—BRIDGE—SCENICS—AIRVIEWS—
DANCING—ANNIVERSARIES—Historical—Old Film—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRLINES:(From Pan Amer.Clipper ship in Calif.—24 yrs. ago and recently "C"story | Can No. 32-35 | Roll No. 2C |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(Former) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN AM CLIPPER | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
| Length 5 (A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69 | No. Universes | Day | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting—

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone coms down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane takes off—

PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR(Politics)—VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL YR(Science)—

Done Edited 4/30/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Of Squaw Valley,Calif.during preparations for Olympic Games--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS
(B) NYAC TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4<br>3-82<br>3-118 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA:(AS area--AERIAL 2/26/60
cu sign--pan U.S.Marines march on mountains--ca sam--pan
as skiers--as speed skaters--crowd--as people ice skating--pan down
statue--------NEW YORK CITY:( as Mad.Sq.Gdn--crowd--hurdle race
as finish,won by Hayes Jones--crowd--start of 60 yd.dash--as finish,
Hayes Jones wins again--crowd--Hayes Jones holds up two award figures--
start of mile race--as race,with Dyrol Burleson,favored racer--crowd--
as race--judges looking--as race--finish,pan up to crowd--cu winner,
dark horse Jim Beatty with trophy----------
SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--AIRVIEWS--OLYMPICS--U.S.MARINES--S.C.--INTER SPORT
ICE SKATING--CROWD--STATUE----SKI G
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--TRACK MEET--HURDLE--JONES--CROWD--RACE
BURLESON--BEATTY--AWARDS--TROPHY--U.S.SPORTS

Posed No. arena 60 yd Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536L-15M-10/57-G

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| AIRVIEWS(CALIF.) Planes drop tons of fire retarding solution) | Issue Number 34-91 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TOLL CLIMBS IN CALIFORNIA FIRE DISASTER | hearst |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-227 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ss smoke from Mts.--houses on fire--women crying--houses burning--more of same--more pan--plane drops chemicals--house burns more--house burning at nite--more same--wipe to air shot wreckage-more same--more--ground shots pan burned house--more--Zss Zas house-pan wrecked homes--ss burned homes--

Date of Event Makeup 11/9/61

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FIRE(FOREST)--DISASTER(FOREST FIRES)--NIGHT SCENES(CALIF.)--AIRVIEWS(CALIF.)

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS: (Of parachutists' exhibition in California--3/63) | Can No. 36-24 ~~36-21~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~2~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SKY THRILLER--"CHUTING STARS" PLAY TAG ALOFT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-141 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA: (AS plane--int. parachute jumpers seated--int. ready to jump--AS jumping out of plane, 2 shots--AS coming into camera--AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet--two men touch each other and then fall away--(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125 M.P.H. PER HOUR)--AS two men touch each other and fall away--VERY CU jumper come into camera, great photography--jumper does somersault, ms--parachutes open, one after other--AS target on ground--ls parachute landing on target----------

CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FLARES (Fire)--AIRVIEWS--TARGET--AVIATION--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Nebraska wins 60 yd dash--crowd--start of mile race--crowd--ss One-Mile Race,Kipchoge Keino Leading--Jim Grelle catches him and wins, pan to crowd--ss John Pennel pole-vaults 16'9",over--crowd--start of two-mile race--crowd--ss John Lawar leads, Keino (from Kenya) catches him and wins, waves to crowd----------

(A)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--AUTO RACE--CARS(ODD)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LEWIS--PRIEST--PILE--WILLIAMS--FLYNN--MOTORBIKE--FEE--PINE--JENSEN--ACCIDENTS--AIRVIEWS--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--GREENE--KEINO--GRELLE--PENNEL--POLE VAULT--RACES--LAWAN--FEATS--

AIRVIEWS:(1/66-Air shots of Riverside 500 auto races in California)
A STORY

Can No. 39-8

Roll No. 2 A

Subject: SPORTS (A)RIVERSIDE 500 AUTO RACE (B)KENYAN STARS IN L.A.TRACK MEET

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Purch. 3-215 3-175 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(1s cars parade-- crowd--car with Al Lewis(of "MUNSTERS")--cu Lewis waving--ss car with Pat Priest (of "MUNSTERS")--ss car with Denver Pile (of "Tammy")--ss car with Edy Williams (of "The Pad") and man--ss car with Joe Flynn (of "McHale's Navy")--girl with sidecar bike--car with Vicke Fee,Robert Pine and Caren Jensen--cu same--cu odd car (from "Out of Sight")--ss Munster car--ss sign--START OF RACE--cars past crowd--cars around curve,crash,2 shots--AS race--crowd--ss crash,car continues cars around curve--crowd--ss car off and back on track--AS race--ss winner (unidentified),past camera--over finish--crowd--bs winner and wife--cu he kisses wife--------(2)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Charlie Greene of

Date of Event: makeup 1/24/66

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(12/66-Airviews of damage wrought by torrential rains in California)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA STORM
TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-150-1 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA-ss men work on wrecked bridge in rain--aa same,pan to water--ssmen working on bridge--aa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same--pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam,water out bottom--Av same--pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water,bridge--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY--
AIR VIEWS -- U.S. --
CONNECTICUT - LOUISIANA

NARA arc 3/89

| AIR VIEWS (Sikorsky plane in air-landing etc)SOUND) | Can No. V.6R. 237 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIKORSKY PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS) | BARNETT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | | | | 966x4,6 561 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES(SIKORSKY AMPHIBIAN PLANE)--
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Also as: SOUND--AVIATION--SIKORSKY--
CAPT. BORIS SERGIEVSKY.

3-30-34
Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Bridgeport, Conn)<br>SOUND------TALK | Can No.<br>V. 6. R. 264 | Roll No<br>7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST US AIRPLANE ON LAST TEST FLIGHT. | OLIVER--PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 84 | | | 1057x1,2<br>813 ft. |

Description and Remarks

7-3-34
Date of Event

SEE: AVIATON--BRIDGPORT, CONN.

Also as: TESTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--LINDBERGH--
SOUND--SPEECHES--E. VIDAL--J. TRIPP--XXXX
XXXXX--SIKORSKY

SHOT USED VOL.6 REL.311

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SUBMARINE MANEUVERS CRASH DIVING, SUB & EMERGING.. INTERIORS ALSO SHOTS DAVE OLIVER PERISCOPE) | Can No. 15-73 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINES

NEW LONDON, CONN

Date of Event 4-1-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS(DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in air--av.) DANBURY,CONN | Can No. 19-554 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| FULTON MOTORS,INC. | AKA. MARKANT FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 92 | | | 5431x8 500ft. 5431x9 240ft. 5435x4 500ft. |

**Description and Remarks** DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in air landing,removes prop 2 shots,cu of Fulton 2nd--crank fuselage apart, cuts auto pulls away,folo on road,cu--:add shots takeoffs,in air, detaching etc and running along

DANBURY,CONN:AUTOS:AIRPLANES:AIRPORT: AVIATION:FULTON:INVENTIONS:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-7-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AV's(subs maneuvering--SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY) | Can No. 20-29 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | HARDE:HEARST:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | 135 | | | 5526x1,2,3 2890ft.<br>5532x3 30ft<br>Can No. 5528x3 620ft. |

Description and Remarks: ...ing to maneuvers, ...cu ...cutting water, from boat cutting wa...s ...screen down hatch, to stations, batten hatches ...sub submerging, over decks--int.men at controls--periscope--ext.peri, controls, depth wheel, ...depth street at periscope--ext.peri, controls, depth wheel, sub emerging, int.see water clear decks, stern, wake, ls 2 sub ...pass other fast, cu cuts water, ls sub plows thru water--ls blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs ...rampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room--AV's subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per periscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL

N LONDON,CONN:SUBS:USN:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs ...T.UNDERSEA PHOTO:JAP NAVY:JAPANUSS PETROL:USN PIKEFISH

Date of Event 3/28/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2830—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(of helicopter in flight)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-204 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GIVES NEW TYPE | SMITH HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 147 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

, N.:side view copter--rotors down masts--pilot Wm.Murray--(adjusts attack of blades)--beneath as it rises,takeoff--turning circles in air--shadow along completing four corner turn--gals holding cardboards, copter settles lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and ca it takes off again from cards--riding with it,circle--also it,come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon,turn around her--ride with it fast--comes by fast--~~CUTS~~ 6043xl 6044xl CUT:add.landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off landing,maneuvering etc--gal powders nose ~~climbs aboard~~ and flies after less than 30min. of instructions--

Date of Event DEC. 9-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-2

crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights(4 bought from US
----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see
banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the
millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking
under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

| AIRVIEWS: (of atom powered sub Nautilus on start of sea trials) | Issue Number 28-640-2A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION, Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI, Korea | (A)HARDE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 53<br>(B) 74<br>(C) 39 | A STORY | | | all cuts junked but (A)7404x9,268ft. Sorry (B)7400x6 (C)7400x5 |

Description and Remarks

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION, Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI, Korea

GROTON, CONN: (sub "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way, copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--as sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway, 268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

Date of Event 1/55

(B)SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA: (lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas, etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward) and Dr. Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru, guards--

SEE OVER

(-2-) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOOD--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AID VIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WATER--RESERVOIRS--R.R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

AIRVIEWS:(Of flooded areas--Northeast--Winsted,Danbury,Stamford & Norwalk, Conn.--debris,house,bridges,submerged cars-derailed train--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 1

Subject
FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST

Cameraman
PATHE & PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 200 | | | Junked Can No. 28-7[illegible] |

Description and Remarks
NORTHEAST US:water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper-spelling thru sewer--water over falls--te bank--closer,really boiling--water wi looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,pan on corner and building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru street in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing,pan as water rushing dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescue--rescue

Date of Event 10/17/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS--DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

AIRVIEWS:(Air-to-air shots of new Magnetometer Helicopter in test flight--2/57--"B"story & cuts

| Can No. | Roll No |
|---|---|
| 30-13 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H. HOOVER & [illegible] (D)[illegible] ILLNESS OF IRAN [illegible]

Camera (A)PATHE (B)RATHON NEWSREEL (C)THUNDER & LIGHT (D)BUCCI

| Length | Negs. | Prints | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | |

(A)54 (B)64 (C)63 (D)41

Can No. JUNKED BUT (B)2[illegible]x11,000[illegible]

Date of Feb. 1957

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ship--Air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--bow, name--sailor with blinker(Ital.)--officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MIDC Officers--2 en. flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

| AIRVIEWS:(OF the new nuclear submarine USS GEO.WASHINGTON--in Groton,Conn--11/59)"A"story | Can No. 32-95 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a) [illegible] "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (b)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 3-78 3-46 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(ss sailors let lines ~~slack~~ makeup 11/26/59 loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots----------

TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Farah Dibah,22 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--as walking away----------

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SHOTS (Capitol, Wash. D.C.) | Can No. V.3 R.83 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MRS. HOOVER CHRISTENS WORLD'S LARGEST AMPHIBIAN--GIANT CRAFT MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman: SANWALD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 76 | | | Can No. 88 x-7 |

Description and Remarks: Anacostia, ~~Va.~~ D.C. --Mrs. Hoover smashes bottle over ship's nose--slips into water--take-off--in flight over Washington with Capitol, Washington monument in background

Also listed as: MRS. HERBERT HOOVER--WASHINGTON, D. C.--PLANE IN FLIGHT--~~ANACOSTIA, VA.~~ --SEAPLANE--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.3R.83~~ | ~~10-10-31~~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (of Capitol, Wash. Mon.) | Can No. V.3R.90 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman: Fordham-Mack-Gibson Edwards-Navy-Fox-Pathe

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 132 | | |

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRAINER CO.

Cuts

Can No. 110 V-122-3 4 5 6 7

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--inside Akron fly[illegible] over Washington Monument & Capitol--from other plane same views--in control room kitchen on Akron--various angles of it flying over N.Y.&interior flying over N.Y.
Also listed as: U.S.S.LOS ANGLES--NEW YORK--SKYLINE--U.S.S.AKRON--WASHINGTON D.C.--IN FLIGHT--SCENCI--MONUMENT--CAPITOL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.41

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3R.90 | 11-8-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 193 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BLIMP LANDS AT WASHINGTON MONUMENT

Cameraman: Sanwald

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 383 | 383 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--stt shots of blimp with various lenses--U.S.Army blimp C-71 lands at monument grounds--over Lincoln Memorial--Lincoln New Memorial bridge

Also listed as:WASH.D.C--BLIMP--U.S.ARMY (blimp)--BRIDGE--MONUMENT--

SHOTS USED VOL.3 REL.1:5

Date of Event: 2-17-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (U.S.mail planes in formation flying--thousands on field) | Can No. V.6.R.223 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL CONTRACTS...ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB | Cameraman LYONS---LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 363 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 96 | | | Can No. 921x2 |

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C

ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--MacCRACKEN--C.W.
JURNEY--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION
FORMATIONS--AIR MAIL--MOUNTAINS--ALFONS
VLANDA--COL.L.H.BRITTIN--S.RICHARDSON.

Date of Event 2-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2500—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (10 Army bombers en route to Alaska, over Capital, Lincoln Mem. V.6 T.269 etc.)

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA & RETURN (HL)

Cameraman: LYONS-PATHE-ARMY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | | | | 1063x1,5,738<br>1065x1,336 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event-34

WASH.D.C.-- FLIGHTS

AVIATION--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--ARMY--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BOLLING FIELD--ARNOLD--E. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--WOODRING--FOULOIS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Washington Monument gets facial) | Can No. V.6 R. 296 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MONUMENT GETS FACIAL | LYONS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1149x3,1006 / Can No. 1131x8,295 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 76 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--MONUMENT

ENGINEERING--MEMORIAL--LABORERS--BLDG. CONSTR--LYONS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TIDAL BASIN

Date of Event 10-22-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (wingless plane over capitol dome) | Can No. V.6 R. 302 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman FOX-LYONS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1158x4,316 Can No. 1171x3,517 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 110 | | | |

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.--A

AVIATION--CAPITAL BLDG--J.RAY--VIDAL SIMONDS

Date of Event 10-8-34.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (cleaning capital) | Can No. V.6 R. 303 | Roll No. B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAPITAL CLEANED (HL) | LYONS-LIBRARY. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | | | 1173x2 |

Can No. 534

Description and Remarks

CLEANING--WASH.D.C.

FIREMEN--CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event 11-11-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (1st woman pilot) | Can No. V.7 R.316 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LADY MAIL PILOT

Cameraman PARA--LYONS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1209x8,100 Can No. 1209x4,300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 40 | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--AIRMAIL

RICHEY--MAIL--HOWES--AVIATION--WOMEN

Date of Event 12-31-34.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (air view of Triangle-Dept.Justice Bldg.--Wash.M.--Lincoln Memorial etc.) | Can No. V.7 R.331 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON BLDGS. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1257x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 61 | | | Can No. 870 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: MISC.BLDGS--WASH.D.C.

Also as:AUTOS--DEPT.JUSTICE BLDG.--WASH.MONUMENT--LINCOLN MEM.--CAPITAL

Date of Event 2-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (NEW ARUP PLANE) | Can No. 897 x | Roll No. 3,4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW ARUP PLANE | PARA-PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192 | | | 192 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--DR.C.
SNYDER

Date of Event 1-20-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Capital with planes flying overhead) | Can No. 1183 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION DAY | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: FORMATIONS--BLDGS.(CAPITAL)--
U.S. ARMY--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 12-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-36 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Army Bombers fl- ing over ...ts.--over sea-- ...longside and above clouds | Can No. 1285X | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY BOMBERS LEAVE FOR PANAMA | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 feet. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

...E: U.S.AR... --...GTON, D.C.

Also as: BOMBERS--FLIGHT--...TS.--
CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Washington,D.C covered with 15-inch blizzard) | Can No. V.8 R.431 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WASHINGTON IN THE COOLER AFTER 15-INCH BLIZZARD | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 44 | | | Cuts 1616x3<br>Can No. 950 |

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

SNOW STORM--WASHINGTON, D.C.

2-6-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS ("Fool Proof" plane over capital, Wash. D.C.) V.8R.451 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "FOOL-PROOF" PLANE WINS APPROVAL OF AIR BUREAU HEADS | LYONS PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 42 | | | Cuts 1718x1,335<br>Can No 1717x1,490 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: AVIATION--CAPITAL--GIESSE

4-15-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS of Boy Scout Encampment in Wash.D.C. during Jamboree) | Can No. V.9 R.576 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 25,000 BOY SCOUTS "CAPTURE" CAPITAL FOR BIG JAMBOREE | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 68 | | | 2344x2,940 |

**Description and Remarks**

BOY SCOUTS--WASHI GTO , D.C.

8-29-37
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (FIRE) HANN'S DEPT. STORE | Can No. V 9 r 623 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPECTACULAR FIRE WRECKS BIG STORE NR WHITE HOUSE | Cameraman LYONS HEARST PAR (UNUSED) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2612x1,2,3,1647 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 15 | 22 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FIRE

WASH DC

Date of Event 12/12/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS (BOY SCOUT CONGRESS) | Can No. | Roll No. 2363x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRSHOTS FDR REVUES BOYSCOUTS | PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 493 dev lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 7/8/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (PARACHUTE JUMP DOUBLE) SOUND | Can No. V.10 R.635 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| QUICK OPENING PARACHUTE IS DEMONSTRATED | ARMY (UNUSED) LYONS PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 15 | 66 | | 2686x1,2,1015 | A-2691x8 |

Description and Remarks

WASH DC.

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 1-23-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS OF FOREST FIRE) | Can No. V.IO R676 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD [illegible]: CONGRESS ADJOURNS FRENCH AIR MISSION: FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 6-13-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR (SHOT[illegible] FLEET) PLANES LINED UP:

Can No. 10-717

Roll No. I

Subject US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS

Cameraman LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 94 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

U. ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS ARMY ATTACK PLANES ABOVE SIERRA MTS. FAIRLY GOOD | Can No. 11-744 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS: BARKLET & NYE TALK: AIR CADETS GRADUATE: FLIGHT: MILIT. COM. GRADUATION

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (BOATS ON DRIFT ST ING
OFF BARNEGAT AFTER COLLISION
WITH SC NIGAND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 11-7[illegible]9 | 2 |

**Subject** NT S:MORGENTHAU TAL S:SHIPS:CH[illegible]
& YA[illegible] CLIPP RS:WADL N GIANT:
AR N EQUIPMENT INSP CTION

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WASHINGTON D.C.

I GAND

**Date of Event** 2-24-3[illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS YANKEE CLIPPER OVER WASH. AFTER CHRISTENED | Can No. 11-751 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BATTLESHI LAUNCHED: GANDHI
FASTS: CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS (China Clipper over Wash.D.C.) | Can No. 1482 x4<br>1470 x | Roll No. 4<br>5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHINA CLIPPER SHIP | PARA<br>HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 374 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--MOMENT SCENIC

10-9-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS PARACHUTE JUMPERS IN MASS NAVY JUMPING | Can No. 12-867 | Roll No. 1 |
| Subject ROOSEVELT WARNS NATIONS TO PREPARE: HOLLAND MOBILIZES: SWEDEN ARMS: NAVY PARACHUTE GRADUATION: HUGHES BIRTHDAY | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-15-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS NEW CURTISS P-40 PURSUIT PLANE TESTED ~~U.S.A.OF SECURE SAY HULL:PERSHING:OSLO~~ EVACUATED:NA SOS BOMBED: BELGIANS HOME: NEW GAS TANK:ARMY RIFLES TESTED: p-40 DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES | Can No. 12-876 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEW(MARINE UNIT JUMPING FROM TRANSPORT PLANE)CHUTES | Can No. 13-954 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ND:MARINE PARACHUTISTS:FLY DOG TO MASTER: PHILY & CHIC. GAS BLASTS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS MASS PARACH TE JUMPING | Can No. 13-971 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject. U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND: STTLE FORD STRIKE: MASS CHUTE JUMPING | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS:SWELL SHOT OF TRANSPORT
FRAME THRU WINDOW OF CAMERA PLANE 13-978

Can No.

Roll No. 1

ALSO SHOTS OF INTERCEPTOR PLANE DOING ITS STUFF

Subject STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED

Cameraman

REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR: INTERCEPTOR
PLANE:HELICOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS NEW WASH. D.C. AIRPORT | Can No. 13-989 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT OPENED: WRIGHT PLANE ENGINEPLANT: ARMY GLIDER PILOTS | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-14-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS(NORTHRUP FLYING WINGPLANE TEST:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK TRUCK CONVOY OVER BRIDGE) | Can No. 14-40 | Roll No. 3 |

Subject INSTRUCTION ON ALIENS:REPULSE & WALES SIN:BR.REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameramen

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: CUTINS OF CREW ON THEIR FAMOUS PLANE "MEMPHIS BELLE". LATER PLANE COMES INTO WASHDC

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Plane in air in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Capitol---) | Can No. 18-440 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | EDWARDS-HARDE-MCCANDER-HEARST- |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| overhead, Flag in car waving--parading--SHE | |
| scenes lady Marine by--CU Hellcat | |
| out of White LS Truman award | |
| guished Truman | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-4842

CU screen, flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, MV flying over chimnies of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..MV flying over Capitol--CUT;add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff-- add. interior receiving station--add.CU'S television screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,Potomac River..Of receiving station at Anacostia..add.bldg... flying over badgers..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera..Landing--

---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--CITIZENS--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.DEPT.OF--DEFENSE--ARMY--NAVY--MARINES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATORS--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 19-489 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] JAPS | LYONS-PARA FOA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5255x4,5 Can No. 5256x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 420 ft. |

Description and Remarks [illegible] ACOTIA)--David Sarnoff, Date of Event 3/21/46
of [illegible] Brig.Gen L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect.
[illegible] and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C.
[illegible] over one of the television cameras--CU camera--
[illegible] camera in plane--CU plane antennae--CU nose of
plane--CU plane antennae can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae
on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shots~~xxxxxx~~
antenna on top of headquarters,men working on same--
[illegible], men operating receiving station--closer shot,
[illegible] reads 'NAVY RING'--plane flying overhead--
[illegible] CU plane, BS watching man operate ~~television camera~~
in television receiving room, BS men watching screen,
[illegible] to CU,see screen--CU screen..see AV docks..

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS(FLYING POST OFFICE--stamp cover,carrying mailbags into plane,interiors sorting | Can No. 19-541 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: plane takes off,AS over Wash,showing Capitol,sorting mail--var shots)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM PRIESTLEY SAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 88 | | | |

Description and Remarks: sign on side plane TWA,firs[t] ... ds buy 1st day covers,[P]... n...--stamp cover,carrying mail ... plane,interiors sorting,plane takes off, ... ,showing Capitol,sorting mail,into ... plane landing at Chicago,Ill--Mayor ... l of mail--CUTS:Gael Sullivan & Kelly-- ... plane flying above--landing--DC,add shots.

...AGO,ILL--AVIATION--STAMPS--AIRMAIL-- ...S--AIR VIEWS:CAPITOL--HANNEGAN--KELLY

Date of 9/25/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRTEENS(ARMY NEWS:B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve U.S.A.F.C.O. MORGAN. WPC WTC. | Can No. chute pulling V.20 R.26 | Roll No. out airborne 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| howitzer--leaving plane in air--) WEEK | ARMY:PATHE:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 | 240 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks: 68 parade,elev swell ful screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int gergo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitition--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--UN meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot Glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 4/6-12/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior-
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E"Bonds-
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from selle
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)-
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

AIRVIEWS:(Wash,DC--Capitol bldg. used in Bond trailer--4/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject RAY MILLAND _____ FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 112 | | | STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2 |

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--hs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
eckefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--name Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hads at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

| AIRVIEWS (D.C.) (Evacuating Govt. employees in operation alert) | Issue Number 28-683 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID ~~28-683-2~~

Cameraman: FOX-LYONS TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA-HATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dubbing | Inserts | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-99 | | | | Can NGS&cuts 7455A x6 & see foloing cut story. |

Approx. 3700 ft.

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White house--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--Secy.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--mt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--ha ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7436x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke-feller and others--scs.var.people board--is copter--it starts--takeeff-s pilots----------7456x4:(var shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes---------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on installed Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--on Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

(3) 28-683-2

fee and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati geed montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people round cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior---------- 55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll too---------- 56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press corference---------- 56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)---[illegible] 5x12:(This material was shot at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, [illegible]----------7456x12:(Last of

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AKSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(N[illegible]listen to [illegible] box orator)--

(2) 30-8-1

Capitol----------7612x1:(departures from White House for inaugural stand--Mr. & Mrs. John ElSenhower and family--Ike and Mamie--group shot of Ike,Mamie, the Nixons and Mrs.Styles Bridges--cu Mamie and Ike into car--ls travel shots in car--Ike entering stand--bs Nixon sworn in--bs Ike sworn in--crowd shots------CS7613x1:(selected scenes from the inaugural parade, Armed Forces units,etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Nixon)--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS(Capitol)--LAUGH PARADE--FLAG,U.S.--FAMILIES(VIP)--BRIDGES--PARADE--

| AIRVIEWS: (OF Washington, D.C. at Inauguration) | Issue Number | |
|---|---|---|
| SOUND | 30-8-1 | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT SWORN IN FOR 2nd TERM | EDWARDS-MARKMANN TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-195 | | | | E-7610x1, M-7611x3 T-7612x1, 2000ft. U.S.on parade 7613x1 | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes in--shot of cameraman Roy Edwards--Ike takes oath from Chief Justice Earl Warren,takes hand down and shakes with Vice President Richard M.Nixon--Ike speaking (sound),var.shots during his address----------

CUTS:7610x1:(more on Ike entry--being sworn in--SOUND on Ike's speech--silent scenes of cameramen--pan of Capitol--AV from Navy Blimp,crowds,Capitol,etc----------

7611x3:(sound man from Univ.Al Schuster hoisted up onto camera stand--Security men checking fotogs passes--gag shot of Schuster with load of passes--GOOD MS CAPITOL WITH FLAG IN FG--crowd shots in front of

Date of 1/20/57

SEE OVER

(2) 36-71 -Reel

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls WH--ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capitol to crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN--HIGHDIGHT OF YEAR--

AIRVIEWS:(Of huge crowds in Wash,DC for Civil Rights demonstartion--8/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-71 | Reel |

Subject

(SOUND)
SOUND

THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil Rights Demonstration)

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-509 | |

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Monuments--ls Lincoln Memorial--ss Lincoln--cu same--train arrives--people off--ls walk in platform--ss same--buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial--buses by Capitol--people off bus--cross steet-walk to Wash. Monument--pan down monument to crowd--zoom back sign to crowd--cu crowd--another,2 shots--speaker on platform--ls same--AS crowds & monument--cu same--pan crowds--ls group of leaders--group marching includes A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins--cu same--cu Rev. Martin Luther King--ss marchers (leaders)--ls marchers--ss same with banners--feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln--ss marchers--cu same--as same--by Memorial--zoom back shows crowd--more marchers--zoom big crowd

Date of Event

8/29/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (rescue drowning man)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.101 | 6 |

Subject: LIFE GUARDS IN BLIMP AID THRILLING RESCUE OF DROWNING BATHER

Cameraman: Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 120 | | | Can No. 1[illegible]9x-2 |

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.--in blimp gondola--lifeguard spots drowning man--shot from ship man in water--from air boat fighting sea to reach man--rescue l.c. Miami Beach with blimp in distance--victim taken ashore & resuscitation process
Also listed as: IN FLIGHT (blimp)--RESCUE--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--BLIMP.

Date of Event: 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V&R.101~~ | ~~10-16-31~~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 154 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIR SHOTS OF RESCUE IN EVERGLADES

Cameraman Fox News

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | | | 90 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla. Shot showing blimp rescuing two fliers forced down in the Everglades--Various shots of the rescue

Also listed under--Miami, Florida.--Blimp--Rescue

Date of Event 1931

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Bluebird) | Can No. V.4 R. 17 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL FAILS IN TRY FOR NEW WORLD MARK

Cameraman: Gibson - Pathe

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 190 x-6 / Can No. 204 x-2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 74 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Daytona Beach, Fla.-- c.u. of mechanic checking over car--Campbell enters--the south run from the air--ground shots--air shots showing Campbell bumping along

Also listed as: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL--SPEED RACES--AUTOMOBILES--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.4 R.17~~ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Bluebird) | Can No. V.4 R. 18 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL SETS NEW WORLD SPEED MARK IN MAGNIFICENT RUN

Cameraman: Gibson-Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 197 x-2 714 ft<br>Can No. 191 x-10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Daytona Beach, Fla.--start of record run from air--following from air down beach--crowd shots showing finish & Campbell being hailed by crowds--s.u. Campbell in seat

Also listed as: DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--CONTESTS--SPEED TESTS--AUTO RACING--MALCOLM CAMPBELL--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event: 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.18 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Bluebird) | Can No. 202 x | Roll No. 2 & 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL BREAKS RECORDS

Cameraman: Gibson & Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | 481 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Daytona Beach, Fla.--ls. start of run--coming straight into camera--back shot different angle--air shots of run--crowds running on to beach and encircling car

Also listed as: AUTO RACING--AUTO--CROWDS--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event: 2-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR VIEWS planes formation, single file etc (All-American races, Akron etc.) | Can No. V.5R.109 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 102 | | | Cuts 820<br>Can No. 526x4 |

Description and Remarks

Miami

SEE:MIAMI,FLA._-AIR RACES

Also as:STUNTING--USS AKRON--FORMATION FLYING--MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 1-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.109 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (HEN HOTEL) | Can No. V.5R. 204 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HEN HOTEL (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | C845x2,3 Can No. 745 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | | | | |

Description and Remarks SEE: POULTRY--MIAMI

Also as: ODDITIES--EGGS--HEN HOTEL

Date of Event 11-30-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Outdoor Girl) endurance flight | Can No. V.5R. 205 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGH WINDS IMPERIL ENDURANCE FLIERS FORCING THEM DOWN. | OLIVER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ft 72 | 61 | | | 849x5,6 | 555 |

Description and Remarks MIAMI--IN FLIGHT

Also as: ENDURANCE--AVIATION--GENTRY HARREL--TYPES--REFUELING--FETTERMAN--LOESING--RADIO

Date of Event 12-8-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of women fliers Marsalis-Richey) | Can No. V.6 R. 211 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WOMEN'S ENDURANCE MARK SMASHED BY PAIR IN 237 HOUR FLIGHT | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 969x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 46 | | | Can No. V 709 |

Description and Remarks MIAMI--FLIGHTS

ENDURANCE--MRS.F.MARSALIS--HELEN RICHEY
AVIATION

Date of Event 12-30-33

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-L

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Lindy Plane arriving & landing)SOUND MOTORSV.5R.207 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 |

| Subject LINDBERGH'S REACH U.S. AFTER 30,000 MILE AIR TOUR OF 21 COUNTRIES | Cameraman PATHE-OLIVER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 856x3,375<br>Can No. 857x3,670 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 116 | | | |

Description and Remarks AVIATION--
MIAMI--FLIGHTS

Also on:SOUND--LIMELIGHT--AVIATION
CANADA

Date of Event 12-16-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR PHOTOGPRAHY--golf courses,hotels Beach,clubs,Roman pools harbor--MIA

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS 523 x | 4 |

Subject: AIR SHOTS OF MIAMI

Cameraman: Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 300 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ALL AIR SHOTS

Miami,Fla.-looking north up Miami Beach showing golf courses,hotels & beach clubs--Roney Plaza Hotel & Roman pools with famous windmill--looking so.on beach where ships enter harbor--towards Miami City showing causway that connects beach with city & var. man-made islands--Miami City skyline & water-front--along beach showing hotels & large bldgs--looking E.showing harbor,causway & islands--looking south at City of Miami--City Hall bldg is large top bldg to the left

Date of Event 1-7-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Army bombers bombing city, formation~~xxete~~) V.6 R.215 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 10 |

| Subject: SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW | Cameraman: OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 888x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 92 | | | Can No. | 936 |

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLA.--AIR SHOW

AIR RACES--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--
HAROLD NEWMAN--DOUG DAVIS--J.WEDELL--
BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE--
MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 11-12-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(Army fliers target practice) | Can No. V.6 R. 218 | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U.S.ARMY AIR FIGHTERS PROVE MARKSMANSHIP IN AMAZING FIRING TEST | Cameraman OLIVER--LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 900x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 90 | | | Can No. 465 |

Description and Remarks

CHAPMANFIELD,FLA.--U.S.ARMY

CHAPMAN FIELD--TARGET PRACTICE--CLOUDS SCENIC

Date of Event 1-23-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (FISHING FOR SHARKS FROM BLIMP) | Can No. V.6 R.223 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SHARK HUNTERS FIND NEW THRILL IN CHASE BY AIR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: OLIVER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | | | |

Cuts: 594

Can No. 9 ~~8x~~ 921x4

Description and Remarks: FISHING--FISHERIS, FLA.

FISH--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 2-8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Miami, Fla. showing Bldgs., traffic etc.) | Can No. 972 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIAMI BOOM DAYS | OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 938 | 938 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: SCENIC--YACHTS--CORSAIR--
SUNSET--TRAFFIC--RESIDENCES--BATTLESHIP

3-17-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SS.Havana on reef) | Can No. V.7 R. 318 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUNDREDS SAVED IN SHIPWRECK | SAVITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 82 | | | 1218x4,5,6 | 627 |

Description and Remarks OFF FLA.COAST--SHIPWRECK

SS HAVANA--SURVIVORS--RICH.

Date of Event 1-6-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (monoplanes in air, formations, smoke screen, rolling & zooming etc) | Can No. V.7 R.319 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIAMI AIR SHOW | FISHER-SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1973 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 103 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-11-35.

MIAMI, FLA.--AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS
SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES
SOHN--TYPES--CHUTE JUMP--ARMY

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-5-38 (U)

OVER

| AIR SCENES (of Roney Plaza Beach, Miami, Fla.) | Can No. V.7 R.320 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEAUTIES BASK IN SUNSHINE | SAVITT |

| Length 56 | 58 Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1227x2 545 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTIES--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: RONEY PLAZA BEACH--RESORTS--SCENICS

1-9-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Campbell in speed trial) | Can No. V.7 R.329 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLUEBIRD READY FOR SPEED TRY | OLIVER--PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1245x6,20 1247x1,905 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Also as: CAMPBELL

2-14-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (shots of Campbell's trial run) SOUND | Can No. REV.7 R.333 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| SPEED ACE NEAR DEATH IN TRIAL RUN | OLIVER-SULLIVAN-PAR-PATHE HEARST--FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 164 | | | 1262x2,4;1015-1263x2;810-1263x3; Can No. 1233x6,75-1255x4,5,69 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Also as: CAMPBELL--SOUND--SPEECH--ARMSTRONG--SCHOLTZ

Date of Event 3-2-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Sir Malcolm Campbell going measured mile) SOUND TALK CARDS) V.7 R.335 | Can No. | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAMPBELL SETS NEW SPEED MARK | FOX--PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1266x4,300<br>Can No. 1267x1,780 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 85 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.

Also as: SOUND--MR. & MRS. CAMPBELL--ARMSTRONG--SPEECH

3-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (shots of Gar Wood going 118 miles an hr. under bridge etc.) | Can No. 2343 ~~V-72346~~ | 12 Roll No. ~~12~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GAR WOOD HITS 118 MILES AN HOUR FOR NEW RECORD | LYONS--OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 56 | | | Cuts 1296x5,6<br>Can No. 380 |

**Description and Remarks**

4-5-35
Date of Event

SPEEDBOAT RACING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: WOOD--MISS AMERICA X--FIRESTONE--
indian RIVER--TYPES--MOTORBOAT RACE

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (along Florida shore, scenes of hurricane) | Can No. V.7 R.404 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FLORIDA HIT BY TERRIFIC HURRICANE

Cameraman SANDERS
OLIVER-SAVITT-LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1521x1,165<br>Can No. 1519x4,5,535 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 156 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: STORMS--TORNADO--RUINS--
HL OF YEAR--DISASTER

Date of Event 11-5-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] SPOTS (S.E Dixie aero[illegible] passed out bridge--derailed train--Florida [illegible]) | V.7 B.387 | PRERELEASED SPECIAL |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] HUNDREDS KILLED IN TERRIFIC HURRICANE HITS FLORIDA KEYS | [illegible] FITZGERALD LIBR-LYONS-[illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 225 | | | L-1478x7,390 F-ret--H(B)445 [illegible]:800 16mm |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: HURRICANE--TAVERNIER, FLA.

ALSO SEE: [illegible]--S.S.DIXIE--AIR--[illegible]--[illegible]--FLA.--KEYS

**Date of Event**

9-4-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Air Show at Miami, Fla. | Can No. V.7 R.415 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 179 | | | 1,2,3 |

Can No. 1300

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AIR SHOW -MIAMI, FLA.

Also see: AVIATION--PLANES--TYPES--
SOHN--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP--STUNTING
NAVY--THRILLERS--SKY WRITING--MIAMI AIRPORT

Date of Event 12/14/35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (Miami Beach,Fla.) | Can No. 1221 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS MIAMI BEACH | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Miami Beach,Fla.--air shots Miami Beach--water front etc.

(NO DOPE SHEET)

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--BEACHES--SCENIC--RESORT.....

1-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Miami Air Show) | Can No. 1225 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIAMI AIR SHOW | FOX NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 272 dev. lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR SHOWS--RACES

1-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (FLA. HURRICANE) | Can No. 1526 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HURRICANE FILM | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length 101 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MISC.FLORIDA....no dope sheet--some of these shots would have helped Fla. Hurricane story....ALL AIR VIEWS...no dope sheet...

HURRICANE--MISC.FLA.--STORMS--RUINS--

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (very good view of Eastern Airliner over Miami, Fla.) | Can No. V.8 R.423 | Roll No. 8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: PICK NEW STYLES OUT OF THE AIR IN SKY FASHION SHOW | Cameraman: EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 60 | | | Cuts 1586x2<br>Can No. 555 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHION SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as; TYPES--AVIATION--STYLES--MODELS--RICKPACKER

1-12-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIRVIEWS | (SPEEDBOAT RACES BISCAYNE) SOUND MOTORS. | Can No. V 9 R 547 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPEEDBOAT RACES ON BISCAYNE BAY THRILLG SIGHT | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | | 71 dev | lav | 2190x2,785 |

Can No.

**Description and Remarks**

BOAT RACES

MIAMI FLA

3/31/37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (ROCKEFELLER'S POCANTICO HILLS ESTATE) | Can No. V. 9 R.566 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SIMPLE RITES HELD FOR ROCKEFELLER AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman: TUGANDER SANDER WINNER EDWARDS PARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 117 | | | 2263x3,4,5,6,865 2259x5,310;2271x2, 6700t. |

Description and Remarks: ORMOND, FLA.

ROCKEFELLER

Date of Event: 5-24-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (INFRA D. C.G.PATROLS FLA.COAST,DINNER KEY) | Can No. 2205 x4,5,6 2209x1 | Roll No. 2206x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST | HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1421 lav.& neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD.

MIAMI.

Date of Event 3-31-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR SCENES
(DODGE SPEEDBOAT TRIALS)

Can No. 2636 x

Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject DODGE SPEEDBOAT TRIALS

Cameraman EDWARDS FOY
HEARST PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 452 | 505 | dev.lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE

MIAMI BEACH

Date of Event 12-28-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SCENES (SAIL FISHING) | Can No. 2674 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SCENES SAIL FISHING | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

MIAMI

SAILFISHING.

**Date of Event** 1-17-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS YACHTS SETTING SAIL IN MIAMI NASSAU RACE | Can No. 11-746 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| SPORTS:BOAT RACE:CALENTO TRAINS BOB SLED RACE:BISCUIT BEATEN:PUFF DERBY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Can No. 3271X | Roll No. 3, 4, 5, 6 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Subject** SILVER METEOR | | | | **Cameraman** |
| **Length** 1400 both | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

MIAMI LA.

TRAIN

**Date of Event** 2-4-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS( PIC OF SOLAR ECLIPSE TAKE FROM PLANE | Can No. 3754 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ECLIPSE OF SUN | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE FLA.

ECLIPSE

Date of Event 4-7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS)MANHATTAN AGROUND IN FLA.)<br>PASSENGERS TAKEN OFF | Can No.<br>13-946 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH BLITZ:FLEET FITES PLANES:NEWFOUNDLAND TROOPS:MANHATTAN:MRS FD VISIT CRIPPLED KIDS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS YACHTS LEAVE MIAMI IN LIPTON CUP REGATTA NICE | Can No. 13-953 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subje SPORTS: BASEBALL GOLF: SEABISCUIT STATUE: LIPTON REGATTA: NORSE SKI MEET

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG FLA.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS (NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL OUT TO SEA | Can No. 13-957 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MOSQUITO PATROL: NEW BOMBER FOR ENGLAND: BARRAGE BALLOON: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS EAL PLANE CRASH IN FLORIDA SWAMP | Can No. 13-969 | Roll No. 3 |
| Subject STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE: ALLIS STRIKE SETTLED: PLANE CRASH: RUSS FIGHTER AGROUND | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| mass flite<br>AIRVIEWS(GIRLS FLY PLANES)<br>SHOTS PAST GIRL--LAND BELOW | Can No.<br>13-972 | Roll No.<br>3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>GIRLS TRAIN AS PILOTS<br>IN NAT'L DEFENSE MOVE | Cameraman<br>TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 60 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (AIR) GLIDERS IN AIR trip MARINES, WEST POINTERS AIR TRAINING, ARRIVING | Can No. 15-84 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(B-25 in air strafing, fires 75mm shell, in Formation) Air shots dropping bombs and gasoline bombs)

Can No. 17-295

6

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1931x2, 4, 5; 1913x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

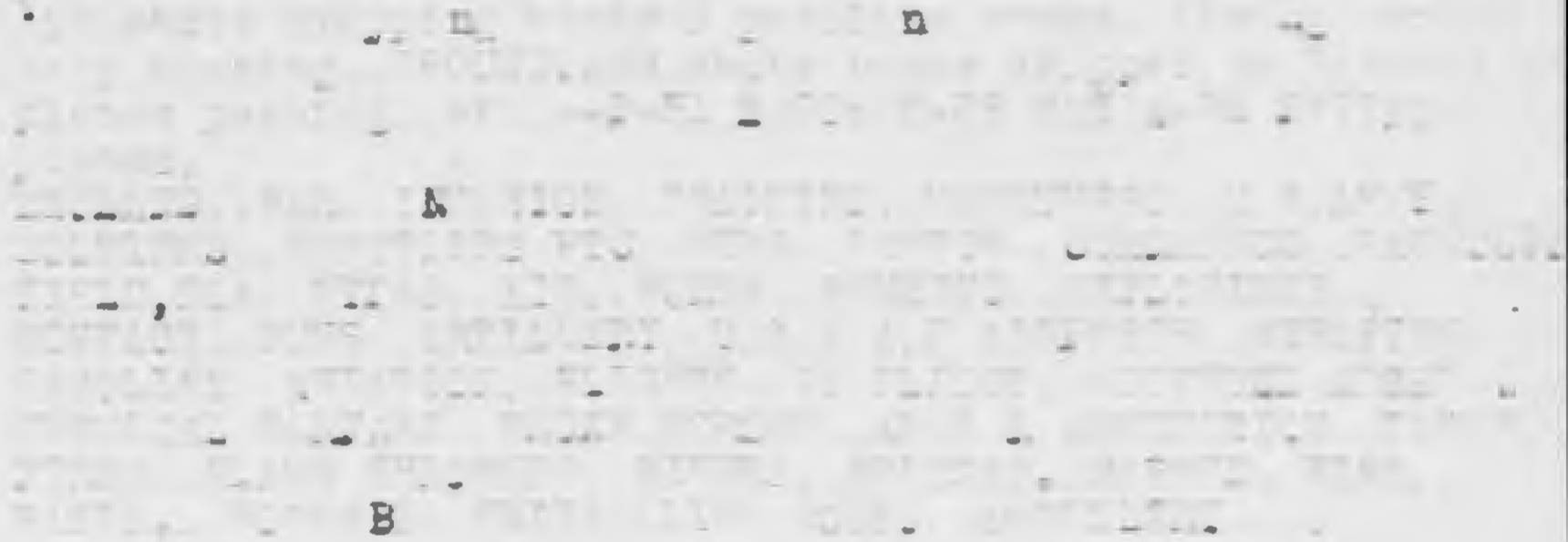
| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.




(3) 17-295-6

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 19-493 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LOGGING | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5271x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 03 | 88 | | | Can No. 680 ft. |

Description and Remarks

DCS--aboard train, running
ea and track--negro logg
--negroes wading thru
swamp goes up to his w
--CU swing and tree start to fal
--another tree falls--another dit
--scenic shot big
--2 scenes tow line
of logs comes
looking down as train load
fro camer--CUTS:add.on
scenes used and:
swamps--swamp log ing train
pulling out log
with logs--add.scenes log ers in swamps
and testing exe--bldg.swamp rail line,
ing track, spiking rails--loggers saw

Date 4/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (B-17 ditching: AV's shadow & | Cat. No. | Roll No. 28-57-5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | PATHE SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88-72<br>50<br>38 | | | | 5595x5 540ft.<br>JUNK-JUNK |

**Description and Remarks**

17 ditching:ls plane in air
ter AV'S drone & ma plane,cu's sket
,^V plane shadow,and lands on wat
SCHOOL:var.shots of gals
into camera,kicking,heads,legs WHAT'S
S???--var.shots parade ar pool
s smoke etc.--measuring winner,
uring till down to clown at the middle
ed--CUTS:SLOW MOTION B-17 LANDING ON
FT.,FLA:DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:CONEY IS.,NY:AVIATION:AAF:
:AVIEWS:SLOW MOTION:BEAUTIES:CONTESTS:
HOLLY

**Date of Event** 7-13-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| er | |
| A MESS: | |
| -- | |
| unners-up | Chris |
| --cu queen | Holly |
| ATER | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| AIRVIEWS(airshots of 15th Miami Met. Fishing tourney) | Can No. 5470 X | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut FOX:HEARST Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/47

airshots of 15th Miami Met. --Miss Steve Neeson crowned --boats,yachts jr of Miami--Hyman presents fleet--palm tree shots along

FISHING:YACHTS:BOATS:AIRVIEWS:
PRINT:PALMER:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS (Kew West,Fla.): During Pres. Ike's visit to Naval Air Station) | Issue Number 7514x3 & 7515x4 & 7514x7 |
|---|---|

| Subject IKE AT KEY WEST,FLORIDA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 419ft. | Neg | Dupe | Pos. (Captions incl.) | Cuts | Book Nos:7040-12, 7041-1, 7043-9 respectively |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(7514x3:

Date of Event Dec.1955/Jan.56

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower visits the Key West Naval Air Station--he walking with brother,Milton--crowd waving--Ike off plane,greeted----------7515x4:(more on Ike's visit to the Naval Air Station----------7514x7:(Airviews of Key West,Florida--aee town of Key West--AV Key West Naval Air Station--AV Ike's home on the Naval Air Station--AV of Roosevelt,Truman and Eisenhower Drive---------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--U.S.NAVY--AIRVIEWS(Key West,Fla)

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(In Florida during tests of new land mines--3/63) "B"story

Can No. 36-23

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-63 3-96 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks SYRIA:(ss pan meeting of new govern-
ment--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--
ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President
Nasser--ss same,near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--
more same-------(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(ls bunker--int.
dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int.damage i
bunker,2 shots--ext.pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--dopp bom
explosion, plane burning--semi,pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bui
out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--HL Y
CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FL
USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--BOMBS--BLAKE--EXPLOSION--AIRVIEWS--MINES--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15N-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter fly-as same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

AIRVIEWS:(of ships in pickup area as Gordon Cooper returns after 22 orbit flight around earth--5/63)

Can No. 36-41

Roll No. Reel

Subject
COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-514 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Rem CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel,van moves ls travel,rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van,shakes hands & then on elevator--elev.door closes--elev.goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation,rocket in flight--anim.rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

his drink juice--cu lying down--he gets up for same--ss Cooper eating
an apple--MS of MANILA--crowded Nichols Field--family, Mrs.Brady and
daughters Pamela & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper
gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,kiss--crowded Nichols
Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in
street--as same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car,
waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd
waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--
Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back,
Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--as
same--ls motorcade--Int Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls
crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--the family--cu Mrs.
Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--
U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--
AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS-- ASTRONAUTS--

AIRVIEWS(copter in flight,etc.as Astronaut L.Grodon Cooper returns from successful 22 orbits of earth--5/63)

Can No. 36-42 ~~36-48~~

Roll No. Reel ~~1 to 1~~

Subject RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-514 | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event 5/63

Description and Remarks NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--cu same- man watching -lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--cu man sits on rail faster--ind to take off shirt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SCENES(U.S.Federal Prison) | Can No. V.4 R. 95 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HIGH COURT TO ACT IN GANGSTER CHIEFTAIN'S APPEAL FOR FREEDOM.

Cameraman Barnett--Sanders

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts S--RETURN B--488x2 Can No. 400 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 60 | | | |

Description and Remarks Atlanta,Ga.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ATLANTA,GA.--GRIME

Also as:PRISONS--AL CAPONE--GANGSTER--SCENIC FED.PROS.G.A.YOUNGQUIST--D.A.DWIGHT GREEN--ATTY HAL LINDSEY--JUDGE MARVEL UNDERWOOD

Date of Event 11-20-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.95 | 11-21-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS(Army smoke screen etc.,Fort Benning) | 469 x | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS | Barnett |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 901 | 901 | | | |

Description and Remarks Fort Benning,Ga.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:MAJ.GEN.STEPHEN FUQUA--MAJ.GEN.CAMPBELL KING--REVIEWS--CHRISTIE TANKS--BOMBING--FORT BENNING-SMOKE SCREENS

Date of Event 10-27-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS (Little White House Bldg | Can No. 831 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS OF LITTLE WHITE HOUSE | Lyons |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 65 | | | |

Description and Remarks

BLDGS( WHITE HOUSE)--WARM SPRINGS,GA.

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | 11-28-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Little White House Grounds) | Can No. V.5R. 202 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT APPROVES LIQUOR CODE AS PRODUCTION BOOMS

Cameraman: SAVITT-EVONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | | 831x6, 17' ft<br>Can No. 877x2,855 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/33

see: LIQUOR--WARM SPRINGS GA.

Also as: ROOSEVELT--[redacted]--BLDG(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--HENRY A. WALLACE--EUGENE A. VIDAL---PEKIN, ILL.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY(AMER DISTILLERY CO.)--MACHINERY--EMPLOYMENT

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Tornado, Cordele, Ga.) | Can No. V.8 R.447 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CORDELE HARD HIT AS TWISTER RIPS THROUGH GEORGIA | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 48 | | | 1700x2, 500 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: TORNADO--CORDELE, GA.

Also as: RUINS--HL OF YR--DISASTER--PIGEONS--STORMS

4-8-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (of desolation and ruins caused by 2-min.tornado Gainsville,Ga.)

Can No. V.8R.448

Roll No. 4

Subject
TORNADO TOLL GROWS AS CITY SEARCHES RUINS

Cameraman
LYONS-TRAYNHAM SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 154 | | |

Cuts 1708x1,2,1315 1707x3,950;1706x3
Can No. 658

4-5-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TORNADO--GAINSVILLE, GA.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| 'IR SHOTS(TRUCKS MOVING ALONG ROAD FILLED WITH TROOPS | Can No. 11-828 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TO TRAIN TROOPS | SANDERS LYONS HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 119 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS ARMY ATTACK PLANES) SMOKE SCREENS LAID ETC | Can No. 12-850 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U. S. ARMY MASSES TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING | SANDERS PATHE PARA HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 116 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, gus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

USARMY: AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

| AIR (SWELL AIR SHOTS - CHUTISTS PULL STRINGS-FILL SKY) | Can No. 16-171 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PARATROOPS GRADUATED.

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT. FOX::SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 67 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks: FT.BENNING,GA:troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air,cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes,from another plane showing strings,dropping,from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky,cus coming down enmasse,cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS:THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS:var.shots engles get Wings from Gen.Geo.P.Howell, [illegible] Gen.WS Fulton and Brig Gen.GE.Nash review troo

Date of Event: 3/8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Paratroops dropping from plane land on ground at Ft. Benning, Ga.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-220 | 5 |

Subject: COLORED PARATROOPS

Cameraman: SATTERFIELD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

opp

Date of Event: 2/9 to 10/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS | T.4 R. 17 | 8 |

Subject U.S.FORCES [illegible] WAR
[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | 187 | | |

Cuts 194 x-3 196x-1
Can No. 196x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--several sh. t. of [illegible] Shooting thru rough seas- s[illegible] n deck swept off boat by waves--airplanes take off Lexington and Saratoga--smoke screen laid ffom air--landing forces- planes in flight

Also listed as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--FLEET SIGHTSEEING--SMOKE SCREENS--MIMIC WARFARE--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.SARATOGA--IN FLIGHT

SHOTS USED VOL.[illegible] R.[illegible] R.[illegible]

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| T.4 R.17 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Navy maneuvers in Honolulu) | Can No. V.5R. 120 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: Freeman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1100 — 150 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 86 | | | Can No 552x3 554x1 |

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, T.H.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU--U.S.NAVY

Also as:TYPES--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--NAVAL MANEUVERS -FORMATION FLYING--U.S.SAILORS--EXERCISES--U.S.S.SARATOGA--AVIATION--SCENIC--CLOUDS

Date of Event 2-2-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.120 | 2-18-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (U.S.Fleet) | Can No. 529 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS | Pathe |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 537 | | | 537 dup p | |

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.-aair shots of U.S.fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being lated--air shot. of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--suts--planes tak-ing off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--com-ing into camera--

Also listed as: HONOLULU, T.H.--S.S. SARATOGA--SUBS - GUNBOATS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.FLEET--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 1933

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (formations, clouds) | Can No. 548 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U. S. NAVAL MANEUVERS | Pathe print made U. S. Navy |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | | 150 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, T.H.- -

For complete detail: U.S. NAVY-HONOLULU

Also as: MANEUVERS-AVIATION-AIR PHOTOGRAPHY-
FORMATION FLYING-SCENIC-CLOUDS

Date of Event 1-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Oahu Mts.,Honolulu, (U.S.A.planes pursuit,in formation) | Can No. 552 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR MANEUVERS | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 267 | 267 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU--U.S.ARMY

Also as:AVIATION--FORMATIONS_-OAHU MTS--
SCENIC--PLANE TYPES--U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-4-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Mauna Loa eruption) | Can No. 871 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAUNA LOA ERUPTION | FERREIRA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 396 | LAVENDER | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

HONOLULU,T.H.--VOLCANO

Also as:MOUNTAINS(MAUNA LOA)

**Date of Event** 12-6-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Navy fliers reach Hawaii) | Can No. V.6 R.216 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NAVY FLIERS RECEIVE BIG WELCOME AT END OF RECORD MASS HOP.

Cameraman FERREIRA.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 102 | | | 698 | 894x7 |

Description and Remarks HONOLULU--FLIGHTS

U.S.NAVY--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--
McGINNIS--LEIS--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550 5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (searching for Dive over Data)formations... | Can No. V.6 A. 312 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SEARCH IN VAIN FOR [illegible] | Cameraman [illegible] |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 140 ft. Can No. see 301 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 7 | | | |

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.--CAPT. [illegible]

SEARCHING--FORMATIONS--OCEANS & SEAS
[illegible]--SCENIC--FORMATION

NOT USED VOL.7 N.L.353

Date of Event 12-3-34.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-5-35

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (U.S.Navy planes over Diamond head,Honolulu,Pearl Harbor etc) | Can No. 896 x | Roll No. 1,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAVY FLIERS | Cameraman PEREIRA |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800--168 | 800 dev.lav. 168 dupe neg. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII--FLIGHTS

Also as:U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--NEW GUINEA--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--LEIS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-15-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 9530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR (over Hawaii, shots taken from a Navy plane--showing man at controls) | Can No. V.7 T.349 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE COMPLETES FIRST HAWAIIAN VOYAGE

Cameraman FREEMAN LYON--FERREIRA MURRAY

| Length 129 | Neg. 121 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts M-1313x4 Can Sp. Fer-r-t. Freeman in plane 4-25-35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CAL.

Also as: HONOLULU, T.H.--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CLOUDS--SCENIC--NAVY--MAIL--LEIS--MUSICK

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

AIR (shot thru windshield of planes in air--thru machines showing spray--above clouds)

Can No. V.7 R.353

Roll No. 3

**Subject** NAVY AIR ARMADA IN SECRET FLIGHT FAR OVER PACIFIC

**Cameraman** LIBRARY SCENES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 41 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FLIGHTS--HONOLULU, T.H.

Also as: NAVY--HARBOR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AVIATION

5-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (bombing Manna Loa volcano) | Can No. 1536 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING MANUA LOA VOLCANO | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: VOLCANO--HAWAII (HON LULU)

Also as: BOMBING

-12-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (HAWAII) LIBRARY SHOTS<br>FLEET & PLANES | Can No.<br>14-39 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>SPECIAL RELEASE!<br>JAPS US AT WAR | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (FLEET JAP 2-MOTOR MITSIBUSHI BOMBERS IN ACTION, TKAOFF ,AIRAIR-DROP EGGS BELOW) | Can No. 15-50 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 15-64 | IN [illegible] |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible] T.H.

Date of Event [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR PILOTS TAL<br>BURNING JAP SHIPS ETC.)<br>(AIR SCENES OF THE MIDWAY BATTLE | Can No.<br>15-95 | Roll No.<br>1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-[illegible]-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ng conference going on, group prisoners walking,
le of island—CUTS: add shots.

PEARL HARBOR, TH: WAR: EL OF YR: JAP NAVY: JAPAXXXX

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS: AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: JAPAN

(2) 1L-186-2

| AIRVIEWS: FORMATION OF JAP PLANES OVER PH ALSO PLANES(JAP)OVER CORREGIDOR BOMBING ETC | Can No. 16-186 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAPS STAB IN THE BACK HAWAII: CONFUSION | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 95 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bombs drop[illegible] [illegible] below on Wheeler F[illegible] [illegible] below, in PH white burning bg, more planes in [illegible] [illegible] over PH [illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ing GOOD SHOT--taxiing--
...comparison shot--var.shots
...of group of Jeeps in front of Mars and in circle--shot
...--one of 91 sailors in whites,crew--Hawaii Mars in
...flight with sailors atop the Mars...OVER HEAD and AIR
...shots--add.shots of Hawaii Mars in air--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
...of landing fuel and wing--var.angles of hull and wing--
...two yorktown

BALTIMORE,MD.--...--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--
...--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
...--JEEPS--SAILORS--

(2) 16-418-4

| AIR (Good air shot--Hawaii Mars in air---take off etc) | Can No. 18-418 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera GANDER-PARA.- JOHNSON |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cat No. 3130x1,2,3 3065x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

3130x1,2,3
3065x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

plane to
s.Ramsey and
(GOOD SHOT)--
of FLYING BOAT
s fuselage--LS
t down--
sidewall--LS
panel--LS BIG
wing,men working
placing le

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(2" shoreline, wrecked ... ,Hawaii-) | 19-491 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] PARA, |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~526 1x2~~ 526 1x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 109 | | | Can No. 840 ft. |

Description and Remarks

~~DA 4/2/46~~ 4/2/46

--AV shoreline, wrecked [illegible] devastation--LS group wrecked hom[illegible]-- [illegible] car wound into bldg.--caboose smashed [illegible] side of bldg.--boat smashed [illegible] re, bldgs. in background--wrecked but BG, telegraph poles bent over, two [illegible]--closer shot same--house with open air front--[illegible] car looking along wreckage--taking woman & children [illegible] truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU [illegible] native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog [illegible]--[illegible] wreckage of town, cable and wires hanging--[illegible] wrecked autos, covered with debris etc.--[illegible] atop auto--CUT:add.[illegible] scenes used [illegible] car thru st.--add.shots civilians

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5273x1, 5274x2

reckage--help victims--stores wreckage--people carry salvaged articles--
uman interest material here,too--cleanup under way--various victims of
he tidal wave----------

OAHU,HAWAII--DISASTER(Nature,Tidal wave)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Tidal
ave aftermath)--REFUGEES(Americans in Hawaii)--HILO,HAWAII--AIRVIEWS(
Hawaii,tidal wave devastation)--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--

AIRVIEWS (Hawaii) after tidal wave devastation)

Issue Number

5273x1 , 5274x2

Subject: OAHU TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORSP(LYONS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 568 ft. 890 ft. respectively | | | | BK NOS:4646-2,9 CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE |

Description and Remarks: OAHU,HAWAII:( 5273x1:(var.scs. April 1946 of the Island of Oahu after being hit by huge tidal wave--scenes showing various degrees of destruction of humble homes of the residents--people trying to salvage belongings from their devastated homes--troops on sentry duty to prevent looting and to aid victims--many nice homes were likewise destroyed by the freak of nature--U.S.Army aid victims with blankets,cots,etc. at a former training area now utilized as refugee center--see lil kids,old people as well as other victims--good montage material here------good news among all the bad was that no-one was lost----------5274x2:(Additional material same--at HILO, HAWAII--scenes taken from a C-47 flying overhead--soldiers work in the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS(HAWAII-N.Y.AIR RECORD--Lt. Col.R.Thacker & Lt.J.A.d checking plane,props turn,takeoff, | Can No. 20 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AV over Diamond Head--var shots see underlined) | SIGNAL CORPS:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 121 | | | CHUNK 5499x6,5- 655ft. 5500x1 450ft. |

Description and Remarks: us Betty Jo getting ready for trip 2-27-47 Thacker & Lt John Ard checking ...n,takeoff,AV over Diamond Head ...proaching Frisco,drops 1 tank,crowds ...ing, wives wait,cus greetings,kisses etc ...itch to other inus one,crowds,photogs ...olonel talks of trip--CUTS: Paul Mantz arr- OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing-- ...'s BJ--preps at inglewood,Cal. furoc Dry Lake, ...Time: BJ:14 hrs.36 min ...T:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:INGLEWOOD,CAL: FUROC DRY LAKE,CA ...ITION:RL OF YR:SPEECH:RECEPTION:AIRVIEWS: ...AIRPORTS:

Date delivered

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-226-2

lasing and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is elieved to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car eally smashed up--wheels scattered around and on up to op of bank--workman repairing tracks--is wreck--CUTS: 6078x4..add.shots Charin and Mrs.--6078x5..add.Queen Mary- dd.Charin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess ling in Tyrol--6076x10..add.train wreck..

AWAII--VOLCANOS--SMOKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES-- YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL-- RINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXXXXX--SPAIN-- AIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SABATOGE--COMMUNISTS--

CHAPIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED GOVT OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS STIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

AIR VIEWS:(OF MAUNA LOA ERUPTION)

Can No. 22-226 | Roll No. 2

Subject )CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING )TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman JARDE PRIESTLEY POLYGOON NO DO

Length 6 | Neg. 52 39 67 52 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

FALL-he crater smoke coming out--lava pour[illegible] at r--nite shots molten lava taking patt[illegible] rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite coming off steam smoke and flame--shot of crater--all air nte--NEW YORK CITY shot of Queen Mary--hs Selden Chapin ing interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg-- o alone deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON,AUST iness Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting to ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing-- [illegible] wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru c[illegible]--wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one rail

Date of Issue 2/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-2

police etc.--crowd rushed back,2 shots--CUTS add.same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle,poin
to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay
pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs,3 bangs--another toss
thru legs, grab gun--swish train Shelley Winters come off-
gets bouquet flowers,she smiling--outside shot marquee, xxx
crowds--group girl,etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group
shot inside lobby,Willim Scully,U-I Exec,etc--people
enter theatre--CUTS Messrs Dawson,O Keefe,with Shelley
Winters--add scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON, Va: Is tee gallery,etc--crowd gallery shot--John
Snyder,Secy Treas & daughter,Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle
funny stance,tees--Ben Hogan seated,watching Bob Hope--cut
in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny
Kaye swings--club disappears goes looking--cutin guys with
periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS.Add.
same- newsreel cameras--W.R.Hearst,Jr.--Alice Daurer--
Sec.Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy,Notre Dame Coach--

| AIRVIEWS:(Hawaii,1950-during volcano eruption) | Can No. 23-358 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| (B)SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C)RIOTS (D)WINCHESTER 73 (E)[illegible] | (B)PRIESTLEY(C)TELE (D)EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E)LYONS & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 50 60 65 | | | | (B) JUNK (C)635 (D)6354 x2 3 (E)16352 |

Description and Remarks

HAWAII (A) New, day in eruption, see cone-AS eruption--trails of lava 2 shots--same pattern of lava--lava smoking---- elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--m paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down her at easel,cu same--walking in the ligh at paintings,guy on horse--cu her laughing TOKYO?JAPAN parade,marching banners & s man out of line,MPs help--he runs off--M one,he ducks & runs--couple ground

Date of Event 1950 7, 1, 2

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| NEW YORK | [illegible] |
| group, [illegible]king a | - |
| of man-- | [illegible] |
| a [illegible] | -pail |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

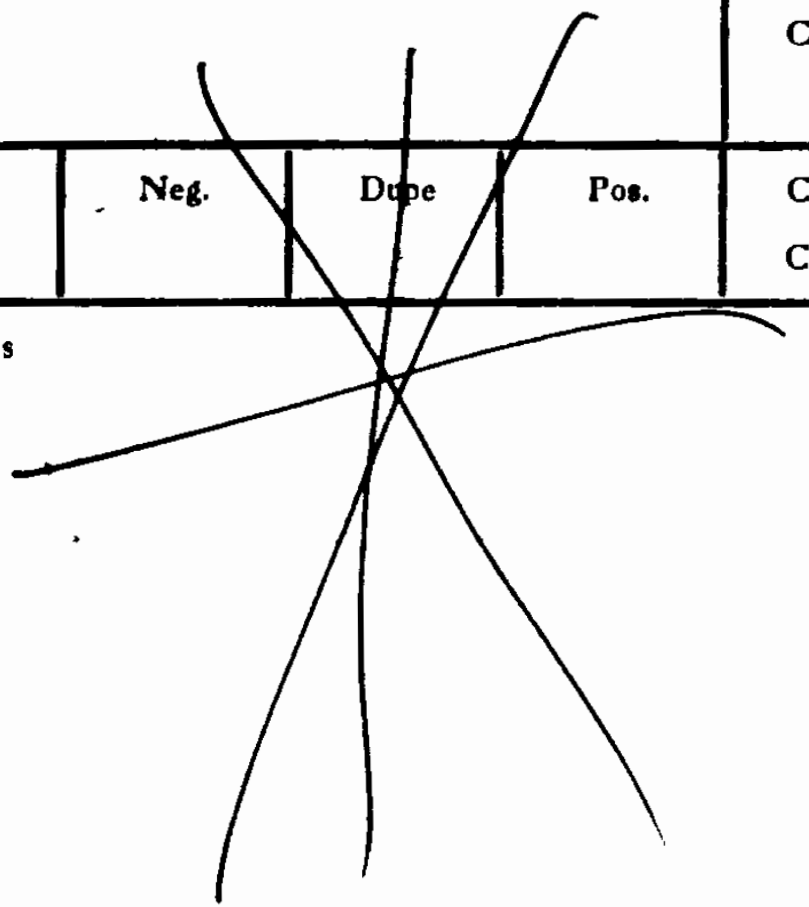
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 23-358-2

Harlean Lauer--Betty Vine Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Millie--
Geo. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George [illegible] Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------

HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN(
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U. S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONI
PARSONS--WEATHERS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRICAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--Ggolf--CROWD--SNYDE
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

AIRVIEWS:(of Pearl Harbor after bombing by Jap AF--12/7/41)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-40 | 3 |

Subject

YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR ATTACKED

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ? 185 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(3 shots,Jap diplomats leave bldg--formation,Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with US ships--torpedo--battleship,Jap plane crossing it--ls ship explodes--AS smoke,explosions--ship afire--AS PH with Jap wing in fg--jap plane overhead--civvies run,2 shots--homes afire,smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded,nite shot,Times Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots,sell papers,"War is declared on U.S.by Japs"--3 shotsradio,press--aftermath shots of bombin injured cared for--refugees in auditorium,some kids--burned truck--2 shots,daraged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--base damage,2 shots--ship in water,see only superstructure--PEARL HARBO

Date of Event 5/63

HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSI

NITE SCENES--NY,NY--WRECKAGE--HL OF WEAR--

PRINTED IN U.S A

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Baseball fans in Wrigley Field World's Series) | Can No. 1-82 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ATHELTICS & CUBS CLAS IN WORLD SERIES | Geis |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-61 | 103 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE BASEBALL
SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 76

Date of Event 10-8-29

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 82 | 10-12-29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR(SHOTS PARACHUTE FIREMEN DROP FROM PLANES | Can No. 12-893 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO PICK A CANDIDATE: WILLKIE IN COLO.: PARACHUTE FIREMEN: SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS BELL P-39 AIRCOBRAS CANNON & MACH. GUN FIRING | Can No. 14-2 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW ARMY HAIL WAR HEROES: AIRCOBRA CANNON FIRING: BOEING ANNIVERSARY DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 14-30 | 3 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (STARNES 30,000 FT. CHUTE JUMP | Can No. 4279 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 10/19,24/41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (ORESHIPS STUCK FAST IN GREAT LAKES JAM..LOOK LIKE ~~CARRIERS FROM AIR,GS STUCK ETC~~)

Can No. 15-74

Roll No. 2

Subject FREIGHTERS IN ICE JAM
SGT.HANK GREENBERG DRILLS GALS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES

Date of Event 4-6-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Plane in air spraying DDT on wooded area to fight Polio) | Can No. 18-428 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |
| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3275x4, Can No. 295 ft. |
| 90 | 28 | | | |

Description and Remarks

B-25,truck backs up--
--Truck pumping
propellor churning DDT
spray pipe beneath plane--cu pipe-
B-25 flying over wooded sector,stream
as it hits over city--ACU plane spraying--
spraying--CU spraying,stream of spray
continued on--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
Major L.A.Otterson,pilot--plane landing--

--IN FLIGHT--MEDICAL--

--AIR--

Date of Event RTCD 8/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS (Chicago): See below | Issue Number 5270x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS OF ARMY PARADE(Chicago) | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 ftg. | | | | Bk No: 4644-10 no caption at all on this |

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Airviews during the Army Day parade----------

Date of Event: April 1946

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--AIRVIEWS(Chicago)--

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (TRAIN OF TOMORROW: Air & Gr train along nt. see roof, pan passengers, l s train, etc. | Can No. 20 & 51 | Roll No. 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject | Cameraman DIV.AFF(WAR DEPT GEN.MOTORS:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3065 61 | | | | ~~5584x5,4 5584x5,4~~ 202ft. |

Description and Remarks: Air & Gr TRAIN ALONG ... roof, pan passengers, ... ing, car eat ... s, telephone, club ... ALLEST CAR: ... icks it up, cu's ... o pavement away ... arison--CUTS: ditto

... VIEWS: TRAIN: INVENTIONS: ... : ... IONS: CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS(var.ls and cu's 18 B-29s flying over Chicago in simulated attack on Navy pier--CHICAGO,ILL.Savitt:ground shots)

Can No. 5524x3

Roll No. 5524x2

Subject: B-29s OVER CHICAGO

Cameraman: SAVITT FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: var.ls and cu's 18 B-29s flying over Chicago.in simulated attack on Navy pier--Savitt:ground shots.

CHICAGO,ILL:AVIATION:FLITES:FORMATION:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event: 4/7/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| Chic ~o<br>AIR SCENES(PHTOGRAPHY) | Can No.<br>3-42<br>~~V.111-42~~ | Roll No.<br>9<br>8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Army Air Armada | Rossi |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 140 | | | |

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--Pursuit planes take-off to join air armada--shot from air with squadron landing,and on ground--views over Chi.during maneuvers

Also as:U.S.ARMY--DAYTON,O.--AVIATION

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.28

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 5-16-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.42 | 5/16/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS U)S.S. Akron | Can No. 96 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: U. S. S. AKRON OVER CHICAGO PHOTOGRAPHED FROM AIRPLANE

Cameraman: Ford (CDN)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | 400 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of U.S.S.Akron from plane

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--AVIATION--AIRSHIP AKRON

Date of Event: ~~10-17-31~~ 10-17-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS | Can No. 124 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW SKY CAR PLANE TRAVELS 105 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman: CDN Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 574 | 574 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Municipal Airport, Ill.c.u. Wm.B.Stout pointing out 85 h.p.motor--c.u. same--l.s.Stout on wing of plane--prop in action--taxiing toward camera--landing & taking off-air shots of sky car & 3 motored ship alongside in air Also listed as: INVENTION--WM.B.STOUT--AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT--CHICAGO,ILL.--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIRPLANE TYPES

Date of Event: 1-23-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (over Chicago) | Can No. V.4 R16 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: COUNTRY'S INDUSTRIES TO SAVE MILLIONS BY NEW AIR PARCEL POST

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 62 | | | Can No. 192 x-3 |

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill --six angles of loading freight into plane- takeoff and in the air -- above Chicago

Also listed as: IN FLIGHT--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--AIRPLANE --AIR MAIL

Date of Event: 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.16 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air views) | Can No. V.4 R. 44 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
MILLION-MILE FLYING RECORD ACHIEVED BY PIONEER AIR MAIL ACE

Cameraman
Barnett & David

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 85 | | | Cuts 541 ft. Can No. 298 x3 |

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--plane flying in air--beatiful shot of Chicago Airdrome--plane lands--Jack Knight climbs out--congratulated by officials including Postmaster Lueder of Chicago

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--IN FLIGHT--AIR FIELDS--POSTMASTER LUEDER--JACK KNIGHT--AVIATION--AIR MAIL

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Coulterville, Franklin County, mine, parked autos & ditched autos etc.) | Can No. V.4 R.70 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REFUSED WAGE RAISE MOTORIZED STRIKERS FORCE MINE CLOSING. | Traynham. Barnett |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 88 | | | 710 ft. 492x3 Can No. 408x4 |

Description and Remarks Taylorsville, Ill.—

Date of Event 8-20-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.70 | 8-26-32. |

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORSVILLE, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: MASS MEETINGS--AUTOS--POLICE--INDUSTRY--BENTON, ILL.--AIR SCENES--MINES & MINERS--KINCAID, ILL.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 RELEASE 85

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (World's Fair Bldgs) | Can No. V.4 R. 79 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MIRACLE CITY AWAITS VISITORS TO GREAT 1933 PROGRESS EXPOSITION.

Cameraman: Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 438x1,2 Can No. 1090 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 106 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Chicago-- WORLD'S FAIR

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--

Also as: WRIGLEY FIELD--CHICAGO SKYLINE--ELECTRICAL GROUP BLDG--AGRICULTURAL BLDG--SOLDIER'S FIELD--CIVIC OPERA BLDG--DAILY NEWS BLDG--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--ADLER PLANETARIUM--ADMINISTRATION BLDG.

Date of Event 9-24-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R. 79 | 9-27-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS BASEBALL (Wrigley Stadium) | Can No. V. 4 R. 81 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject YANKEES SLAUGHTER CUBS 4 STRAIGHT TO WIN WORLD'S SERIES

Cameraman Sävitt Barnett-Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 248 | 237 | | | 445x3 | 743 ft |
| | | | | 445x1,2 | 1600 ft |
| | | | | Can No. 444x2 | 1000 ft |

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

[illegible]: CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL

Also as: GABBY [illegible]--CHAS. GRIMM--CROWDS--TONY LAZZERILE-FRANK DEMAREE--RIGGS STEPHENSON-EDWARD ENGLISH--JIMMY WILDE--LOU GEHRIG--LOU GEHRIG--LOU GEHRIG--BILL TERRY--J. E. SEWELL--EARLE COMBS-STADIUMS--BABY RUTH--CHAS. BABE RUTH

Date 10/2/32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| v. 4 r. 81 | 10-4-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Insull Empire) | Can No. V.4 R. 84 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. TAKES ACTION IN $2,000,000,000 collapse of giant Insull Empire | Barnett-Traynahm |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 456xl to 9<br>Can No. 711 ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 104 | | | |

Description and Remarks: hicago, Ill.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--SAMUEL INSULL
Also as: STATE LINE GEN. PLANT--ELECT. UTILITY BLDG--CIVIC OPERA BLDG**WM. WRIGLEY JR.--PEOPLES GAS. CO.--FISKE AVE. PLANT--UTILITIES ELECTR. PLANT--COMMONWEALTH EDISON BLDG--GAS. TANK.

Date of Event 10-13-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.84 | 10-13-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Chicago Stockyards) | Can No. V.4 R. 97 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S CHAMPIONS CONTEST AT GREATEST OF LIVESTOCK SHOWS. | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 340 ft. Can No. 495x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 76 | | | |

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--CATTLE

Also as: HORSES--BLDGS (Chicago Stockyards)

Date of Event 11-23-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.97 | 11-28-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 8M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Chicago-bldgs etc.) | Can No. 306 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIR VIEW OF CHICAGO STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR SITE

Cameraman Barnett

| Length 776 | Neg. 776 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. --air shots Chicago Stadium--Chicago D.News Bldg--World Fair Bldgs--Transportation Bldg--Planitarium Bldg--Electrical Group Bldgs--Hall of Science Bldg--Ft.Dearborn--Aquarium--Field Museum--ground shots Chicago Stadium

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL--CHICAGO STADIUM--CHICAGO D.N. BLDG--WORLD'S FAIR BLDGS--WORLD'S FAIR--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--PLANITARIUM BLDG--ELECTRICAL GROUP BLDGS--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--AQUARIUM--FIELD MUSEUM

Date of Event 6-8-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (sound)

Can No. ~~357 A~~ 357 x

Roll No. ~~5~~ 6

Subject Air Scenes Over Joliet Jail

Cameraman Barnett & Crabb

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | 665 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Joliet, Ill.--2, 4 & 6" shots of old jail--2, 4 & 6" shots of new jail in sound all air scenes

Also as: JOLIET, ILL.--JOLIET PRISON.

Date of Event 7-12-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Grain Elevator Fire) | Can No. 381 X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 6,000,000 Elevator Grain Fire | Cameraman Barnett |
|---|---|

| Length 1=4 | Neg. 154 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Various lens scenes of Grain Elevator & Packing House fire ruins made from the air

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--RUINS--FIRE.

Date of Event 2-6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Wrigley Field) | Can No. 417 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOURTH GAME WORLD SERIES | Savitt |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 300 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-x- -xx

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL

Also as: STADIUM(Wrigley Field)

Date of Event 10-2-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEW (of Chicago) | Can No. 486 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS AFTER WORLD FLIGHT | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 249 | | | 249 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Frederichshafen, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--MAP--SCENICS--MTS.--
CAPT. VON GRONAU--SEAPLANE D-2053

Date of Event 11-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (World's Fair Opens) SOUND | Can No. V.5R. 149 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE.

Cameraman: Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 108 | | | Cuts 1170 - 517<br>Can No. 631x2,3,4 |

Description and Remarks: Chicago

Date of Event: 5-27-33

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR
Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S. VETS --CROWDS--JAS. FARLEY--AVIATION--RUFUS DAWES--F GOV. HORN--BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLE)--BRIDGE(HALL OF SCIENCE)--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--fort DEARBORN --HALL OF SCIENCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--AMUSEMENTS

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.149 | 5-31-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Macon visite WorldBs Fair) | Can No. V.5R. 154 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON HAILED AT WORLD'S FAIR VISIT

Cameraman Traynham-Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts T-650-659x1 Can No. B-740-659x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 43 | | | |

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, U.S.S.MACON

Also as: U.S.NAVY -WORLD'S FAIR

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 6-13-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.154 | 6-17-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Balbo fleet arriving in Chicago) PART SOUND | Can No. V.5R.163 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject THRONGS GREET BALBO | Cameraman Savitt-Traynham Barnett Kinzle, Richardson | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 196 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--FLIGHT

Also as: GEN. BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR--CRUISERS--USS WILMETTE--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD--

S-693x2,3,1640,T.494x3,885,D.4693x1
1005.K.688x4,230,R.694x7,105

Date of Event 7 16 33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Graf at Fair) | Can No. V.5R. 193 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ZEPPELIN HEADS HOME AFTER HISTORIC FLIGHT OVER WESTERN WORLD | Davis-Trayham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 57 | | | 1290 |

**Description and Remarks** GLENVIEW?ILL.--DIRIGIBLE

Also see: AVIATION--WORLD'S FAIR--N.Y.--ZEPPELIN
CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--YEAGER

**Date of Event** 10-8-30

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 6-39-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (taken from sky ride at nite) | Can No. 633 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S FAIR AT NITE | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 11 4 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--

For complete detail: WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SCENIC--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--BLDGS. (etc.)

Date of Event 5/31/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Balbo fleet arrives in Chicago) SOUND | Can No. 676 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BALBO ARRIVES IN CHICAGO )Special Release) | Cameraman C.D.N. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 181 | | | |

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--RECEPTION

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Balbo fleet in Chicago) PART SOUND | Can No. 700 x 701 x | Roll No. 3 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BALBO TAKEOFF | Traynham-Savitt -Ford |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 | 1982 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks SEE:FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:GEN.BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--TYPES--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 7-19-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS (Chicago Fair-1933) made from Blimp) | Issue Number 5482x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR-1933 | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length 262ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts no book no:Stock Shot caption junked aftr Card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: Crowds on opening day at the World's Fair--var.parts of fair as seen from blimp(AV)----------

Date of Event 1933

CHICAGO, ILL--FAIR(Chi-1933)--AIRVIEWS(Chi.Fair-1933)

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Umbrella plane) | Can No. V.6 R.233 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UMBRELLA PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman SAVITT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 552ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | | | | Can No. | 954x4 |

Description and Remarks

TYPES--GLENVIEW.ILL.

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CURTIS REYNOLDS
AIRPORT--D.MORROW--S.NEMETH

Date of Event 3-18-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Chicago Stockyards fire) | Can No. V.6R.251 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FIRE RAZES CHICAGO STOCKYARDS CAUSING $10,000,000 DAMAGE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 109 | | | Cuts 1012x4,6,8<br>Can No. 514,324,635 |

Description and Remarks

FIRE--CHICAGO

FIRMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--BLDGS(CHI. STOCKYARDS)

Date of Event 5-20-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Lebrix plane over Fair) | Can No. V.6 R.259 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLIERS AT WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS) | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | | | | Cuts 309<br>Can No. 1042x3 |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR

AVIATION--DAWES--CODOS--ROSSI--
ADMINISTRATION BLDG

Date of Event 6-14-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (women endurance fliers - Larene-Owens) | Can No. V.6 R.279 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL)

Cameraman SAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | | Cuts 1094x4,580<br>Can No. 1091x4,278 |

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO

IN FLIGHT--LARENE--OWENS--REFUELLING
K.HUNTER--AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-17-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.6R.279 - 6 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Army balloon on test sub-strato hop) | Can No. V.7 R.350 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY BALLOON ACTS ON TEST SUB-STRATO HOP (HL) | ARMY--SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | | | | A-1313x7,400<br>S-1318x2,725 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUB-STRATOSPHERE--BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Also as: ARMY--SCOTT FIELD--WILLIAMS--ANDERSON--AVIATION--FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4-28-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of new 'Flying Pan-Cake' new safety plane) | Can No. V.8 R.453 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 'FLYING PAN-CAKE' TESTED AS NEW SAFETY AIRPLANE

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 54 | | | 1722x3 |

Can No. 435

Description and Remarks

SEE TYPES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: AVIATION--S.P. NEMETH--INVENTIONS

4-22-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of new Boeing & old type transport (bi-wing) | Can No. V.8 R.467 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIR LINE REACHES 100,000,000 MILE FLYING RECORD

Cameraman SAVITT TRAINHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 63 | | |

Cuts 1798x1,2

Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: TYPES--WILLIAMS--KNIGHT

6-13-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (Nat'l Yacht Race, Wilmette, Ill.) | Can No. V.8 R.480 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
MIDWEST SKIPPERS BATTLE FOR NAT'L YACHT RACE HONORS

**Cameraman**
TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 49 | | | 1855x2 / 740 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: YACHT RACE--WILMETTE ILL.

Also as: BOAT RACE

7-27-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (INTERIORS CHORUS GIRLS EATING IN PLANE) | Can No. 2641 X | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHORUS GIRLS SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS | LEMBECK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1273 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHORUS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5-13-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (JUDGE GORMAN FAMILY IN TRANSPORT) INT. & ENTERING | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 2669x4,5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JUDGE GORMAN | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 453 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GORMAN

CHICAGO

Date of Event 7-25-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (TWA TRANSPORTS OVER THE LOOP) | Can No. 2681 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TWA TRANSPORTS FLY OVER CHI. LOOP

Cameraman: SAVITT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 383 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TYPSS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 12-16-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTO) UNUSED | Can No. V.9 R. 578 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTOMOBILE IN DARING TRYOUT | FOX MOVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | 75 | 12 | dev.lav. | Cuts 2356x3,4, Can No. 745 |

**Description and Remarks**

STUNTS

NORTHBROOK, ILL.

**Date of Event** 7-3-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (EXCELLENT CAIRO OHIO & MISS. RIVERS) DIKE BREAK) 2117x2;2101x5,2107x6 BESSIE,TENN) INFRA RED..

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject FLOODS IN CARIO

Cameraman ALLEY-ZIMMERMAN

| Length 1091 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAIRO, ILL.

FLOODS.

2-2-37

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MILLMAN IN PLANE<br>AIRSHOTS (PREACHED OWN FUNERAL) | Can No. | Roll No.<br>2309x1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>MILLMAN PREACHED OWN FUNERAL, HITS HISPOTS | Cameraman<br>TRAYNHAM |
|---|---|

| Length<br>1097 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MILLMAN

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5/26/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIRSHOTS (INT'L HARVESTER FIRE) | Can No. | Roll No. 2348x2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INTERNAT'L HARVESTER FIRE | SAVITT-TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 768 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FIRE

CANTON ILL.

Date of Event 6/29/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (NEW TYPES) | Can No. v 10 r 640 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW TYPE PLANES PROVE EXCELLENT IN FIRST TRYOUTS B) DITTO

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM.ALLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47-37<br>40-35 | | | | 2730x2,935<br>2732x1 |

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CHICAGO

Date of Event 2/7/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS<br>20TH CENT. STREAMLINER TESTS | Can No.<br>V. 10 R675 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO. PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS GRAIN ELEVATOR FIRE IN CHICAGO | Can No. 11-771 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS:FIRE:REVOLT HAILED:O(KELLY LANDS EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: PERSIAN PRINCE | Cameraman HOLE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 5-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (of mine) | Can No. 353 x | Roll No. 7 & 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 314 | 314 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Terre Haute, Ind.--Army planes from Schoen F eld arrive at Dresser Field--planes in line officers getting out--flyers with arms loaded with tear gas bombs--planes taking off for mines--air shots of mines--Army planes reconnoitering.

Also as: TERRE HAUTE, IND.--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--DRESSER FIELD--MINE--STRIKE

Date of Event 8-3-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Dixie Bee Mine) | Can No. 356x | Roll No. 4,5,6,7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DIXIE BEE MINE WAR | Cameraman Savitt |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | 400 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Terre Haute, Ind.--air shots of mine & small village nearby--various air views could not get too close to mine as miners would fire on us.

Also as: TERRE HAUTE, IND.--STRIKES--MINE.

Date of Event 8-3-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (oil refineries) | Can No. 432 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS OIL REFINERIES | Savitt |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18[illegible] | 188 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Whiting, Ind.- **

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHITING, IND.--INDUSTRIAL

Also as: FACTORIES

Date of Event 9-30-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (capsized S.S.Pres.Madison & Todd Dry Docks Ind.) | Can No. V.5. R.131 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject GIANT OCEAN LINER CAPSIZES AT DOCK WITH TWO MISSING

Cameraman Sinkey

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 450 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 69 | | | Can No. 587x2 |

Description and Remarks Seattle

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--S.S.PRES.MADISON

Also as: SHIPWRECK--TODD DRY DOCKS INC.

Date of Event 3-25-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.131 | 4-1-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Flying Pancake) | Can No. V.5R. 149 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AVIATORS AMAZED AS NEW "FLYING PANCAKE" HAS SUCCESSFUL HOP.

Cameraman: Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 60 | | | Cuts 430 / Can No. 639x3 |

Description and Remarks: So. Bend, Ind.

SEE: SO. BEND, IND.--INVENTIONS

Also as: TYPES--DR. C.L. SNIDER

Date of Event: 5-28-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R. 149 | 5-31-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS SOUND (Indianapolis Auto Race) | Can No. V.5R.150 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 3 KILLED BY CRASHES IN 500-MILE AUTO CLASSIC WON BY LOUIS MEYER

Cameraman: Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 120 | | | 644x2 -- 945<br>644x1,645x2,1 -- 1050<br>644x3 -- 2100 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Indianapolis, Ind.

SEE: INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACING

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--LOUIS MEYER--TONY GALLOTO

Date of Event: 5-30-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R. 150 | 6-3-33 |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Indianapolis Auto race) SOUND CUMMINGS TALKS, MOTOR NOISES | Can No. V.6 R.254 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "WILD BILL" CUMMINGS SETS NEW RECORD IN THRILLING AUTO RACE | Cameraman TRAYNHAM OLIVER-SAVITT. |
|---|---|

| Length 197 | Neg. 184 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1022x3,5,6 Can No. 1820,840 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTO RACE

SOUND--CUMMINGS--TURNER--SPILLS--G. BAILEY--

Date of Event 5-30-34

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Indianapolis 500 Course) | Can No. V.6 R. 213 | Roll No. 18 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CAMERA THRILLS (AT 07 YEAR) | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 88 | Neg. 80 dev. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--INDIANA.

INDIANA--AVIATION--WRECKS--OMAHA, NEBRASKA--
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--ACCIDENTS--BUFFALO, NY
SIGHTSEEING

Date of Event 1954.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Indianapolis Auto Race--MOTOR NOISES UNUSED) | Can No. V. 7 S.359 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PETILLO WINS 500-MILE MOTOR SPEEDWAY RACE | SAVITT GEIS--OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 | 177 | | | 1348x1,2,1347x3, 3075,1349x1,2,3,1475 1350x1,2,3,2375 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AUTO RACE--INDIANAPOLIS IND.

Also See: SOUND--PUTNAM--TICKENBACKER--WOOD--PETILLO

**Date of Event** 5-30-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR SHOTS (of Bendix Plant, So.Bend,Ind.. crowds milli g around outside

Can No. V.8 R.513

Roll No. 4

Subject
1200 EMPLOYEES OCCUPY PLA T IN STRIKE(SIT-DOWN)

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 45 | | | 2022x3 |

Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

~~KORXFMXX~~
SEE: STRIKES--SOUTH BEND, IND.

Also as: FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FOOD

11-20-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (WELLSBURG,W.VA., EVANSVILLE,IND.
CASPER AND INDIANAPOLIS,IND. FLOODS. 2094 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject AIR SHOTS FLOODS IN EVANSVILLE

Cameraman HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EVANSVILLE,IND.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS (ILL-CARNEGIE STEEL CO SMOKEOUT) | Can No. 4338 x | Roll No. 1.2.3. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GARY IND. STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT

GARY, IND

Date of Event 12/22/4

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR: GOOD AIRVIEWS OF FLOOD THAT PERILS MID WEST

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | 16-192-4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(OF Whiting, Indiana during oilfire--8/28/55)

Can No. 28-704 cf 7

Roll No 1

Subject
OIL BLAZES & BLASTS SWEEP [illegible]

Cameraman
[illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Cat. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 86 | | | CF 7478x11 |

Description and Remarks WHITING, INDIANA: (2 Aishots of area--flames & smokey oil smoke, people running in panic--closer and pan up to flames--firemen look pitifully useless with streams of water(fire too big to control with ordinary equipment)--huge black smoke billows--billowing flames among smoke--firemen at work--pan from fire to metal tank into earth near homes(metal flew after explosion and landed with jagged point dug into earth, immense pieces of metal tanks, etc.)--shattered sections, homes, windows, car upended against house--line of houses, scorched and with windows blown out--pan from houses, back to fire and huge billows of smoke(SPECTACULAR FLAME & SMOKE SCENES-miraculously, only two died as a result)----------

Date of Event 8-28-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253 - 15M-7'54-J

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Minden La. wrecked by tornado) | Can No. V.5 R. 142 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 100 KILLED MANY HURT AS TERRIFIC TORNADO WRECKS BAYOU TOWNS

Cameraman Crotchett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 83 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Minden La.

SEE:MINDEN LA.--TORNADO

Also see:RUINS--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-3-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.142 | 5-6-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR(SHOTS ARMY BOMBERS IN WAR MANEUVERS | Can No. 12-880 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** ARMY WAR GAMES: PLASTIC PLANE: BIKE PLANE: COTTON STAMP PLAN: CAPTURE BABY ANTELOPE

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ALEXANDRIA, LA.

US ARMY

**Date of Event** 5-22-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS FLOODS IN CROWLEY LA. TROOPS IN RECORD WAR MANEUVERS: FDR | Can No. 12-901 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: INSPECT DEFENSES: REGISTER ALIENS: WILLKIE &HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH A SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANES & FLOODS | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS 94th QUARTER.CORPS BIGGEST BAKERY(NEW ORLEANS) | Can No. 14-6 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 84 YEARS FOR DRAFTEES:ECONOMIC BOARD ADM.VISIT STEEL MILL: BOGGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS 2nd ARMY CAMP IN LA) TRUCKS ETC(LINE CONVOY) | Can No. 14-13 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
PRESIDENT'S MOTHER DIES:CRUISER ATLANTA LAUNCHED: ARMY READY FOR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK
FDR'S

Date of Event 9-6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIRSHOTS(SWELL)DIVE BOMBERS & TANKS ALONG ROAD BELOW

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR GAMES: TORPEDO TESTS: DRAFTEES MARCH: TROOP TRAILER: LEGION CMMDR: BR CRUISERS FLYED: MEX INDEP PARADE

Cameraman

Length RR YARD FIRE Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS(PARATROOPS LANDING)<br>WAR GAMES(DIVE BOMBERS | Can No.<br>14-20 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:
CAVALRY:SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ETC
ENLIST:TAULCH DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN: COTTO PICKING:GOODWILL RITES | | | | |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

of New Orleans waterfront--hs bldg pans along front show construction--HOLLAND:Santa riding into cousoms at borde cu sign Douane--customs looking into trunk of car--approa ing customs--cu St.Nick on horse and hands credentials to customs--gets off horse--searched by customs--customs looking at various presents on wagon--see Santa nodding t customs to go ahead and search pan of presents--shaking kids--st.Nick off on horse crowd waving bye bye--CUTS:
(TRADE MART)6039x8..378ft...airshots of business district of New Orleans and International Trade Mart--mores airsho of waterfront--add.scenes used--(ST.NICK)6039x6..168ft
add scenes used--WASHINGTON DC--MXMXX WACS--BRADLEY--WITS HALLAREN--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS**HOFFMAN--NEW ORLEANS--CEREMONIES--KAUFMANN--CROWDS--SCENEIS--AIRVIEWS--ANTIQUES ART--BLDGS--WATERFRONT--HOLLAND--XMAS STORIES--CUSTOMS--HORSES--CROWDS--

| AIRVIEWS:(At Int.TradeMart Opening, New Orleans,La.) See Underlined | Can No. 21-202 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| )SAINT NICK | POLYGOON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 83 10 | | | SEE BELOW | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC 1949

Used No. | Date

F.Witsell and Col.Mary
Hallaren--cu Hallaren--shakes with Bradley
hakes 1th Witsell--cu Hallaran--NEW YORK CITY:(LaGUARDIA
LD)Paul Hoffman walks to plane--cu Hoffman--up steps
aves(he's off to Orient via Britian)--NEW ORLEANS,LA.
owd at ceremonies pan to speakers stand--closer bldg
owing sign Trade Mart--crowd,2 shots listening to speech
ayor Kaufmann of St.Louis turns to bldg with bottle and
arts swinging,at fourth pass he makes it--interior sign
eaking Belgium,crowd around--group gals looking at
hotos--looking at paintings and antiques--2 airshots

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY--
AIR VIEWS--U.S.-
MARYLAND-NEW MEXICO

NARA ARC 3/89

| AIR VIEWS (Army bombers dropping bombs, hits etc.) | Can No. V.6 R.270 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS TEST EYES (HL)

Cameraman: LYONS-PARA-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | | | | 1069x5,6,619 1063x9,43 |

Description and Remarks

BOMBING--ABERDEEN, MD.

ARMY--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--TESTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-23-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIRVIEWS (50 passenger Flying Clipper) | Can No. 1205 x 1206 x | Roll No. 2 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GIANT PLANE | LYONS--PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 747--399 | 1146 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: GLEN FACTORY(MARTIN)--
BLDGS(GLEN MARTIN FACTORY)-AVIATION-

SHOTS USED VOL.7 [illegible].340

12-20-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (shot of Tangier Island --boat cutting channel blimp brings food to ice-bound | Can No. DV.8R.429 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLIMP RUSHES FOOD TO 1500 PEOPLE ON ICE-BOUND ISLAND | LYONS-FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 80 | | | 1611x1,1025 1610x1,980 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE:RESCUES--TANGIER ISLAND, MARYLAND

Also as: FOOD--BLIMP--ICE--SNOW--
LANG--SMITH--CROCKETT

2-8-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVUES (RUSS PLANE) | Can No. v 9 r 619 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HUGE NEW AIRLINER BUILT FOR RUSSIA HAS FIRST FLITE

Cameraman BROFFITT PATHE LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2586x1,2,3,750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 23 | 12 dev | lav | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BALTO. MD.

Date of Event 11/23/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS (NEW BOEING STRATLINER FLYING IN TESTS | Can No. 12-845 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SWELL SHOTS BELL AIRACORBA PLANE TEST FLIGHT CLOUDS ETC | Can No. 12-916 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

SUMMER. PREPS:FDR AT ARMY POST:MOTIRIZED REVIEW:AIRCOBRA:FAIR CLOSE:WILLKIE IN LABOR BLD: BOULDER DAM IN SCENIC DEBUT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS<br>(2 SHOTS OF GIANT PLANE IN AIR) | Can No.<br>15-99 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

swell prod. shot bomb going down from bomb bay folo to ground
AIRVIEWS BOMB, FOLO BOMB DOWN)
(PLANE FLYING OVER CLOUDS, DROPPING

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-117 | 7 |

**Subject** ARMY TESTS drop egg from bombay 2000-LB BOMB but to ground blasts etc.

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF.

**Date of Event** 8-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| Con No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | 53 2 |

**Subject**

**Cameraman**

LYONS:WRIGHT

GAUMONT ACT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38-92 | | | |
| 35 | | | |

Cuts

5590x3 540ft.--JUNK

5590x2 940ft.

5590x3 70ft.

**Description and Remarks**

Date of Event 6-30-47

:AD-48 ls nose,var.

der,cone on jet,cu,3 engines.

s,ls takeoff,past

gets Medal of Merit-

l,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds

types,women work on nets--fishermen

people,ship takes off,fish in water,

activit,,pull in nets,shake nets--BATTING

parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from

ats LeBond--CUTS:add.

C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES

S:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS:

BEAUTY CONTEST

| Editor | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 24-435-3

)fficers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the
rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5 more on Adm.
Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with the
rifles--Cadets out on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-
var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enrout
thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer
Escorts----------
SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under
full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but
were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as
agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base
wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian
Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at
drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir
20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

AIRVIEWS:(ITalian ship on visit in Annapolis,Maryland..AS of ship..

Can No. 24-485

8/51

3

(B) below & over

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TOGANDER-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>54<br>29 | | | | LIBRARY<br>(A) 871 2x<br>Can No.<br>(B) see filter story |

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA (hs vast crowds-speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odanial receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian destroyer escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Italian sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--bs sailors at attention with Italian & American officers inspecting--

Date of Event 8-5

Location (City & State) Date -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns----A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

| AIRVIEWS (Maryland): (Mock battle progress during war maneuvers) | Issue Number 27-597.1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REMOTE CONTROL WARFARE | FARA(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-102 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks FT.MEADE,MARYLAND:(AV river, wake of boats--aa same--tank out of water--small TV camera--big truck with controls--int.truck showing monitors--men with headsets--cu panel--five small screens,one big one--AV landing maneuvers--into monitor boards--fotog,men run into combat--camera,pan to cameraman with eyemo--big camera with huge lens looking across the river to landing--TV screen,see explosion--flame thrower--small camera -prisoners,hands over heads----------

Date 8/15/64

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Like scenes)--U.S.ARMY--
--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AIRVIEWS(Maryland)--

SEE OVER

Also as: BABY--ST. THOMAS CEMETERY--TOM MARSHALL--
MENEMSHA, MASS.--CRIME--VINEYARD HAVEN, MASS.--MARTHA'S
VINEYARD, MASS.--SCENIC*AIR SHOTS--KIDNAPING--CUTTYHUNK,
MASS.--DHICAGO, ILL.

(2) 4-32-7

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS (over Martha's Vineyard) | V.4 R. 32 | 7 |

Subject LINDY TOT STILL HELD DESPITE PAYMENT OF $50,000 IN RANSOM CAS

Cameraman Gibson-Moffat Fordham- raynham,

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 700 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 161 | | | Can No. 246x3 240x7,8,9 |

Description and Remarks Cuttyhunk, Mass.½- shot of Main St. Vineyard Haven, Mass.--air shot over Martha's Vineyard--harbor of Menemsha--Florists shop--St. Thomas Cemetery--fade to Chicago house with V.4 p.32 Tom Marshall illustrating light wave detector--baby in bed--kidnaper up ladder--lights flash on and bell rings--kid is safe

over

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 4-6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (total eclipse) | Can No. V.4 R. 72 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman Phelps, Edwards, Lutz Savitt, Smith, Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 413x1, 2, 3, 4--1360 Can No 414x1, 2, 3--3790 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | 161 | | | |

Description and Remarks Fryeburg, Mass.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.--ASTRONOMY
Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--ISLAND POND, VT.--SCENICS(Island Pond, Vt.)--SCENICS(Conway, NH)--CONWAY, N.H.--SCENICS(Chi. State St. looking north)--SCENICS(Chi. Merchandise Mart)--SCENICS(N.Y.C. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)--CROWDS(watching eclipse thru smoked glasses)--PROF PHILLIP FOX--DR. J.H. MOORE--CAMERAS--DR. JAMES STOKELEY--ECLIPSE--SCENICS(Fryeburg, Mass.)--SCENIC(clouds)--SCIENCE.

Date of Event 8-31-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.72 | 9-2-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 9M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (New England Textile Center) | Can No. 1124 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SCENES NEW ENGLAND TEXTILE CENTER | SMITH. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 402 | 402 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--LAWRENCE & LOWELL MASS & MANCHESTER. NEW HAMPSHIRE

Also as: FACORIES--INDUSTRIES--BLDGS(AMOSKEAG MILL)---

Date of Event 8-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Martha's Vineyard, coastline etc, air views N. England etc.) | Can No. V.7 R. 316 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman
FORDHAM-HEARST
PARA*PATHE-LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 335 | 324 | | |

Cuts 1209x9,205;1212x1
Can No. 420;1211x4,6 to
10,820

Description and Remarks

SEE:KIDNAPING & FLEMINGTON,N.J.
FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of "Yankee" train tested) | Can No. V.7 R.327 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLYING YANKEE TESTED | SMITH-PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1246x6,7<br>Can No. 395 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 47 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: INVENTIONS

2-10-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of flooded sections of Conn., Mass.,N.H.,& Pa.) V.8 R.443

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD

Cameraman: SMITH-MERHIE-LYONS
CAVALIERE-PROFFITT
LEMBECK-OLIVER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 668 | 597 | | |

Cuts: SEE: FLOODS
DISASTER-CATASTROPHE

Can Nos

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

Date of Event: 3/19,20,1,2,3/36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (of harbors & towns in Mass. struck by Ship Strike) | Can No. V.9 R.582 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT OVER SHIP STRIKE | SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 116 | | | 2376z1,2 Can No. 1755 |

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NANTUCK T, MASS.

Date of Event 7/15/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS FISHING BOAT RACE) BOSTON | Can No. V.IO R7IO | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD SPORTS: RODEO: SCHOONER RACE FOR FISHING TROPHY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NVC

RODEO

Date of Event 10-7-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS FINISH AQUAPLANE RACE AT HERMOSA BEACH

Can No. 11-795

Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS:CAT PULLER CUTERS RACE:
AQUAPLANE RACE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ANASCORTES WASH.

AQUAPLANE

Date of Event 8-6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of 7 C.C.C. boys drifting on cake of ice) | Can No. V.8 R.431 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 7 C.C.C. BOYS SAVED AFTER DRIFTING ON ICE CAKE ALL NIGHT | SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 56 | | | Cuts 1615x5<br>Can No. 270 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--BREWSTER, MASS.

Also as: CCC--BOYS--AIR--ICE BOAT(HARRIET LANE)--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 2-10-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS OVERAGE DESTROYERS LEAVE BOSTON NAVY YARD | Can No. 12-909 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRIT IN: TANKS FOR CANADA:CAROL FLEES: KNOAX AT NAVY YARD:US MINT PENNIES:TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—E-40 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS(U.S.SUB SINKS NAZI U.BOAT--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--av oil slick) | Can No. 19-556 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAZI U.BOAT | SMITH PATHE PARA FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5438x2, 1, 5-1065F<br>Can 5437x7 410ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 101 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** ls German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub ls at sea CS USS ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of US sub--int,below put torpedo into tube,Capt of Lt Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sights thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--erecting in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--airview oil slick

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:USS ATULE: TOPS:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Event 11-14-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS (2 KY: Sky Queen & cutter [illegible] flown) BOSTON, MASS. SOUND, | Can No. K-80 R-84 | Roll No. 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT | SEARS FOX<br>PARA: HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut<br>Junk<br>P-5652x8 65ft.<br>Can No.<br>P-5653x1,2 1250ft.<br>H-5653x3 105ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 159 | | | |

Description and Remarks: SAC Sky Queen & cutter Bibb at [illegible] (from blimp)---on masthead of cutter, the [illegible] arrives harbor, rescued passengers at rail, crowds dock, relatives, children, G.Richie family, cutter [illegible] O'Neil [illegible]--ob McNeal, Logan & child, crew of plane, [illegible] Crash press, Capt. congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb, crews [illegible] men CPO, silent bosun Keller Mrs. Last Mrs. talk, kisses [illegible]--CUTTER: other survivors--talks, CPO, Capt Adm. M.O'Neil--[illegible] Martin of Sky Queen talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to [illegible] of Bibb, crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd. add. talks.

Date of Exp. 10-19-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

KEYWORDS: SEAPLANE: RESCUES: COAST GUARD: SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS [illegible]: CREWS: INTERVIEWS: USNAVY: O'NEIL: MARTIN. SEE OVER

[illegible] NAVY YARD: PLAQUE,

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 30-49-2

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp, too----------
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S. COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

AIRVIEWS:(Mass.--as Mayflower II arrives for visit--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES U.S. WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 110 | | |

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS: (Air v[illegible] at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--sent escorted by Navy ship [illegible] from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--ov MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock[illegible]MAYFLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costume onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen crew & others--[illegible] crowd,onshore to ship in harbor. CUTS: Ad[illegible] same---In 7648:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN [illegible] the Coast Guard[illegible] escorting "FREEDOM" [illegible]

Date ~~6-57~~ 6/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530 - MM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SCENES (Harmsworth Trophy race) | Can No. V.4 R. 73 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GAR WOOD WINS AGAIN

Cameraman: Biddy--Barnett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | | Cuts Ba--410--415x2<br>Can No B1--340--415x1 |

Description and Remarks: Detroit,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT,MICH.--MOTORBOAT RACING

Also as:LAKE ST.CLAIR--WATERCRAFT--MISS AMERICA X--MISS ENGLAND III--KAYE DON--GAR WOOD & MECHANICS--CROWDS--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Date of Event: 9-5-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.73 | 9-6-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (Car wood defeats Scott-Paine) | V.S [illegible]. 177 | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAR WOOD DEFEATS ENGLISH CHALLENGER FOR TROPHY | Simon Traynham-Libr. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 120 | | | B-741x1,500,[illegible].732x5 190,B-741x3,285 |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible] DIX,INC.--[illegible]

Also as: [illegible] D- SCOTT-PAINE--C[illegible]--[illegible]--DELIVERED V

**Date of Event** 9-2-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR TITLES (of Ford Plant) (Interiors brilliant autos) | U.S. 182 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FORD'S JOB OPEN TO VETS 5,000 VETERANS IN JOB RUSH | Libr- ison |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 54 | | | Return |

**Description and Remarks**

--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: DEARBORN PLANT)--INTERIOR--
--FRONT--MARKET, MI--FORD--

| Date of Event -1-6 | |
|---|---|
| **Used in No.** | **Date** |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR (air shots of Selfridge Field) | Can No. 1167 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRPLANES | THAYER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 881 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AVIATION--[illegible], MICH.

Also as: ARMY--SELFRIDGE FIELD--TYPES--FORMATIONS--LT. TAYLOR--MITCHELL→
TROPHY AIR RACE--LT. PARKER--LT. FRED C. NELSON

Date of Event 7-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (transport plane in air) | Can No. V.7 R.355 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMY & FEDERAL AIDS DEDICATION OF FLINT AIRPORT | Cameraman SIMON |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1321x9 Can No. 120 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 78 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: BISHOP AIRPORT--FLINT, MICH.

Also as: DEDICATION--TYPES--AVIATION--STEWART--BISHOP--ARMY

Date of Event 5-18-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (of Army Air Demonstration at Mt.Clemens, Mich.) | Can No. 1872 x | Roll No. 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION | TRAYNHAM<br>SIMON-PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2250 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--MT.CLEMENS,MICH.

Also as:AVIATION- TYPES--FIELDS--
ROYCE--OLDFIELD--FORMATIONS--MANEUVERS
CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

8-10-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| SOUND UNUSED (ARMY BOMBERS IN FLIGHT) AIR VIEWS | V 9 R 539 | 4 |

**Subject**

ARMY TESTS SUBZERO PLANES

**Cameraman**

SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 69 | | | S-2139x1,585<br>F-2139x2,910<br>H-2139x3,470 |

**Description and Remarks**

TESTING PLANES

FOR CLEARING ICE

**Date of Event** 2/17/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS (SPEEDBOATS) | Can No. v9 r 596 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 400,000 SEE PERRY IN GOLD CUP FAIL IN SPEEDBOAT RACE | TRAYNM.SAVITT.FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 89 | | | Cuts 2428x1,2,1150<br>Can No. 2428x3,4,1155<br>2432x1,730 |

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 9/6/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RR (AIR BOTS GOLD CUP RACE) | Can No. V. IO R700 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ORLD NEWS:GOLD CUP:NAVY GRID PRACTICE SULLIVAN & KILR III FITE: AUTO RACE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

DETROIT MICH.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| 'IR VIEWS (?) PURSUIT SHIP TRAINING FLIGHT | Can No. 3054 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SEVERSKY P35's PLANES

Cameraman PARA (ARMY)

| Length 693 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MT. CLEMENS MICH.

FLIGHT

Date of Event 9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS(ARMY PURSUIT PLANES IN CLOUD MANUVERS SHELL FORMATIONS. | Can No. 11-772 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FLIERS STAGE THRILLING FORMATION FLIGHTS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3389x2, 1520 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 87 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE FLD. MICH.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-10339

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS NEW FLYING FORTRESS) MONTAGE<br>HUDSON BOMBERS ENROUTE ENGLAND | Can No.<br>14-13 | Roll No.<br>1 |

Subject
BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:FLY.FORT.
CHINK BUILDS PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WARAID

Date of Event 9-4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (cu assembly nose of ship airview shots bombers flying snow cover Mich.) | Can No. 16-184 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FORD BOMBERS FLOW TO ALLIES | SAVITT:HANAGAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 97 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

WILLOW RUN,MICH: NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-9-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (ICE BOUND TANKERS IN LAKE MICHIGAN) | Can No. 12-155 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject COAST GUARD IN RESCUE | Cameraman TRAYLOR |
|---|---|

| Length 60 | Neg. 42 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. 501 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

NO. LAKE MICHIGAN: aircraft crews boats locked in ice, tankers, shot plane crewing pilot, with binocs, one flier flat barge, tanker, low shot, SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG--on death ring--shot of very large flat boat, ice boats--CUTaway to Lt. Comm Snyder CU in plane--2E vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: AIR: COAST GUARD: ICE: TANKERS: BOATS: ICE: TYPES: AVIATION RESCUES

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--AV's home residence) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | TRAYNHAM LIBR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | ~~5530x1,2 97514~~ Can No. 5530x1,2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 193 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

crowds line, mourning, flag ½ ma
at plot, crowds enter door, pass bier,
e lies in state, cu Henry, old pix he and Mrs.
old Ford bldg., in car, and away, last Ford
Factory, int. assembly line, crankshafts pass
Assembly, motor block, wheels, at Fair 27,000,000
cu press, cu Ford--wife & kids on latest
anniversary--cu car, crowds at Greenfield, flag ½mast--
Ford--CUTS: residence where Henry was born--flag on
Independence Hall--school, int--closing gate at plant retro
cemetery--AVs home residence--Rouge plant--gs cemtery
[illegible] DE XRIEU TRAL:FORDS:I:D'STRY

**Date of Event** 4-9-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

See over

FORM 2530—15M—5-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,plowing sides of cut
falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and ou
wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back end
of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi
car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--ha
vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--s ship and
bridge on Detroit River----------
(CUTS ON "B"story;additional scenes on shipping cars by
boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route -
var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of
same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea-
way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D.EISEN
HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--mls Dam--water thru Dam--m flags an
pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in
operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the
project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered -
men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----
(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-
water and heaps of salt--2 sc.man shovelling sal t into a

DETROIT, MICHIGAN:

AIRVIEWS:(Of Detroit, Michigan Skyline--
AV of Det. river, vessel, shipping cars,
cars on deck..5/57--in cuts(B)over)

Can No. 30-37

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)REMEMBRANCE
PARADE-BS NOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS
(C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT

Cameraman MANN(B)
(CARLSER CORP
(C)H WRIGHT(D)HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-83 (B)3-84 | (C)3-74 | (D)3-52 | |

Cu all junked except
(B) 7638x2, 600ft.
Cad No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--motorcade up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William 'Bull' other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's Marine color guard pass in review--Marine fire dept, NYC, parade--hs crowd stands City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner, Adm. Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce, Jr greeted by Mayor--2 shots, citation--color guard, cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm. Halsey talking(silent)--
(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event Halsey rev 5/57

Used No. 2 Date

in next car--U.S detachment para

SEE OVER

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl with 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off--

(D)NEW YORK CITY (At Madison Sq.Garden,3 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chimp watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mouths out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,he is pointing to her forehead----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--US MARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CER MONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY-DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS-ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIR VIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S A --SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

| AIRIVEWS:(In Detroit,Michigan of new Mackinac Bridge--10/57) | Can No. 30-89 | Roll No. DETROIT |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MACKINAC SPAN--FIVE-MILE BRIDGE GOES INTO SERVICE | FOX(CHRYSLER) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 86 | | | Can NO cuts |

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(air shot bridge--men work on tower,pan to road,trucks man on cables--cars crossing bridge--fotog--more cars-- airshot bridge--cars moving along bridge----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--BRIDGE--CARS--LABORERS--CAMERAMAN--AIRVIE

Date of Event 10-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (submerged town of Sledge Parks, Miss.) | Can No. V.7 R.323 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

**Cameraman**
CROTCHETT--RUSSELL
HELM--LYONS-SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 234 | 226 | | |

**Cuts**
1236x5,290,1235x2
475,1231x8,400

**Can No.**
C & R RET.

**Description and Remarks**
SEE STORMS (FULL DETAIL)--FLOODS

XXXXXX

**Date of Event**
1-24-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of flood in Southern area) | Can No. V.7 R.336 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RECORD FLOOD COVERS WIDE SOUTHERN AREA | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 46 | | | Cuts RET. Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--JACKSON, MISS.

Also as: AUTOS--HATTIESBURG, MISS.

Date of Event 3-10-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Key Bros. as they near endurance record) | Can No. V.7 R.366 | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ENDURANCE FLIERS NEAR WORLD MARK OF 553 HRS. IN AIR

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ret. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 77 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AVIATION--KEY BROS.--TYPES--REFUELING

Date of Event 6-21-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2550-SM-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (Key Brothers refueling in mid-air) | Can No. V.7 R.367 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KEY BROTHERS SET NET ENDURANCE MARK FOR PLANES | Cameraman CORTCHETT |
|---|---|

| Length 88 | Neg. 76 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ret. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE. ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--MERIDIAN, ISS.

Also as: KEY BROS.--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--REFUELING--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-29-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Key Bros. in Ole Miss) refueling) | Can No. V. 7 R.418 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS (HLOF YR)

Cameraman LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 29 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN,MISS

Also as: AVIATION--REFUELING--TYPES
KEY BROS--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR(SHOTS FROM PLANE OF CAMP | Can No. 4244 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LARGEST U.S. TENT CAMP | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS (Osage Dam) | Can No. V.3 R.100 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HEAVY STORMS CAUSE 60-FOOT FLOW AT NEW $30,000,000 DAM

Cameraman: Petill

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 58 | | | Can No. Ret. |

Description and Remarks: Bagnell,Mo.--air shots of lan-- panning over entire lake--c.u.water pouring over spillway,water, and spillway

Also listed as:OSAGE DAM--LAKE OF OZARKS--BAGNELL,MO.--WATERFALLS

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.100 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (airminded doc in plane) | Can No. 964 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
AIR MINDED DOCTOR

Cameraman
ZIMMERMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 | 321 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MEDICAL--KANSAS CITY,MO.

DR.BROCK--AVIATION--OPTOMETRIST

Date of Event 3-11-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVUES (PLANE DE ICERS) | 9-628 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANE'S RUBBERS HELP FORMATN OF ICE ON WINGS | THAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 67 | | | 2626xl, 935 |

Description and Remarks

DEVIES

K.H. 10.

Date of Event 11/22/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(aerial views of flooded area where 2,000 families were made homeless and property inudated in worst storm in 109 yrs--var shots see underlined)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-531 | 3 |

Subject:

Cameraman: ANDERSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 42 | | | JUNK |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: aerial views of flooded area families were made homeless and inudated in worst storm in 109 yrs--race track(Fairmount,flooded--scenes and busses plowing thru flooded :ditto.

Date 8-23-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

,AIR VIEWS:FLOODS--STORMS--RACE TRACK--AUTOS:TRAFFIC.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| AIRVIEWS(AV's of Missouri River Flood Crest) | Can No. 5678 X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISSOURI RIVER FLOOD CREST | PARKER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Missouri River Flood Crest.
AV's of flood between towns of Glasgow and Boonville Mo.--var shots submerged farm houses along the course of the river.--

GLASGOW & BOONEVILLE,MO:FLOODS:RIVERS:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 6/11/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR:(Air views of snowbound isolated farmhouses-& AV cattle going to haystacks in Granite City,Mo.) 6068 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject

OPERATION SNOWBOUND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SELECTED SCENES | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GRANITE CITY,MO.--bulldozers [illegible] clearing roads to farmhouses--GS haystacks snow covered--cattle eating--AV cattle going to haystacks--AV isolated farmhouses--

GRANITE CITY,MO.--BULLDOZERS--SNOW--BLIZZARDS--FARMHOUSES--STORMS--FEED(HAY)--CATTLE--AIR--

Date of Event 2/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

| AIRVIEWS:(From interior of press plane, Kansas City) | Can No. 6463 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

(SOT) JHE. ILL--shots of military Band of honor-- ut-in civilians at airpor--ut-in of Plane "THE INDE ENDENCE" arrives,lands--Truman leaving plane eting military officials and taking honors--Truman aj.Gen.Robert .Harper,Comdnt.Gen.Air Training Command- Truman--KANSAS CITY,MO--interior press plane looking at pilots compartment(in air)--var.shots press leaving lane at Kansas City--crew & Officials of TWA--"The ndependence" lands--Truman leaving Plane--greeted by fficials incl Mayor of Independence,Mo.Robert P. eatherford--Truman--getting incar--car leaving for otel Muehlbach--

Date of Event 11-5-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS:(Floods St. Louis, Mo. and surrounding Vicinity) See underlined

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS St.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAY...CAL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1188 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIR SHOTS of confluence of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levee near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-22/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

16-6M-2530—15M—8-49-U

| AIR VIEWS( HURRICANE DISASTER) (WESTHAMPTON & PROVIDENCE RI | Can No. V.IO R704 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

Sub TOD'S DIE: DAMAGE IN MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 335 | 306 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.U.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(RESCUE BOATS AT SCENE OF SUBMARINE SINKING | Can No. 11-774 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 26 DEAD 33SAVED AS SUB SQUALUS SINK DURING TESTS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 | 201 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-23-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS RESCUE SCENE)
FALCON ETC SEARCH FOR SUB

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB 0-9: ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES ENGLAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS(SALEM,NH, ROCKINGHAM PK:gyro on field,horses to post--start,gyro in air,airviews of race, on finish--

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 5

Subject:

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts: TORDHAM

Can No. JJH

Description and Remarks

I: scenes
cars, wheels,
an cue and
again crowds, viewing event
--Gilbert can--GRD BANK,
o shots,
o gets hat from E.Elizondo
gyro on field,horses to
views of race,
CUTS!
H-ATTO RACE; SPEEDBOAT RACE-
AT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--TEMP 71
AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| AIR SHOT (oil fire) | Can No. 3-49 ~~V. 3 R. 9~~ | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CITY THREATENED AS BLAZING FUEL SHIP MENACES OIL SUPPLY | Pathe |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 66 | | | 20 x-3 |

Description and Remarks

Seawaren, N.J.--Various shots of fuel ship fire--cargo of 150,000 tons ignites piers and destroys vessels as thousands look on

Also listed as: OIL SHIP--SHIP FIRE--SEAWAREN, N.J.

Date of Event 6-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.4 | 6-25-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIRPHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 103 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject JERSEY CITY AIRPORT CARNIVAL

Cameraman B. Wetzler

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 401 | 401 | | | |

Description and Remarks Jersey City, N.J.--glider taking off from ground pulled by blimp --c.u. aviator, c.u. nose of glider--crowds --air shots
Also listed as: JERSEY CITY AIRPORT-- JERSEY CITY, N.J.--BLIMP--GLIDER-- CARNIVAL--CROWDS

Date of Event 1931

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Lindbergh home) | Can No. 200 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SHOTS OF LINDBERGH HOME

Cameraman: Pathe

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | | 83 print | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Hopewell, N.J.---various air scenes of Lindbergh home

Also listed as: LINDBERGHS(home)--
HOPEWELL,N.J.--KIDNAPPING--RESIDENCE

Date of Event: 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| (SOUND) PHOTOGRAPHY (air shots) | Can No. 263 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AKRON AT LAKEHURST | Cameraman Ufa |
|---|---|

| Length 113 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 113 dupe | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Lakehurst, N.J.--air shots of Akron over Lakehurst--plane flying next to it from air--into hangar it goes--interior views Los Angeles next to Akron

Also listed as:LAKEHURST N.J.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES DIRIGIBLE--U.S.S.AKRON DIRIGIBLE--

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR SCENES (Atlantic Ocean) also Akron over Lakehurst | Can No. V.5 R.133 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: U.S.DIRIGIBLE "AKRON" CRASHES IN ATLANTIC - NATION MOURNS LOSS

Cameraman: Rossi-Edwards

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 99 | | | Cuts R-180 - 588x6<br>E-100 - 586x5<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Off Jersey Coast

Date of Event: 4-4-33

SEE: OFF JERSEY COAST--U.S.NAVY
Also as:OCEAN--DISASTER--U.SS.AKRON--SURVIVORS
--AMBULANCES--R.E.COPELAND--LAKEHURST HANGAR--
CAPITOL--U.S.FLAG--COAST GUARD TUCKER--
MOODY EUGENE ERWIN--RICHARD EDWARD DEAL.

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.133 | 4-4-33 |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES ( Macon in flight --over Lake Erie) | Can No. ~~139~~ ~~V.5R.196~~ S-139 | Roll No. ~~6~~ 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS. | Barnett-Seeley |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts B-1300-520 608x1,2,3 Can No. S-Ret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 | 195 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Barnegat, N.J.--

SEE: BARNEGAT, N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--U.S.S. PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS AKRON--SEARCHING--USS MACON--DAYTON, O.--COMM. A.H. DRESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR(DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event 4-21-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 139 V.5R ~~196~~ | 4-26-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VI[illegible] ([illegible]con launching [illegible] planes) | Can No. V.5[illegible]. 179 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject [illegible]ACON LAUNCHES AIRPLANES IN TESTS | Cameraman [illegible]ilson Other reels |
|---|---|

| Length 109 | Neg. 58 | Dupe | Pos. 40 | Cuts [illegible] Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --[illegible] [illegible], N.J.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--DEVICES--AVIATION--
LAKEHURST HANGAR--AVIATION

G-747x1, 29, 746x2,3, 1940
Pathe-747x5, 070
Para-748x1, [illegible]
Fox-748x2, [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (AKRON) | Can No. 5-208 ~~30~~ ~~V-5R68~~ | 4 Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AKRON DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** BARNEGAT, NJ--USS AKRON

Also as: US.NAVY--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
NY HARBOR-AVIATION

**Date of Event** 12-33

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Jersey Hills, Brush covered) | Can No. 561 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FEEDING BIRDS BY PLANE | Edwards. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 153 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Caldwell, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CALDWELL, N.J.--FOOD
Also as: DR. PHIL GOOTENBERG--BIRDS(fed by plane)--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1-10-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| STR SCENES (SS Morro Castle disaster, burning etc.) SOUND NEWSREEL TALKING DOC | V.6 9.283 | SPECIAL |

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| BURNING FINISH AS LINER BURNS | ARNOLD-LYONS MAINWALD--EDWARDS OLIVER-PROFFITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 333 | 318 | | | 1106x1 to 7 / 2516 |

**Description and Remarks**

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK.,N.J.

FIRE--STEAMER--DISASTER--BEACHES--LIFE
BOATS--[illegible] RIVER--SS LAKEMACH--
SOUND--CAPT. [illegible]--SPEECH--1ST SYLLABLE
[illegible]--SURVIVORS--SOURCE OF
[illegible]--LOUD SPEECH

**Date of Event** 9-8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (OF BURNING MORRO CASTLE) | Can No. V.6 R.285 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FIREMEN STILL FIGHTING BLAZE IN LIVER'S HOLD | Cameraman WINNER-EDWARDS |
|---|---|

| Length 148 | Neg. 136 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 698 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK.NJ

DISASTER--BRANCHES-BUOY--FIREMEN--WAVES
FIRE--LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 9-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SS MORRO CASTLE BURNING) | Can No. V.6 R. 284 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: BURNING SS MORRO CASTLE (HL) | Cameraman FORD-WINGER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1096x7,210<br>Can No. 1108x5,170 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK,NJ

FIRE--RUINS--PIGEON--BRECHES BUOY--
DISASTER

Date of Event 9-12-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SCENES (Morro Castle disaster(burning liner) training purposes etc. | V.6 n.313 | 10 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MORRO CASTLE (NEW YORK) | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 45 dev. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

LONG BRANCH PARK, NJ.--MORRO CASTLE.

DISASTER--FIRE--LIFEBOAT--SURVIVORS--NEW YORK BAY

**Date of Event** 1934.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-5-35 (d)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (dismantling Morro Castle) | Can No. V.6 R. 301 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DISMANTLING MORRO CASTLE (HL) | WINNER-LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | | | | 1143x8 | 198 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-9-34.

ASBURY PK,NJ.--SS MORRO CASTLE

DISASTER--SHIPWRECK--RUINS--LABORERS
MACHINERY

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

| AIR (ls plane thru clouds landing Newark 'port) | Can No. V.7 R.320 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW COAST TO COAST AIR RECORD SET | FREEMAN SKIT H |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 64 | | | F.1225x4,375<br>Can N6.1226x3,280 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: DOOLITTLES--AIRPORTS--AVIATION MTS.--CLOUDS

1-7-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2220-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Hopewell & Flemington, N.J. SOUND | Can No. V.7 R.328 | Roll No. 1. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR | WINNER<br>SANFALD--LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 446 | 436 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

2-6-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (D)

OVER

| AIR (Post stratosphere hop--Martin Bombers in formations) | Can No. V.7 R.331 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WILEY POST -- ANDREWS ARMY BOMBERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FOX-LIBR-EDWARDS-HASS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 145 | | | 1251x4,5,6,310 ft<br>1248x7,8;390 ft.<br>1249x7,215 ft. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS---NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as: TYPES(WINNIE MAE,VULTEE MONOPLANE, 10 ARMY BOMBERS)--POST--UNION AIRPORT,NEWARK, ROCKWELL FIELD)--AIR--FLIGHTS--ANDREWS--MEYERS--SAN DIEGO,--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SMITH--SKYLINE

2-21-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (shots of students parachute jump from blimp) | Can No. V.7 T.348 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U.S.NAVY "CHUTE" JUMP AT FINAL EXAMS | Cameraman OLIVER-- THE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts O-1312x2,430 Can No. P-1313x3,355 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 131 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: CHUTE JUMPING--LAKEHURTST,N.J

Also as: NAVY--BLIMP--AVIATION

**Date of Event** 4-23-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of SS Morro Castle Burning) | Can No. V.7 R.38P | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | PROPITT--LIBP |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1443x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | 55 | | | Can No. 315 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: U.S.MORRO CASTLE--DEC ASBURY PARK,N.J.

Also see: CEREMONIES--STATEN--SURVIVORS' BOAT--PICKING BOAT--BOGAN

Date of Event 9-8-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-10-35-D

OVER

| AIR (of Hopewell, N.J. & Jail at Trenton N.J. SOUND RADIO A TELEPHOTO SETS) | Can No. V. 7 B.413 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U. S. | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 319 | Neg. 307 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE.

MORNING--TRENTON, N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS of Trenton Jail<br>SOUND INTERVIEWS..PRESS ETC | Can No.<br>) V.8 R.447 | Roll No.<br>5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 138 | | | 1701*1,2,3,5 |

Can No. 1785

4-4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS (of Dirigible Hindenburg...Lakehurst N.J. hangar..SOUND TALKS) | Can No. V.8 R.457 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING

Cameraman: PROFFITT-EDWARDS
SAVITT-LYONS
SMITH--GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 273 | 261 | | | 1740x4,3,5,1,2,;2927<br>1741x2,3,4,1705;<br>1742x2,600 |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of Forest Fire Northern New Jersey) | Can No. V.8 R.462 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 5 DEAD, MANY HURT AS FOREST FIRES SWEEP WIDE AREA | EDWARDS PROFFITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 119 | | | E-1769x3,305 F-1771x1,556 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRES--NORTH NEW JERSEY

Also as: TUCKERTON, N.J.--NITE SCENES
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NAVY BLIMP

5-26-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (ZEP HINDENBURG OVER NY PRIOR TO CRASH) V.9 R. 561 | Can No. | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES KILLED! | EDWARDS-HEARST-LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 268 | | 250 dev. | lav. | Cuts E-2251x1,330<br>Can No. H-2288x2,20 |

Description and Remarks

ZEP CRASH.

LAKEHURST, N.J.

Date of Event 5-6-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (ZEP HINDENBURG MASS OF TWISTED STEEL) | Can No. V.9 R. 561 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Cameraman PROFFITT. TUGANDER-WINNER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1c3 | 121 | | | 2251x2 to 8,2455 2252x1,3 |

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (NEW UAL MAINLINER) | Can No. V 9 R 529 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEW SKYLOUNGE LUXURY PLANE PUT INTO SERVICE (THE MAINLINER)

Cameraman ALLEY/TRAYNM GRAHAM/TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 90 | | | 2074x1,2,3-2340 2075x1,775 |

Description and Remarks

THE MAINLINER

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1.16.37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (ATLANTIC CITY GAS TANK FIRE) UNUSED. | Can No. V.9 R. 581 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUNDREDS HURT AS FLAMING GAS MENACES RESORT | PROFFITT EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2378x1,2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 89 | | | Can No. 715 |

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FIRE

Date of Event 7-16-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| MARSHOTS (FIRE)<br>S.P.PENICK DRUG MGF.PLANT | v 9 r 598 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 20 HURT AS DRUG EXPLOSION WRECKS CHEMICAL PLANT | ARNOLD.LYONS.EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 50 | | | P445X23,4,5,1000 |

**Description and Remarks**

FIRE

WEHAWKEN NJ

**Date of Event** 9/15/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FROM SAME BLIMP, BOYS JUMPING ETC)

AIRVIEWS (KENTUCKY CHUTISTS)

Can No. 9-620 ~~V 9 T 5620~~

Roll No. 10

Subject STUDENT PARACHUTE JUMPERS GRADUATE WI 'HIGH' HONORS

Cameraman PROFFITT FOX WINNER PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 18 | 18 | | Cuts 2592x1,2,3,4, Can No. 1400 |

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE ~~K~~ JUMPING

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 12/1/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM Z530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVUES (LEVIATHAN SAILS) | Can No. v 10 r 636 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SS LEVIATHAN LEAVES ON HER FINAL VOYAGE

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2690x2,3,4,840 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 61 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SS LEVIATHAN

HOBOKEN

Date of Event 1/25/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (JAP PLANE FLIED HOME WITH BROKEN WING) | Can No. V. IO R668 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject World [illegible] S:NIEUW AMSTERDAM MINE DISASTER: SNOW PLOWS: BROKEN PLANE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS- STILL SHOTS UAL PLANE OVER MT. & IN CLOUDS | Can No. V.IO R709 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW RADIO ECHO BEAM ALTIMETER TESTED | LYONS FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 70 | | | 3121 3x3,4,900 |

**Description and Remarks**

NEWARK N.J.

INVENTIONS

**Date of Event** 10-6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (SHOTS OF BURNING OIL REFINERY LINDEN N.J. SWELL | Can No. V.IO R7IO | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD NEWS: OIL FIRE: TOWN WIPED OUT: COSTERS: CORRIGA & DALADIER AT TOMB | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS (DUPONT PLANT) | Can No. 2689 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EXPLOSION AT DUPONT PLANT | PROFFITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EXPLOSION

DEEPWATER NJ

Date of Event 1-23-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SCENES
(ASBURY PK FIRE)

Can No. 2768x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ASBURY PARK FIRE

Cameraman: ARNOLD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK, NJ

FIRE

Date of Event 3-6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (C.G. SEAPLANE RESCUE IN ROUGH SEA) | Can No. 2825 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
C.G. LANDS SEAPLANE IN ROUGH SEA

**Cameraman**
PROFFITT
FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 786 | 461 | 325 | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

CAPE MAY NJ

C.G.

**Date of Event** 3-11-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (FROM BLIMP AND FROM GROUND (CHUTE JUMPING) | Can No. 11-798 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NO ONE FLUNKS--'CHUTE STUDENTS PASS THEIR EXAMS

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 120 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 8-16-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS CAMDEN N.J. PAINT FACTORY FIRE | Can No. 12-898 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KNUDSEN REPORTS ON NATL DEFENSE: ROCK IS. ARSENAL: AUTOGIRO: BASTILLE DAY: WILKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT FIRE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event ~~4-30-40~~ 7-30-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALSO AFTERMATH
AIR(SHOTS POWDER PLANT IN JERSEY)
BURNING AFTER EXPLOSION

Can No. 12-911 ~~12-911~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

WILLKIE INVADE CHI.TO OPE CAMPAIGN:
PERSHING GET MEDAL:WALKER PM GEN'L::
GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS COLIMA, MEXICO ALSO LAKEWOOD N.J. | Can No. 13-975 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 175 DEAD IN 'QUAKE: FOREST FIRES N.JERSEY AND BOSTON | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 4-16-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(Blimps in air,passing convoy pilot looking at convoy thru binoculars in LAkehurst,N.J.) | Can No. 16-251 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUB MENACE BROKEN | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4781x3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 18-460-5

operating scene--flight scenes in and lands, see empty

[illegible] dropping bat--var. shots [illegible] bat--tiphaning struts--AHF AV bat falling towards ships, fast court--AA bridge, deck--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x3. add shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2. add shots of [illegible] 5168x1 Ghost Helicat taking off--PBY landing & taking off--small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add Ghost Jumping--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5168x1. AIR SHOT of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being relased & in flight--

NAMTSC,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

| AIR (Bat flying towards target smic on hits mast and explodes in mise) | Can No. 18-460 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman U.S. NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE-- |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5165x2;5166x3,6; Can No. 5167x2;5168x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 184 | | | |

Description and Remarks--U.S. NAVY "THE BAT" radar bomb supspended on ...g onto wing of PBY--...o. at controls--CU radar ...e at radar control--CU BAT falling--Bombardier ? at controls--...g towards taget ship and hits mast and ...r--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting ...lcat--...radio control man near radio ...nd control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE ...--CU Radio man with hand control--plane ... along--AIR CU Hellcat in air ... ground control instrument, hand

Rec'd 12/45
Date of Event 12/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~screen in action~~ | away |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| AIRVIEWS (glider in air AV) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | N-90 B-103 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] MAKES BOW (N GLIDER | HESS:HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-90<br>65 | | | | (A)5693x8 70ft.<br>Can No. (B) Junk |

Description and Remarks

HOULEMARD AIRPORT:
jov-3 copter--ls cu inventor [illegible]
anovich in front copter--woman boards,pic[illegible]s
o plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning
overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,to us & away--
IDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal job--crowd,unveil-
ng,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end
ruck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV--
roops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

[illegible]ILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER:
IDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

Date of Event 12-22-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

[illegible] PM 2530—15M—8-47 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIR VIEWS(of helicpoters for another copter)( they flyin formation)

Can No. 21-137

2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:( SUBS TO TURKEY [illegible] HELICOPTERS HEARST, JOHNSON, HEDE, PARAMOUNT

Cameraman SEARS, HARDE,

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 62 77 66 | | |

Cuts
SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.
5767x6..195ft 620ft
Can No.
5771x2..580ft
5768x1..540ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] officers & men walk board, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--our Turk skippers-- American crew aboard,downhatch--subs leave--shot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALABRIA'S, IF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--[illegible]d--Shirley Temple and Brian Aherne--Jean Hersholt and Robert Young introduced by Ronald [illegible]y Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Bowron [illegible] Bowron--cu B[illegible]--crowd--interior,operating room ls--[illegible] machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: [illegible]copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on [illegible]--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Date of Event APRIL 19-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-137-2

[illegible] on ground taking mix(shot from conte[illegible]--conter go-
[illegible] up--Tardé's shot of looking up at one in air--shot
looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group
fly away from us to one side AV--AV on watch one go below
us--group in formation flying away--CUT: CALABAS,CALIF..
Nurses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--
private room in hospital---new shot hospital--GV patio of
hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan,
Joan Forshott,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor
Bowron--add.formations of conters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton
C.Tarcy--AV lake--

ST LOUIS,COL.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY---
[illegible]--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--
[illegible]--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-
D--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--
[illegible]--MEDICAL SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPL
E,BOWRON)--LAKE HURST,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTE
RATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--TARCY--LAKES
[illegible]S--

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of hug- hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on
bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:
CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--
launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy
man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake
piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par
sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes,
boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW
XXXXXXXXXX ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved
body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge
crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--
Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot,
banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same--
CAMDEN,NEW NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep
flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs.
Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3
shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Beep Barkley speaking--

AIRVIEWS:(Zep over launching of new ship--see last story on other side & 3rd side) Camden NJ

Can No. 23-365

2

Subject [illegible] LISION (B)PLANE TAKE (C)CANCELLATION (D)S.S.[illegible]SON LAUNCHED

Cameramen (A)RABA(CG), HARDE, F[illegible] HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW. & PRIESTLEY-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50<br>50<br>57<br>55 | | | | SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS |

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

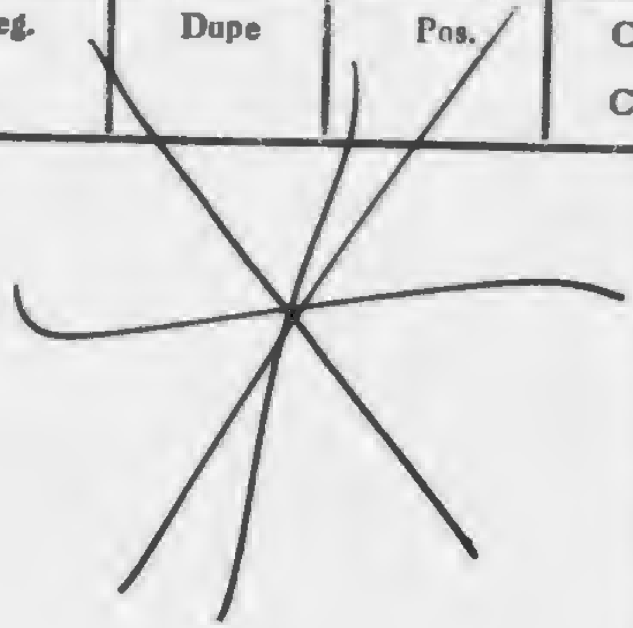
OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 23-36d-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whiho built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

AIR VIEWS:(Where 'chutists landed in Lakehurst, NJ-1950)

Can No. 6311 x ~~6311~~

Roll No. 1, 2, 4, 5 ~~1, 2, 4, 5~~

Subject ~~AIRS~~ IN BRIEF.(A) ~~PARACHUTE~~ JUMPING (B) ARMY CRATE TESTING (C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Cameraman (A) ~~MERRIESTLEY~~-PATHE (B) FOX (C) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts These are cuts from Can No. 23-347-2 A & B

For material used in reel, see the following

Description and Remarks ~~EXPERIMENTAL~~ 23-347-2 LAKEHURST, NJ

Date of Event Apr. 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

DE YOUNG--WOLBERT--MITCHELL--AIR VIEWS--FULTON--ALBERT--COLLINS--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl. ~~co-inspector~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-3

CUT 6513x1 switchboard operators,more on same--heading to people on staff--shot showing district and floating location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,90 Park Av.--lining up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I. Atkinson, U.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthur J.Hollander--talking, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--group at map--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON PREVIOUS ALIDS ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of A.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D. Dir.--Hellander:Dir.NYC OD--Cullman,Chairman PA-) EDWARDS 6516x3:NY, shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

| AIRVIEWS:(shots of Jets in air over Ft. Dix, NJ during CD drill 1/5/51--cuts only 6517x8,3d side | Can No. 24-423 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| CI[illegible] CITIES GI[illegible] FOR ATTACK | HARDY-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 03 | 195 | | | 6518x1,4--6515x4--6516x3,5--6517x8--6513x5,1708ft |

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C. (Skyline shot--2 shots /Ft. Totten/Fort Hancock/ AA guns--pilot training to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer with sign "52nd FIGHTER AIR[illegible] WARNING ALERT UNIT" /N.Y./switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter, 2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--guy with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher case testing patient with geiger counter /WASH.D.C./--2 shots: Pres.Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group--(it's the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature /Brooklyn/--civilians march

Date 1/5/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--D.C.GOVT--[illegible]YLINE--A GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]BS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICES--[illegible]--REPORT--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graph)--[illegible]--PARADE--[illegible]MITTEE--WILKINSON--
CHILD--[illegible]--CANDLES--WILSON--WARFARE--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--APPARATUS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN-
TOOLS--[illegible]--[illegible]--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--McMAHON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--OF REPRESENTATIVES--WASHINGTON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--INTEREST--[illegible]OTAGE

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(3) 22-423-3

...& Fire Comm. Monaghan look... on tour... Brooklyn C.D. parade--DE CD volunteers ... ,pick,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme... equipment ... ,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres. Gilmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen------good cue of types of workers----------... 6513x8;Ft Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--... to air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5;AA guns at ... YORK 6516x5;Pres.Truman signing FCD Act ... with him; Millard Caldwell who is ... n.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed ...es Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking ...te--Rep Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD ... McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress ...art Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resource... Board--Lt. ... Collins,asst to Caldwell and James J. Wadsworth ... Def.& C.D. Adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-472-1

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY--FACTORY(Warren Petroleum Co.)--fire--
DISASTERS--NIGHT SCENES--SMOKE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--OIL--TANKS--WIRES--WATER--SIGNS--
LAUGH PARADE(Ironic-NO SMOKING Sign-pan to flames)--------
AIRVIEWS--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS:(Fire..As entire area, smoke & flame..Warren Petroleum Co.--Newark, N.J.--7/51--cuts 3573x1) | Can No. 24-472 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 130 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date 7/7/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (train plunges thru bridge) | Can No. V.5R. 176 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 8 KILLED, 40 INJURED WHEN TRAIN PLUNGES THRU BRIDGE | Cameraman Helm |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts TO PATHE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 91 | | | |

Description and Remarks Tucumcari, N.M.

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--TUCUMCARI, N.M.

Also as: RUINS--LABORERS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 8-29-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R. 176 | 9-2-33 |

SEE OVER

| AIR (air view--of site where Atomic bomb exploded) | Can No. 1F-435 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ATOMIC BOMB TEST SITE INSPECTED | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5124x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

..AV of site where A[illegible] Bomb exploded..fused earth reflecting [illegible] scorched area--XCU fused earth [illegible] observers--CU Maj.Gen.Leslie R.Groves--[illegible] shoes--man walking around with radio [illegible] activity meter..puts on ground--CU meter on ground--LS [illegible] tank--CU radiation survey meter on front of [illegible] reflector type gadget atop tank--looking up at [illegible] tower--LS bomb site and remains of 4 tower [illegible] examining tower base--CU base--[illegible] observing [illegible] Maj.Gen.Groves with Dr.J.R.Oppenheimer--AV site.. [illegible] earth reflecting light--CU [illegible]:add on Scenes used--[illegible] BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--SCIENTIFIC [illegible] GROVES--OPPENHEIMER--NAT'L DEFENCE

Date of Event 8/10/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-3

Radar tracking station in operation--CU optical tracker--CU radar cone in operation--officer at intercom.box--inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer station--German tracking device Kino Theodlite--M.P. calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--Major Marsch at control panel in blockhouse--men entering blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignataries ..Gen.Stillwell,Air Field Marshall Maitland Wilson, Admiral Blandy, Col.Turner,Maj.Gen.E.S.Hughes and Col.Toftoy--SOUND TRACK OF V2 Fired--var.shots of V2 on trailer truck enroute--reg.motion shot rocket fired--AV of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater made by rocket--

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--MACHINERY--FUELING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--RADAR--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--MARSCH--STILWELL--WILSON--TOFTOY--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--

AIR(smoke from rocket trail in sky--AV of rocket site,tower etc. and AV of crater made by rocket)

Can No. 19-502

Roll No. 3

Subject
1ST PICTURES
NAZI ROCKET TEST IN U.S.

Cameramen
JOHNSON-LYONS
PARA.-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 125 | | |

Cuts 5298x12,
Can No. 5299x5,6
5361x1 2 1020 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--2 scenes V2 Bomb [illegible] truck being moved out to [illegible] grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on [illegible]--automatic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position, [illegible] straight up--officers watching--CU fueling up [illegible]--MLS block house--closer shot doorway showing [illegible] cuts, 0 ft.- LS control room and board--CU [illegible] controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator hand hour..stars sputter--EXTERIOR..FLOW MOVIE [illegible] wires fall down..lot of swish beneath rocket [illegible] lifts off ground..leaves platform,follow [illegible]--CU men behind tracking machinery--[illegible] trail in sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Date of Event 5/10/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS(at Proving Grounds:cap-<br>tured German V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck,mtg.or,raise<br>into position,airview site) | Can No.<br>19-554 | Roll No.<br>2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| L. TEST. | PATHE (MAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 59 | | | Can No. 5442x6 350ft. |

Description and Remarks

et Proving Grounds:captured
an V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck,mtg
raise into position,airview site--cu slow
motion as rocket takes off thensomething
goes wrong and changes its course of direction
and plummets into hills with a huge crash
:add slow motion shots of rocket going
into space
WHITE SANDS PRVG GRDS,N M.:TESTS:US ARMY:
ORDNANCE:ROCKETS:DISASTER:CATASTROPHES:
HILLS:EXPLOSIONS:SLOW MOTION:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1946

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 2

Subject: EARTH SEEN FROM ROCKET 65 MI.UP

Cameraman: JHOPKINS:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | 12 | | |

Cuts 5436x8 20ft.

Can No. JUNK ~~5440x2 540ft.~~

Description and Remarks: metal box that held camera, Clyde Holliday takes camera out, cu he making pix, cu, broken lens socket rocket V-2 takeoff N.Y.--and automatic camera showing land below as we rise, stop motion all of land--is frozen vapor path in sky-- :add.shots.

:WASH DC:ROCKETS:CAMERAS:PRESS :HOLLIDAY:SCIENCE:

Cu Date of Event 11-15-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY--
AIR VIEWS--U.S.--
NEW YORK - PENNSYLVANIA

NARA ARC 3/89

AIRVIEWS:(NYC--1930s & 1940s

Issue Number
379x1; 1115x3; 7751x5
1209x1(Det.1970)

Subject
MISC.NEW YORK SCENES (1930-40s)

Cameraman
WINNER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cat. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? ? ? ? | | | | see below--no captions at all on these stock shots |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY SCENICS

Date of Event 1930s-40s

379x1:(BkNo:1458-2--Howard Winner---Night scenes of NY around 1936----------

1115x3:(BkNo:1702-6--Lyons--1937--Airviews of New York at night----------

7751x5:(Bk No:?????--Airviews of New York----------

1209x1:(NITE AV NEW YORK---This roll only-deteriorated about 1969/70----------

(All this material found on stock shot shelves 1967--were given these [illegible] numbers

[illegible](NY)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SHOTS(Hudson River,Bridge, U.S.Fleet on river,Manhattan,Jersey Etc.) | Can No. 2-39 | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SET UP FAST TIDE FOR BIG SPAN CABLES IN AERIAL INSPECTION | DALRYMPLE-BERGER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| m 9 | 36½-36½ | 17 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks New York City

SEE:HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--CABLES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.2 R.39 | 3-14-30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 BM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Chrysler Bldg. okay huge structure) | Can No. 2-56 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BUILDING EXPERTS, IN BLIMP, GIVE FINAL OK. TO HUGE STRUCTURE | Gibson-Berger |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 9 | 18 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--

NEW YORK CITY--CHRYSLER BLDG--

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used in No. | Date |
| V.2R.56 | 7-12-30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-31-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS(PHOTOGRAPHY) | Can No. V.3 R.70 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO-X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY

Cameraman: Edwards-Mack-Gibson-Pathe

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 140 | | |

Cuts: 52x-5 53x-6 52x-4 54x-3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.-flying up the Jersey Coast with houses and coast line in background--around Statue of Liberty and flying up Hudson River--complete pan flying over Geo.Washington Bridge--in the harbor again landing at Battery Park--low ground shots from Governor's Is. and air shots from blimp and plane

Also listed as: STATUES--HUDSON RIVER--FLIGHTS--DO-X--NEW YORK HARBOR--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE--N.Y.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 42

Date of Event: 8-27-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.70 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY(Geo.Wash.Bridge) | Can No. V.3R.87 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FORMAL CEREMONIES FEATURE OPENING OF GIANT $60,000000 SPAN

Cameraman: Gibson-Mack
Fordham-Edwards

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 99 | | |

Cuts: 102 x-2 102 x-5 102 x-6 102 x-7
Can No. 102 x-8

Description and Remarks: New York--h.s.of crowd at approach of bridge--autos going over bridge--pan shot of crowded stands at ceremony--air shots of bridge--h.s.of long line of autos going over--Gov.Larson & Gov.Roosevelt cut tape--airplanes flying over bridge

Date of Event

Used No. V.3R.87 Date 10-28-31

SEE OVER

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS (air show) | 96 x | 2 |

Subject AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman R. edwards

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | 188 | | | |

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, L.I.--airshots mariner looping--navy planes in formation--3 turtles--Army planes formation

Also listed as: THRILLS_-STUNTS_-VALLEY STREAM L.I.--AVIATION--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10-18-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| AIR SHOTS ( NEW YORK ) | Can No. V.4 R.25 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHARITY PLAN BEGUN BY SOCIETY SWEEPS COUNTRY BY STORM

Cameraman: Pathe,Edwards,Lutz

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | 149 | | | 635 ft. 211x-6 216x-4 220x-6,7 |

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Wilton Lloyd-Smith gives instructions to committee--air shots N.Y. blocks--Mrs.Paul Chapin solicits a woman--in slums--Mrs.W.Averill Harriman in a 5th Ave.store does same--Mrs.Alexander Hemilton and John D.Rockefeller 3rd--shots of Black-Aid stamsp being printed Also listed as:HAMILTON,MRS.ALEXANDER--NEW YORK--UNEMPLOYMENT--WILTON LLOY SMITH--MRS.PAUL CHAPIN--STAMPS--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER 3RD--MRS.AVERILL W.HARRIMAN

Date of Event: 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.25 | |

SEE OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air views DO-X) | Can No. V.4 R. 42 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject DO-X OFF ON FIRST LEG OF PERILOUS SEA HOP TO SWISS HOMELAND

Cameraman Fordham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 84 | | |

Cuts 660 ft. 284x-10
Can No. 275x10

Description and Remarks Sand's Pt,N.Y.--Do-X on water--takeoff--various shots in air--one interior showing helmsman at wheel--beautiful shots from library

Also as: IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--FLIGHTS--SAND'S PT,N.Y.

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.4 R.42~~ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

arranging into largest photographic map of city of N.Y.--
IN CUTS--additional longer sequences including:various
shots of still cameras loading film,laying out map etc.--
excellent scenic aerial views of N.Y.C.long & close shots
flying at an altitude from 10to 15000 ft.

FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFO SEE:
NEW YORK CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--AIVIATION--
also BATTERY PARK--BRYANT PARK--SKYLINE--SCENIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
MAPS--
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.1 5 -- VOL.5 RELEASE 170

(2) 4-52-8

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (of New York City) | Y.4 E. 22 | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLYING CAMERAMEN CONQUER WORLD'S LARGEST AERIAL MAP | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | 169 | | | 550 ft. |
| ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO | | | | Can No. 330x3 |

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Aerial photography of N.Y.C.--l.s.&c.u.loading Fairschild aerial plane with equipment,takeoff,cross screen shot plane flying thru clouds--sev.excellent shots of N.Y.C.under blanket of clouds with shots getting closer to Manhattan -cuting of pilot in plane & aerial photogs at work with still cameras--shot looking thru open hatch of city below--l.& c.u.s over Empire State Bldg,Bryant Park,Union Sq,lower Manhattan office bldgs--dev.,drying & printing of still photographs in addition to cutting out &

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | AB |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR SCENES (Heart's Content) | Can No. V.4 R. 71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAPT. MOLLISON TAKES OFF | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 61 | | | 349 / 403-1 |

Description and Remarks: Mineola, N.Y.—

For complete detail: LINCOLN, N.Y.-AVIATION

Also as: CROWDS-MR. WAND-CAPT JAMES MOLLISON-ROOSEVELT FIELD-TYPES

Date of Event 7-29-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.71 | 8-30-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (American Nurse in flight) | Can No. V.4 R. 76 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALL TRACES LOST OF TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIERS;FEARED SUNK AT SEA | Arnold-Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 84 | | | A-427x4 80 ft<br>G-427x5,6 381 ft |

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as:AIRPLANE TYPES--WOODCHUCK--DR.LEON PISCULLI--WM.ULBRICH--EDNA NEWCOMBER--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-24-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.76 | 9-16-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR VIEWS (Do X) | Can No. 275 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS OF DO-X TAKEOFF | Fordham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 78 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NorthBeach,L.I.--takeoff early in morning--along water at speed of 130 m.p.h.carried 5000 gals of gas on first leg of flight

Also listed as: SEAPLANE DO X--FLIGHT NORTH BEACH,L.I.

Date of Event 5-19-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (photography) | Can No. 287 X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **Air Shots Of New York For Library**

Cameraman **L.Rossi (Temporary)**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 428 | 428 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--lower Manhattan--Empire State Bldg--Chrysler Bldg--Waldorf Astoria with twin towers--Empire State--Grand Central Dist.--Empire State--Manhattan & Brooklyn Bridges--Woolworth Bldg--Financial Dist.--Battery Park--lower Manhattan, Prospect Park, Bklyn

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--WOOLWORTH BLDG--BATTERY PARK--PROSPECT PARK--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--WALDORF ASTORIA BLDG--CHRYSLER BLDG--SCENIC--EMPIRE STATE BLDG

Date of Event: 5-21-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (target practice) | Can No. 311 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ANTI AIRCRAFT TARGET PRACTICE

Cameraman R. Edwards

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 100 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Fort Tilden, N.Y.--Devry shots made by Sgt. in tow ship for me--air views of target

Also as: FORT TILDEN, N.J.--TARGET PRACTICE--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 6-29-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR Views | Can No. 328 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 62nd Coast Artillery Gun Practice | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 | 205 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Fort Tilden, N.Y.--shots from Army pursuit plane of anti-aircraft guns firing at Fort Tilden

Also as: FORT TILDEN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--COAST ARTILLERY--GUNS.

Date of Event 6-24-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (target practice | Can No. 323 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AIR SHOTS OF TOW-PLANE AT TARGET PRACTISE

Cameraman: R. Edwards

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 125 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Fort Tilden, N.Y.--l.s.plane towing sleeve target letting out target from plane--various shots of target & tow plane--c.u.plane

Also as: FORT TILDEN, N.Y.--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--TARGET PRACTISE.

Date of Event: 6-23-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 334 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MANEUVERS & INSPECTION OF 9TH OBSERVATION GROUP

Cameraman: R. Edwards

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 306 | 306 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Mitchel Field,N.Y.---l.s.planes lined up for inspection--Gen.Noland & staff pass planes--starting plane motors at same time--looking down line of props as they turn over--taking off in groups--air shots formation flying--Gen. Nolan & staff watch from roof of bldg

Also as:MITCHEL FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--GEN.NOLAN--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Event: 6-28-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Hell Divers) | Can No. 442 x | Roll No. 5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING | Gibson |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 369 | 369 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: EAST RIVER--NORTH RIVER--JAMAICA BAY--THRILLS--STUNTS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATION FLYING--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 9-30-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (97 yr.old man takes 1st plane ride) | Can No. V.5R. 147 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MARKS 97TH BIRTHDAY BY FORSAKING BUGGY FOR 1st AIRPLANE RIDE

Cameraman: King

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 157 | | | RET. | |

Description and Remarks: Lockport,N.Y.--

SEE:LOCKPORT,N.Y.--BIRTHDAY

Also as:AGED MAN--HENRY CONKEY--AVIATION--SEN. BILL LEE--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 5-21-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.147 | 5-24-33 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Balbo fleet over N.Y.- over Battery - landing etc.) | Can No. V.5R. 164 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK | Cameraman N.Y. Staff |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 0-285-699x4 0-735-700x1 Can No. E-679x4,5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | 117 | | | |

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--BATTERY PARK--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN. BALBO--CROWDS--U.S.S. MACON--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 7-19-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.164 | 7-21-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Post arrives from world hop) | Can No. V.&R. 165 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND AT NEW YORK ON COMPLETION OF HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 173 | | | SEE BOTTOM |

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS

Also as: CAROLINE--AVIATION--WILEY POST--EDMONTON, CANADA--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--CROWDS--POLICE--N.Y.C.--CROWDS

Traynham 701x3, 600, Edwards 702x2, 425
Mack 702x4, 75--Gibson 703x2, 400
Lyons 679x8, 00

Date of Event 7-22-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Balbo fleet over Lower Manhattan) | Can No. V. 5 R. 166 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BALBO HOPS OFF FOR RETURN FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC | Cameraman N.Y.Staff-Library |
|---|---|

| Length 87 | Neg. 76 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts SEE Can No. BELOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES(PLANES)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MILEPOST--GEN.BALBO--BRIT.CONS.GEN.GERALD SHEPPARD--POLICE--CROWDS--PRESS--JIMMY & AMY MOLLISON

M-697x5,250,702x4,440
E-697x4,270,704x3,325
G-699x5,230

Date of Event 7-25-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Empire State -over N.Y.-Geo.Wash.Bridge-) | Can No. V.5R. 170 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject UNQUE AIR PARTY HELD ABOARD PLANE TO HONOR MOLLISONS

Cameraman Gibson-Library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. 716x4 Can No. 420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 61 | | | |

Description and Remarks Atlantic City

SEE:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.,-AVIATION

Also as:AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--GENE TUNNEY--MARGARET BOURKE WHITE--GRETE E PALMER--HOWARD C.CHRISTY--BEACHES--RESORTS--SWIMMING--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--MOLLISONS--TYPES

Date of Event 8-2-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.170 | 8-12-33 |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS ( Glider looping-- crowd watching) | Can No. V.5R. 183 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FAMOUS FLIER SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR LOOPING IN GLIDER. | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 68 | | | Cuts 763x3 Can No. 385 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER:--LE ROY ... Y.

ALSO AS: AVIATION CROWDS

Date of Event 9-17-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-182 | 9/23/33 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Rum-boat contacting Mother-ship) (SOUND-TALK--MOTORS) | Can No. V.5R. 203 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RUM RUNNERS BATTLE WITH COAST GUARD TO LAND FINAL CARGOES.

Cameraman EDWARDS SEELEY-FORDHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 644x1,2,3,4 Can No. 2269 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 133 | | | |

Description and Remarks

11-30-33
Date of Event

SEE: RUM RUNNING--OFF LONG ISLAND

Also as: BOOTLEGGING-LIQUOR--COAST GUARD--SOUND(TALK & MOTORS)--CAPT. JIMMIE COOK--NITE SCENES.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Lindy plane in air, landing etc.) | Can No. V.5R.208 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LINDBERGH REACH N.Y. ENDING EPIC AIR TOUR OF FOUR CONTINENTS | Cameraman PATHE-OLIVER FORDHAM-EDWARDS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 851x3, 230, 853x12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 84 | | | Can No. 120, 854x[illegible], 7, 251 |

Description and Remarks COLLEGEPT, L.I.--FLIGHTS

also as: MIAMI, FLA.--LINDBERGHS--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-19-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Central Park N.Y.) BATTERY " " " | Can No. V.5R. 210 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD.

Cameraman SITKEY-EDWARDS-FORDHAM-EMER Y

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | 188 | | | 868x8,458,861x6 208,862x1,2,1609 |

Description and Remarks

12-26-33
Date of Event

SEE:STORMS--U.S.A.

Also as:CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--KELSO, WASH.--
FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--ASTORIA, ORE.---
WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW CITY HALL--EMPIRE
STATE BLDG.--SCENIC.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (S.S.Washington on Hudson River) | Can No. 607 x | Roll No. 6,7,8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| S.S.WASHINGTON | Oliver-Edwards |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 452 | 452 | | | |

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--S.S.WASHINGTON

Also as:HUDSON RIVER--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.-
N.Y.SKYLINE--SCENIC

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.213

Date of Event 4-30-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (Sikorsky plane) | Can No. 690 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIKORSKY PLANE | FOX NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377 | 377 | | | |

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y. -

various shots of sikorsky plane in air etc.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event 7/33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (NRA parade, formation flying over N.Y. & Long Is.) | Can No. 732 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AIR VIEWS NRA PARADE | Cameraman Sanwald |
|---|---|

| Length 320 | Neg. 320 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GR ATER,N.Y.--NR.A.

Also as:AVIATION-NRA PARADE--U.S.ARMY FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 9-13-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (N.Y.C.illuminated) (air attack on N.Y.) | Can No. 776 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AERIAL ATTACK ON NEW YORK | FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | 193 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--MIMIC WARFARE

Also as:AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FLIGHTS--
ELECTRICITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATION
FLYING--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 1933

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Coast guard standing by in case of emergency, fishermen head toward shore) Lake Erie

Can No. V.6 R.223

Roll No. 7

Subject: MERCURY HITS NEW LOW AS U.S. FREEZES IN GRIP OF RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: EDWARDS TRAYNHAM--KING.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | 144 | | |

Cuts: 921x5,616,920x1 354,913x10,236

Can No. 823x3,360

Description and Remarks: ICE--N.Y.C.

WEATHER--NY HARBOR--FERRYBOAT--FOG--LAKE MICHIGAN--STUNTS--SWIMMING--LAKE ERIE--BUFFALO,NY--COAST GUARD

Date of Event: 2-11-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

| AIR VIEWS(Niagara Falls, frozen over) | Can No. V.6 R.227 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RECORD FREEZE TURNS MIGHTY CATARACT INTO MOUNTAIN OF SOLID ICE

Cameraman KING--ASS'TD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 940x1,103 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 101 | | | Can No. 932x9,388 |

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,NY.--ICE

NIAGAR FALLS--SCENIC--STUNTS--SWIMMING
K.HERMINIAN

Date of Event 2-24-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Codos & Rossi fly Atlantic) | Can No. V.6 R.253 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FRENCH FLIERS SPAN ATLANTIC BUT FAIL IN PARIS-TO-PACIFIC HOP.

Cameraman: SANWALD-GIBSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 84 | | | Cuts 1021x3,8, Can No. 305 |

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY.
FLIGHTS

AVIATION--CODOS--ROSSI--TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event 5-28-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Catskill Mts. lost wrecked plane | Can No. V.6 R. 257 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 7 FOUND DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER AFTER 3 DAY SEARCH IN MOUNTAINS

Cameraman SINKEY--CLIVER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 414--1036x3 Can No. 592,1040x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 163 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CRASH--[illegible] HILL[illegible], N.Y.

RUINS--AVIATION--TYPES--POLICE--CATSKILL MTS--M.BENNETT--SELLICK, WASH.

Date of Event 6-8-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (boy scout jamboree) | Can No. V.6 R. 263 | Roll No LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THOUSANDS CHEER AS 2,000 BOY SCOUTS MEET IN GALA JAMBOREE | Cameraman KING. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts HUNKED<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 71 | | | |

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS--BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

ROB . WALLENS--PARADE--AIR VIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--MEETINGS.

Date of Event 6-30-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (N.Y.C. enroute to Coney Island) | Can No. V.6 R. 264 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HEAT WAVE GRIPS GOTHAM (HIGHLIGHTS) | OLIVER--GIBSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | | | | Cuts 1076x2,362<br>Can No. 1049x8,68 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEATHER--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: BEACHES--HEAT--RESORTS--BATHING--
CHILDREN--SCENIC--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--
CHRYSLER BLDG.

7-4-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (glider train--) SOUND--O'MEARA TALKS | Can No. V. 6 R. 273 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GLIDER SKY TRAIN (HIGHLIGHTS) | LYONS-PATHE-OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | | | | 1069x8, 115, 1070x8, 295, 1067x7, 8, 248, 1081x3, 465 |

Cat No.

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: GLIDER--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--WASH.D.C.--US MAIL--AIRMAIL--LA GUARDIA--JACK O'MEARA--SOUND--SPEECHES--CAPITAL--WASH.MONUMENT--MR. LUSTIC--J. GETTING--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 3-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS rockslide (Horseshow Falls | Can No. V.6 N.275 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HORSESHOE FALLS ROCKSLIDE (HL) | Cameraman KINO. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1081x5 Can No. 290 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

NIAGARA FALLS--NIAGARA FALLS NY

LANDSLIDE

Date of Event 8-13-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR SCENES (Buffalo airport, crowds etc) | Can No. V.6 R. 283 | Roll No. local |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPEED RACERS VIE IN AIRMEN AIR CLASSIC | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cute / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 78 | | | JUNIOR |

**Description and Remarks**

AIR RACES--AIR MEET

BUFFALO, NY--AVIATION--RACE--AIRPLANE--CROWDS--AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Niagara Falls dry, cavein...Canadian Falls, ~~3 Sister Islands etc~~) | Can No. V.6 R. 299 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NIAGARA FALLS IS DRY (HL)

Cameraman: KING-LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1117x7,8 Can No. 350 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA,NY--DROUGHT

WATER FALLS--NIAGARA RIVER--CAVEINS--
REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event 10-5-34.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Fleet arrives, on North River, Ambrose lightship) | Can No. 1027 x | Roll No 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AIR SHOTS FLEET ARRIVES | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 306 | | 306 dev. | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC

LIGHTSHIP AMBROSE--BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP)
U.S.NAVY--NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 5 30-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (girls taking turns at pylon) | Can No. 1049 x | Roll No 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WOMEN'S ANNUAL AIRPLANE RACE | Cameraman OLIVER. |
|---|---|

| Length 586 | Neg. 586 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--AIR RACES--
ROOSEVELT FIELD,ny

AVIATION--MRS.A.E.PUTNAM--GARDNER--MRS. I.J.FOX--TROPHY--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 5-24-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (fire on Bedloes Island) | Can No. 1050 x | Roll No 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIR SHOTS BEDLOES ISLAND FIRE

Cameraman ARNOLD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 101 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FIRE--BEDLOES IS,N.Y.

~~BEDLOES ISLAND~~--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ARMY

Date of Event 7-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of plane in flight) | Can No. 1063 x | Roll No. 7,8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANE TO FLY FROM WASH. TO RUSSIA | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 270 | 270 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: ~~XXX~~ FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--
WM. C. BROOK--WM. ALEXANDER--J. FITKALO--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS

6-11-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Glider train) | Can No. 1068 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GLIDER TRAIN | Cameraman KING. |
|---|---|

| Length 436 | Neg. 436 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS--ROCHESTER.NY

AVIATION--AIR EXPRESS--MAIL--GOLDERMAN CHEETHAM

Date of Event 5-14-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (F.Marsalis funeral) SOUND TRACK PIERRE MOTORS | Can No. 1073 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MARSALIS FUNERAL | OLIVER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MARSALIS--ROOSEVELT FIELD.NY

FUNERAL--AVIATION--HANGAR--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 8-7-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (New York City) Autogiro landing) | Can No. 1155 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINGLESS PLANE LANDS IN NYC | OLIVER--FOX NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89--157 | 89-157 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TYPES--MISC. BLDS.--AUTOGIRO

11-15-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR SCENES (searching for plane in Adirondack mts,snowy country, ~~hills etc,plane seen below,ground~~ shots troopers searching for fliers)

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 6

Subject

RESCUE FLIERS IN WILDS

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--LYONS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 106 | | |

Cuts 1209x5,225;1212x3 340;1210x1,370

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOVERSVILLE,NY--WRECKS

AVIATION--SEARCHING--ADIRONDACK MTS--POLICE SNOW--HOSPITAL--UTICA,NY--DRYER--BROWN--RESCUE

Date of Event 1-2-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIRSHOTS (Central Park, Battery Park, after show storm) | Can No. V.7 R. 322 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY | TRAYNHAM WINNER-SMITH-LYONS-MCHENRY-EMERY-LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | 193 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE:STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ...TR (s ...ot of 7-alarm fire in Brooklyn) shots of Bklyn Bridge) | V.7 R.347 | 9 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SMOKE FROM 7-ALARM FIRE BLANKETS CITY | GEISEL--ARNOLD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 71 | | | A-1309x2,80 |
| | | | | Can No. G-1309x1,430 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: BKLYN BRIDGE--POLICE--MANHATTAN SKYLINE--
N.Y.DRYDOCK WAREHOUSE FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
SQUIBB BLDG.

4-20-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR (OF FOREST FIRE) | Can No. V.7 T.349 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FOREST FIRES SPREAD HAVOC OVER BIG AREA | Cameraman ARNOLD--OLIVER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 64 | | | A-1311x4,80<br>O-1311x5,370 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE FOREST FIRE--DEER PARK, L.I.

Also as: APPARATUS

Date of Event 4-25-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Albany to N.Y. motorboat race) | Can No. V.7 B.353 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OUTBOARD RACE ALBANY TO N.Y. (HL) | ARNOLD SANWALD-EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | | | | 1330x1,2,645 1330x3,180 |

**Description and Remarks**

OBS. SPEEDBOAT RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as. ALBANY, N.Y.--MOTORBOAT RACE--JACOBY JR.--TROPHY--CERRANTES--

5-18-55 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (at Normandie at Havre & at New York City) | Can No. V.7 R.359 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANDALD-LYONS GEISEL-TIMER-OLIVER

| Length 233 | Neg. 210 | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|

Cuts 1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345,1354x1,2,5,1110,1355x1,300

Cap No.

6-3-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS ( S.S. Normandie in open water sailing for home) | Can No. V.? ?.361 | Roll No. ? |
|---|---|---|
| Subject (N)(IL) | Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER-LIBR. | |

| Length 40 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1360x1,575 1351x7,180 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TUG BOATS--DOCKS--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event ?-?-??

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SHOTS (of plane crashing up at take-off) | Can No. V.7 5.365 | Roll No. 4 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject T TAKE-OFF | | | | Cameraman | |
| Length 111 | Neg. 129 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

Also as: G. & A. MONTEVERDE --AVIATION FLIGHTS--TRUCKS--AMBULANCE--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-PM-10-35-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ATLANTIC (Coney Island beach-- | V-7 F.35? | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HEAT WAVE (NBL) | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: HEAT--NEW YORK CITY

also see: CONEY ISLAND--BEACHES--BEST CHILDREN--WEATHER

6-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (West Pointers begin training as bird-men) | Can No. V.7 R.367 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING AS BIRD-MEN | Cameraman OLIVER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1381x1,3 1755 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 135 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--
MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--FIELDS--
PARACHUTES--MACHINE GUNS

6-24-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Ithaca & surround-in country during flood) | Can No. V.7 R.370 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HUGE DATH TOLL AS RAGING FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman: KING-EDWARDS-WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 330 | 318 | | | Cuts 1390x1,2,3,695 1391x1,440,865 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.

Also as: RAILROAD--NY CENTRAL BRIDGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--H.L. OF YEAR--DISASTER

Date of Event: 7-9-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Pine Camp Army Maneuvers) | Can No. V.7 R.381 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME | OLIVER-LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | 163 | | | Cuts 1420x1,2,3<br>Can No. 2515 |

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP, N.Y.

8-18-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-6M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR (China Clipper over N.Y.C.) | Can No. V.7 R.398 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GOTHAM GREETS BIG CHINA CLIPPER BUILT FOR U.S.-ORIENT HOP | Cameraman OLIVER-PARA. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1484x4,5 330 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 58 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--NORTH BEACH, NEW YORK

Also as: SEAPLANES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-15-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Manhattan-- SOUND TALK) | Can No. V.7 R.403 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject UAKES WRECK HELENA
N.Y.QUAKE

LYONS-FREEMAN-LIBR
EDWARDS--GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | 161 | | | 1516x3,1020;1517x2 455;1513x2,430; 1483x5,165 |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EARTHQUAKE--HELENA, MONTANA

Date of Event 11-1-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (Army planes laying smoke screen over N.Y.C.) SOUND PLANE MOTORS) | V.7 R.404 | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY PLANES PUT SMOKE SURTAIN AROUND NEW YORK | LYONS-GRAHAM GEISEL--EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 77 | | | 1513x4,5,480 1520x3,480 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: SMOKE SCREEN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--MISC.BLDGS.--SKYLINE--SOUND

11-6-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of SS Normandie arriving in N.Y.C.) WONDERFUL VIEWS | Can No. V.7 R.418 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE ARRIVES (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBR.

| Length 36 | Neg. 33 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: SS NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RECEPTION--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (flooded section of Binghampton, N.Y.) | Can No. V.7 R 418 | Roll No. 13 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FLOODS (HL OF YR) | Cameraman LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length 38 | Neg. 35 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.

Also as: COLO.SPRINGS,COLO.--RUINS DISASTER--HL OF YR

1935
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of German stunt flier Gerd Achgelis doing his stuff) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMAN AVIATION | OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 439 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AVIATION--STUNTING--ARCHGELIS, G.

Also as: AVIATION--STUNTING--ARCHGELIS

8-26-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Navy Blimps fly over N.Y.) | Can No. 1473 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY BLIMPS FLY OVER N.Y. | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: U.S.NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:MISC.BLDGS.--AIRSHIPS--
RADIO CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

10-17-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Jimmy Walker welcomed back to New York City) | Can No. | Roll No. 2,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED | BEGNS |

| Length 794 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]

Also see: RECEPTION--S.S. MANHATTAN--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 10-11-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (of Niagra Falls frozen over, frozen river etc) | Can No. V.8 R 432 | Roll No. 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: COLD WAVE AND SNOW CAUSING GREAT HARDSHIP | Cameraman: TRAYNHAM KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 86 | | | 1566x5,75 1621x2,3,955 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.

Also as: LEWISTON,N.Y.--AIR--NIAGRA,N.Y.--SCENIC--SNOW--ICE WEATHER--BLIZZARD--LABORERS--AUTOS--WATERFALLS

2-11-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of ships frozen fast in ice on Lake Erie) | Can No. V.8 R.455 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SCORES OF SHIPS FROZEN FAST IN ICE ON LAKE ERIE

Cameraman: KING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 51 | | | Can No. 1719x4 245 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BUFFALO. N.Y.

Also as: LAKE ERIE--SHIPPING--
misc. BOATS

Date of Event: 4-29-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

AIR VIEWS (of S.S.Normandie arriving in N.Y...greeted by smoke screen)

Can No. V.8 R.458

Roll No. 1

Subject HUGE FRENCH LINER GREETED BY SMOKE SCREEN ON RETURN

Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 40 | | | 1746x1,2 |

Can No. 870

5-11-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: N.Y. HARBOR--AIR VIEWS-SMOKE SCREEN

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (at sea of SS Queen arriving in N. Y. on Maiden Voyage) SOUND HARBOR NOISES ETC.) | Can No. V.8 R.463 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: S.S. QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PROFFITT SMITH--LYONS GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 233 | 221 | | | 1779x4,5,1325;1780x2 570;1781x1,2,3,2330 1780x3,445 |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 6-1-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of SS Queen Mary leaving U.S. for return trip) V.8 R.465 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| S.S.QUEEN MARY LEAVES AMERICA FOR RETURN TRIP | LYONS-SMITH EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutal / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 132 | | | 1784x1,630<br>1784x2,470<br>1784x3,560 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:DOCK--CROWDS--TUG BOATS--
A[illegible].FLAG--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
AUTOS(TAXICABS)--NEGRO PORTERS

6-6-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (West Point cadets in formation in air) | Can No. V.8R.472 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING | EDWARDS<br>TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | 130 | | | 1842x3,370;1842x4,240<br>1822x2,460;1822x3,640 |

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--
MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

7-1-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (S.S.Queen Mary on hi-seas) | Can No. V.8R 479 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: S.S.QUEEN MARY SETS NEW MARK ACROSS ATLANTIC

Cameraman: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 38 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ATLANTIC OCEAN

7-38
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Motorboat Race, Bolton Landing, N.Y.) V.8 R.479 | Can No. | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KAY DON TAKES U.S. GOLD UP IN ONE-MAN RACE | EDWARDS PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 59 | | | 1854x3,365 / 1871x3,750 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: MOTOR BOAT RACE--BOLTON LANDING, N.Y.

Also as: GEORGE REIS--AIR VIEWS--
SPEEDBOAT RACE--TROPHY

7-20-36
Date of Event

| N.Y. Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (parachute Jumping) | Can No. V.B R.494 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TEST PARACHUTES AS LIFE PRESERVERS FOR FLYING USE | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1 Reel 325 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 33 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: PARACHUTES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

also as: AVIATION--CHASE

-15-38
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Hindenburg over N.Y. INFRA D) | Can No. V.8 R.486 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THE HINDENBURG SPEEDS OVER N.Y. ON 7TH U.S. TRIP

Cameraman: WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | 39 | | | 1880x2 760 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZEPPELIN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS

8-19-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (of Richman & Merrill taking off for round trip to England(SOUND MOTORS & TALKS)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 1

Subject: RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND TRIP TO ENGLAND

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH
WINNER-GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | 151 | | | W-1895x2,515<br>S-1895x3,180<br>D-1895x1,50 |

9-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTERVIEW--TYPES--HANGAR--RICKENBACKER
MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR--AIRPORT

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SCENES (Junior Aviators Air Meet, Buffalo, N.Y.--

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 8

Subject JUNIOR AVIATORS HOLD FLYING MEET FOR MODEL PLANES

Cameraman KING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 74 | | | 1892x3,530<br>Can No. 1893x1,595 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR SCENES
TYPES--WILLIAMS--DEEMER--STUNTS--MacARTHUR

5-31-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Bjorkvall in air bound for Sweden)SOUND TALKS) | Can No. V.8 R.500 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME; DOWN IN OCEAN | ARNOLD-GRAHAM SAVITT-WINNER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 95 | | | 1941x3,4,5,6 7:1180 ft. |

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHT--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event: 10-6-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS (of Vandebilt Cup Auto Races, Westbury, L.I.
(SOUND MOTION)

Can No. V.B.R.501

Roll No. 1

Subject
ITALIAN AUTO ACE WINS CELEBRATED ROAD RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN--SAVITT-CONNELL-SYNDICATE PIC

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 775; | SP-cuts ret:1955x1, 1954x1,2,3,4,2100 | 1953x1,2,3,2105 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: SOUND--THRILLS--NUVOLARI TROPHY

Date of Event
10-12-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (day & night of Statue of Liberty ... SOUND FOR SPEAKS) | Can No. V.3 R.506 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
FDR FELICITATES MISS LIBERTY ON HER 50TH BIRTHDAY

**Cameraman** WINNER GRAHAM-DALRYMPLE LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 45 | | | D-1384x4,380 W-1985x1,465 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE STATUE OF LIBERTY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AIR--ANNIVERSARY
FDR--BIRTHDAY- GREATER N.Y.--NITE
N.Y.SKYLINE

10-28-38
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (VERY GOOD.. Niagara Falls covered with icy mantle)

Can No. V - B 512

Roll No. 5

Subject: OLD MAN WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA WITH ICY MANTLE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 37 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--AIR--SCENICS--WATER FALLS

Date of Event: 11-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (S.S.QUEEN MARY. at sea, crowds, passing statue of liberty)

Can No. V.8 R 524

Roll No. 8

Subject: S.S.QUEEN MARY (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 36 | orig.neg. & lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 6-1136

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS ('Lady Peace' flying in air..N.Y.C.) | Can No. V.8 R.524 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RICHMAN-MERRILL FLIGHT (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 27 dev. | orig. | neg. & lav | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7751x4,etc
wound up on the stock shot shelves for library use---------
Rolls may contain shots of var.buildings in the Times Square area,too--both day and night shots--Skyline material. Statue of Liberty,skyline,shot from ferry--NY Stock Exchange and general Wall Street area--pattern shot under "L" of the Bowery--art in Greenwich Village-------(Note:Little pencil notations on slip of paper in one can listed these)--------may be a shot of Ann Blyth,actress,likely in the Feature concerned)----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY)--NITE SCS(NY)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
BRIDGE(Queensboro)--BLDGS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS---------
RIVER(East)--

AIRVIEWS:(NYC--1936

Issue Number 7751x4; 7779x2

Subject
NEW YORK CITY SCENICS--1936

Cameraman
Winner & B.Miller

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? ftg. | | | | see below captions junked no more info on them |

Description and Remarks (NOTE:Unsure which rolls these scenes are in--matieral was found on on stock shot shelves in 1967 and very brief captions were found later--please check film)----------
WINNER MATERIAL: BkNo:1394-10--Aug.1936--night shots of the Queenboro Bridge from var.angles----------
MILLER:BkNos:1333-1,3,13: all material shot around the East River--day and night material--this stuff evidentally shot for background material for a West Coast Feature but some

Date of Document 1936

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR (SS MAR CANTABRICO) | Can No. V 9 R 526 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SPANISH SHIP WINS EMBARGO RACE FOR WAR PLANES

Cameraman WINNER..ARNOLD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2065x3,4,4-745 2066x3,350 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 58 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (NORMANDIE ALSO GROUND SHOTS AT PIER) | Can No. V 9 R 547 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SS NORMANDIE SETS NEW TIME FOR OCEAN CROSSG | Cameraman FOX..TRAVILLA |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts T-2186x4,370<br>Can No F-2186x5,260 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 14 | 26 | | |

Description and Remarks

NORMANDIE SETS MARK

NEW YORK CITY

5/18/37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (HAWKS WHITE NEST PLANE OVER NYC | Can No. | Roll No. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60-64<br>61-66 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (FARMINGDALE NY FOREST FIRE) | Can No. | Roll No. |
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 47 | | | |

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

Date of Event 4/30/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SCENES (MERRILL-LAMBIE CROSS OCEAN FOR CORONATION) | Can No. V.9 R.561 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DICK MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC OCEAN FOR CORONATION

Cameraman: ARNOLD. PROFFITT-WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 76 | | | Cuts 2256x4,5,7<br>Can No. 785 |

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY.

Date of Event: 5-9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (BERMUDA CLIPPER OVER NYC.BLDGS ETC.) | Can No. V.9 R. 577 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: BIG CLIPPER PLANE PIONEERS NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE | Cameraman TUGANDER PARA |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2351x1,2,3 / Can No. 1505 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 26 | 39 dev. | lav. | |

Description and Remarks

FORT WASHINGTON,NY.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 7-4-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (VANDERBILT CUP AUTO RACE) SOUND | Can No. V.9 R. 57 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| ROSEMEYER WINS 300.MI.VANDERBILT CUP RACE BY 51 SEC. | PROFFITT TUGANDER EDWARDS GRAHAM LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 122 | | | SEE MAIN CARDS |

**Description and Remarks**

WESTBURY, NY

AUTO RACE

**Date of Event** 7-6-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (CONEY ISLAND BEACHES THRONGED) ALSO GROUND SHOTS | Can No. V.9 R. 579 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUNDREDS DEAD AS RECORD HEAT BLANKETS NATION | Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS TUGANDER LYONS |
|---|---|

| Length 13/8 | Neg. 128 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2361x1,2,3,1275 Can No. 2360x3,675 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

OT WEATHER

CONEY ISLAND

Date of Event 7-9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALEDONIA OVER NYC & LANDING) | Can No. V.9 R. 579 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIG FLYING BOAT BEATS ATLANTIC FROM BEHIND | TUGANDER FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 25 | 38 | dev. lav. | 2363x1, 2,570 |

**Description and Remarks**

ORT WASHINGTON, NY.

FLIGHTS.

**Date of Event** 7-9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| PLANES ABOVE IN FORMATION<br>AIRSHOTS(AMER.LEGION PARADE) | Can No.<br>9 r 600 | Roll No.<br>REEL |
|---|---|---|

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 845 | 828 | | | See AMER.LEGION Can No. |

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS (LINCOLN TUNNEL) SOUND LEHMAN TALK | Can No. v 9 r 626 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIV.

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM PATH WINNER PROFFITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ~~122~~ 112 | 78 | 24 dev lav | |

Cuts 2619x1,2,3,4,
Can No. 1635

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN TUNNELL

NYC

Date of Event 12/21/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (CORKING SHOTS OF TUGS BREAKING THRU ICE JAMS, ALSO GROUND SHOTS) | Can No. 2164 x | Roll No. 4.5.6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ICE JAMS

Cameraman: .ING.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY.

ICE.

Date of Event 3-3-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS (ROCKAWAY FIRE) | Can No. | Roll No. 2329x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRSHOTS ROCKAWAY FIRE | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FIRE

ROCKAWAY NY

Date of Event 7/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (GLIDER OVER NYC) | Can No. | Roll No. 2339x1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GLIDER FLITE OVER NY | ARNOLD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 690 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GLIDER

FLUSHING AIRPORT NY

Date of Event 6/17/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVUES (NIAGARA BRIDGE OUT) | Can No. v 10 r 637 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE

Cameraman: KING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 50 | | | 2697x1,2,3,780 |

Description and Remarks

FALLS

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 1/27/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (BROADWAY PARADE) | Can No. V. IO R663 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ONE MILLION SEE PREVIEW PARADE OF WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (MARVELOUS CLOSEUPS IN AIR) ARMY FLYING OVER NYC) PURSUIT. | Can No. V. IO R666 | Roll No. 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HELIUM CONFERENCE SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEWENGINES ARMY PURSUIT FLIGHT | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORMATI N FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (SS MANDALAY SUNK) | Can No. V. Io R67I | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MANDALAY COLLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS. O'CONNELL OUSTED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS( HUGHES PLANE OVER (NYC) GOLD | Can No. V. IO R683 | Roll No. I a & b |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUGHES SPAN ATLANTIC IN RECORD EX FLITE·CORRIGAN ARRIVES | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FIELD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7/10/38 I Ic

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ATR ( HOTS OF HUGHES PLANE (AT FIELD) CROWD SCENE | Can No. V. IO R684 | Roll No. special |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUGHES CO[illegible] RECORD BREAKT C[illegible] FOR AROUND WORLD | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length T-7 | Neg. T37 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RIGHTS

Date of Event 7-14-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(U USED) ARNOLD HUGHES BROADWAY PARADE | Can No. V. IO R685 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HUGHES LAND REFUELS RECEPTION Cameraman
CORRIGAN: CORWN PRINCE: FOREST & OIL FIRES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS(HAWKS FLYING AIRCAR (OVER NYC)LATER DIES IN IT | Can No. V. IO R696 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD NEWS:CONFISC.GUNS:SWAMPMOBILR LOCOS FOR A. AMER.:HAWKES DIES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2550 10M-9 38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| XXX AIR (SHOTS COLE'S TURTLE RACER IN TRIAL RUN) | Can No. V. I 98 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject WORLD SPORTS: | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS FLIVVER PLANE SETTING (ENDURANCE RECORD) | Can No. V. IO R700 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE RECORD HARVEST FETE· TIN CAN SUBMARINE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR (SHOTS FREIGHTER AGROUND IN L.I. SOUND IN STORM

Can No. ~~1c-4223~~ 1c-723

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HULL SAILS TO LIMA
PARLEY: FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS PICKAPACK PLANE) FLIGHTS OVER NYC: ARMY BOMBERS ETC | Can No. 10-731 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AVIATION: POLAR FLIERS: PICKABACK PLANE HUGE BOEING SEAPLANE: HUGHES FLITE CORRIGAN | Cameraman LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SOVIET CLIPPER) | Can No. 2689 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SOVIET PLANE ARRIVES FROM BALTIMORE.

Cameraman: ARNOLD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FD, NY

TYPES

Date of Event 1-20-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (ARMY PLANES FORMATIONS OVER NY, OVER HUDSON RIVER, TAKEOFFS ~~BY AIR OVER MITCHEL FD~~)

Can No. 2922x 6,7

Roll No. 2923 x 1,24

Subject
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Cameraman
MARKMANN EDWARDS SMITH FORDHAM PARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1250 neg & lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MITCHEL FD NY

Date of Event 5-17-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M 5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS (BROADWAY LTD NEW PENN RR STREAMLINER) | Can No. 2949 x | Roll No. 1.2.5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PENN RR STREAMLINER | PATHE HEARST MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1050 lav & neg | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 6-8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2550 8M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (M'FADDEN'S PLANE FLYING) TAKE-OFF & LANDING | Can No. 3026 x | Roll No. 3,4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BERNARR'S RACING PLANE | ARNOLD ? |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 - 395 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

M'FAD ET

Date of Event 8-9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (PLANES OVER NYC) SHOTS FROM PLANE OF OTHERS IN FORMATION | Can No. 3103 x | Roll No. 3,4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR TRANSPORT WEEK | FORDHAM PATHE MARKMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 820 part lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

VIATION

Date of Event 10-3-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR SHOB CE' TRAL PARK( (DURI G BLI ZARD) LIBR. | Can No. 11-737 | Roll No. 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject ORLD SFFRANKFURTER HEARING:SN O ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPP RT RITES | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS TANKER ESSO BAYTOWN RESCUED PLANE SURVIVORS | Can No. 11-739 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BER,UDA PLANE CRASHES AT SEA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3[illegible]38x1,[illegible] Can No. 3[illegible]49x1,[illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224 | 214 | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS(ICE IN HUDSON RIVER) FROZEN NIAGARA FALLS LIBR. | Can No. 11-741 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

NIAGARA FALLS.

Subject COLD WAVE HITS NATION: NIAGARA

Cameraman

| Length 43-33 39-34 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3252x1,2,3 Can No. 1200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-27-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS SWELL HOTS CLIPPER OVER NYC SKYLINE | Can No. 11-754 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOEING CLIPPER IN TEST FLIGHTS FOR OCEAN HOP | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 61 | | | Cuts 3304x2,3,4<br>Can No. 2300 |

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 3-14-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS OF FLEET STEAMING INTO NY HARBOR & RIVER | Can No. 11-767 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THE FLEET'S IN! WAR VESSELS ANCHOR IN HUDSON

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 71 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS WORLD'S FAIR ON OPENING DAY | Can No. 11-767 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: fdr OPENS FAIR BEFORE 600@,000

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | 350 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(DC-4 OVER NYC) | Can No. 11-777 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AVIATION:HUGE AIRLINER IN EST: FRENCH & AMERICAN AIR SHOWS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR (SHOTS SWELL OF NEW LINER MAURETANIA, COMING UP BAY & DOCKING | Can No. 11-783 | Roll No. 1 |

Subject NEW MAURETANIA REACHES N.Y. ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 73 | | | Can No. 3450x3 |

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event 6-24-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(OTTO KAHN ESTATE
WOODBURY L.I. SWELL AIRSHOTS

Can No. 11-784

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NAVY MASS FLITE:DIXIE CL PPER:
LAUNCH NEW SUB:ESTATE:ITAL:FETE:LIFEGUARDS
IN MASS DRILL

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS FROM PLANE OF JENKINS AUTO SPEED TRIAL plane slower than car. | Can No. 11-791 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject SPORTS: WATER SKIING: SPEED TRIAL: HOSS RACE: DIVING CATAPULT | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-22-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS NEW PURSUIT BOMBERS FOR HOLLAND) TEST FLITES | Can No. 11-802 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMERICANS RISH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIRSHOTS (CONEY ISLAND FIRE) | Can No. 11-807 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND: ENGLAND IN WARTIME: SUB VICTIMS ARRIVE: SQUALUS DRYDOCKED: CONEY FIRE: DANISH TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIRVIEWS( NORTH BEACH AIRPORT) PLANES & CROWDS ON LAND | Can No. 11-815 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED AT GALA AIR FETE

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 54 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-16-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(Of the 1939 World's Fair at its opening) New York City | Can No. 7696 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OPENING WORLD'S FAIR 1939 SOUND | Hearst |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 317 | Book No: 7462-7 POS. Can No. |

Description and Remarks FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(full screen fire orks,balloons down,superimposed over New York World's Fair sign--ls Trylon & Perisphere--med.shot crowds--bs from stands to Trylon & Perisphere--2 dirigibles in flight over Fair--XCU Perisphere with dirigible high in air in bg--AF Fair grounds,in center is Trylon & Perisphere(symbols of 1939/40 World's Fair)--hs Fair Ground crowds--as same,2 shots--parade,med.shot flags massed 2 shots--bs huge crowd watch parade--AV huge crowds on Fair Grounds--med.shot girls in Oriental parade--hs Fair Grounds,Trylon & Perisphere in fg,travel shots from Copter or Dirigible,2 shots--lhs huge crowd,pan--med.stands--med. [illegible] Franklin D.Roosevelt SOUND--lhs huge crowd listen--FDR again--ls

Date of Event 1939

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS( NEW BELL PURSUIT "AIRACOBRA" MANEUVERING | Can No. 12-843 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PILOT SKILL SAVE MYSTERY PLANE IN PANCAKE LANDING | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7x119 | 109 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-16-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS NIAGARA FALLS) ALSO WASHINGTON D.C. BUILDINGS | Can No. 12-844 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: [illegible] CONTRABAND PATROL: LE FLECHE: TRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIRPLANES: FIGHTING 69th | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR (SHOTS NY STATE RESERVOIRS) LOWEST ON RECORD - FROZEN - | Can No. 12-847 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MAKI & NURMI: FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR.CT.JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS( SUPER LINER UP RIVER(SHOTS SKYLINE ETC | Can No. 12-856 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS INTO PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3718x1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 65 | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 3-7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS OF WORLD FAIR) PLANES FLYING | Can No. 12-875 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
1940 WORLD'S FAIR MAS GALA OPENING WIT BIG PARADE

**Cameraman**
PARA NY OFFICE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 86 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

NYC

FAIR

**Date of Event** 6-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(SHOTS CURTISS FIELD AT BUFFALO:PLANES FOR ALIES) | Can No. 12-883 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FLYING AID ALLIES:EGYPT ARMS:FRANCE BURNS:PARIS ALERT:ENG.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES:MIDDIES GRADUATE:REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHELL SHOTS)SS AMERICA ARRIVES IN N.Y. HARBOR | Can No. 12-897 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

UNUSED

| Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: SHELLS FOR GUNS: MFG GARAND RIFLES: SS AMERICA: WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS PLANE WRECKAGE ON MT.) ALSO CHEMICAL FIRE IN N.J. | Can No. 12-926 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PADEREWSKI ARRIVES U.S.:CHEMICAL PLANT FIRE: TEN DIE IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (HUDSON RIVER ALL CLOGGED WITH ICE | Can No. 3643 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUDSON RIVER FORZEN OVER | ARNOLD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE JAMS

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS QUEEN MARY LEAVING) | Can No. 3744 x | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
SS QUEEN MARY SAILS(DESTIN.UNKNOWN

Cameraman
HARDE ARNOLD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 774 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS QUEEN MARY

Date of Event 3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS 8DESTROYERS & CRUISER COMING UP HUDSON | Can No. 3813 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: US BATTLESHIPS ARRIVE

Cameraman: ARNOLD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

US NAVY

Date of Event 6-14-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS FROM PLANE OF BURNING BOAT | Can No. 3878 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NORWEGIAN FREIGHTER LISATA AFIRE | ARNOLD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS LISTA

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS(SHOTS CONSTRUCTION NEW AVIATION PLANT | Can No. 4081 E | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTRUCTION | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 632 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

NIAGARA FALLS

BLDG. CONSTR.

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(SHOTS ARMY BOMBERS &
P-40's "MOCK" AIR BATTLES

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:NAVY WORKERS HAS DRILL: TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT BALLOTS:RAF RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-18-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS GLIDER LOOPING)
CAMERA ALSO ON PLANE

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS WORLD: KIDS ROOFTOP BASKETBALL:COAST GLIDER MEET

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

GLIDERS

Date of Event 4-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS NORMANDIE IN NY)
TRANSPORT PLANE OVER NYC

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.:GUARD
NORMANDIE:TRANSPORT:PARLT.BOMBED:

Cameraman
COTTON

ELTE:LUMBER FIRE :VARIETY CLUB:SUNTANNERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-LI

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOT(NEW CURTISS FACTORY BUFFALO CENSORED | Can No. 14-8 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ~~LINDBERGH AT CURTISS~~:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR RUSSIA:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY: TROOPS ATTACK:ANTI TANK SHOW: BRITISH ~~FLYING STUDENTS~~

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS(NEW AIRPLANE PLANT BEING BUILT | Can No. 4172 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTR. | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 511 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

NIAGARA FALLS NY

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS(BELL AIRACOBRA PEELS OFF & DIVES DOWN | Can No. 4173 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TESTING BELL PLANES | KING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 703 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

X BUFFALO N.Y.

TYPES

**Date of Event** 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (AIR SHOTS OF FLAMING NORMANDIE) UNUSED. in cuts. | Can No. 15-57 ~~15-58-59~~ | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FLAMES GUT NORMANDIE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC
SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 5-9-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| (AIRVIEWS) NEW WARHAWK CURTIS P 40 F..TRIMS IN AIR PEELING | Can No. 15-83 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DIVING & ZOOMING UPWARD FAST NEW WARHAWK | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPES
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 5-6-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (NEW GIANT TROOPSHIP A SUCCESS) | Can No. 15-108 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y

Date of Event 8-1-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS (GIANT CURTISS COMMANDO PLANE IN FLIGHT) | Can No. 15-110 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUGE PLANE IN BELLY LANDING | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

8-5-42
Date of Event

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS (NYC): Aerial views of New York City made in I942) | Issue Number 3451x1,2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AERIAL VIEWS OF NEW YORK CITY | BILL MILLER(Lyons) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1800ft. | | | | Bk No: 4512-4 captions did not have info on them--junked |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Aerial views of the City--------(NOTE:Film was originally confiscated by the War Department for the duration and later returned to us)

Date of Item: Feb. 1942

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--

SEE OVER

AIR: taking pictures in plane of normandie.

Can No. 16-214

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1125x1,2,3,4,6,7
1127x1 3

Chn No. 1126x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

NYC:

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (Plane takes off, at Bethpage, L.I.) | Can No. 16-224 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1199x1, 2, 3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (close airview, Mob of Men on stern of Queen Mary--Air closer view of Mob on deck)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman -DRELLING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2965x4,5 2965x1,2 Can No1400 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 112 | | | |

Description and Remarks

--troops--
, see Queen Mary thru
--AIR closer
scene, skyline in BG,
Mary, tugs in BG--people
GS--pier with WELCOME
--LS of QM waving
in lifeboats waving--
dressed like Hitler--
--goose steps as DIs coming

Date of Event 6/30/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR (Air shot from blimp thru nose window of the Queen Elizabeth --Air mass of men on deck--Good shots)

Can No. 18-412

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman HANN-FOX-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 70 | | |

Cuts 512x1,2; 512x4,5,6,7;

Can No. 2350 ft

Description and Remarks

thru nose
roof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS--
out portholes--shot of pier,
r--S boat, men out
men with packs passing
--CU men on ferry cheer-
out for Camp Kilmer, men
officers off
with Mail flag out porthole--
Princess Juliana off ship--

CUTS 512 x 7.

512 x 4

Date of Event 6/29/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR (Queen Elizabeth ploughing thru water--good shot--men thick as can be on deck)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman SMITH-MARMANN-HEARST-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

XCU deck thick
-CU QUEEN with blimp
skyline--CU QUEEN showing shadow on deck & DECK
--S deck, people cheering--CU
--CU men in boat--men boosting
her legs at the boys--men

--S QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--
--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--DIETRICH

Date of Event 7/20/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore---USS NEW YORK--firing--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE)

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Can No. 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3; 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) AF-446-1

...ng by carrier firing salute--...lers along deck
...carrier--shot from above, EITHER passing carrier--
...carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
...ly CU Doolittle plane may--ACU trimmer waving hat--
...pic INK...ships firing salute, above--shots in re--
...ship overhead, sailing thru clouds in TTY flot--
...ne in fly, ABOVE...BLOCKING I. Re--...l--
...A.FAC, CRUISER FIRED. JC Middies on field, carr--
...e salute--LS & CU planes passing over field--2 shots...
...ter in sepia tailing on field--CU Navy Sout--
...vani of ft. ...ave off a flag to com to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd giving cheering ...ality of
...just from mid zone, taken by Navy who run it back
...ut to Navy ...ould--wave passed from by
...plane who is over on Navy 7 after pass of 2 pla--
...rd--3 XT ...ers ...t play. Navy has ball on ...
...ter ...ck, ...ilots ...ers ...ck ...ers ...
...ched--TV's ...ell Harrelson to Bacon on the 10 yd
...ine ...- ...ver for TD--crowd, Pilots ...ecei...

(6) 18-446-1

...SOUND SPEECH BY ...grandeur lights from FDR--And parade ...Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City ...out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City ...SHOT LIST paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD ...Truman & ...CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ...CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the ...Truman aboard the AO..looking at surrender plaque ...table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice ...Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard ...passing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. ...aving..LS Renshew in River,skyline in BG-- ...passing AO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. ...anchored in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU"E"-- ...carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

...shots Fleet in River NIGHT--Lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIME S...NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to Penn. Station--3722x3..HS from Nash Bridge sector submarines--CU Renshaw [illegible] line ships..good shot overhead--HS [illegible] aboard USS [illegible] 40 men lined [illegible] blimp overhead--[illegible] ver shots passing ships of fleet--fleet [illegible] DG--[illegible] the 40.--GOOD SHOT formation planes [illegible] passing skyline [illegible] going aboard [illegible] stand FOUR Com[illegible] Truman, Secy Forrestal [illegible] CU Forrestal looking [illegible]

(7) 18-446-1

--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--RECEPTION--PAPER- CITY HALL--
--CAL--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--
--PLANES- GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
--DESTROYERS- TYPE--
--USS MACON--U.S. NAVY--
--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA--FRANKLIN--
--NAVAL--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
--BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGE--
--WATER--SEARCHLIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES)--
--YEARS--OFF WALLS--USS MONTEREY--ILLOM--
--LIBRARY--LONGSHORE--LIGHT--
--OBSERVATION--

AIR(Fighter bombers in the air--also Transport planes--2 scenes Airborne troops from Ft. Benning in air..AV chutes dropping from planes...for photo)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-510 | 5 |

**Subject**

PARATROOPS DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS

**Cameraman**

SMITH-EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 45 | | | JUNK |

**Description and Remarks**

--Fighter bombers in [illegible] air--2 scenes, Benning in plane [illegible]ing from planes--INTERIOR plane, [illegible] alongside as more chutists [illegible] chutists landing--

ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--[illegible] POINT(DEMONSTRATION FOR CADETS)

**Date of Event** 6/7/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Can No. 19-515 | Roll No. 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: THREE DAY FIRE RAZES FERRY HOUSE | Cameraman: EDWARDS, FORDHAM, HARDY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cam: F. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 99 | | | Can No. F.5741x4,160 ft. H.5343x3,412 ft. |

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Ferry Slip on fire--fireboats [illegible] streams on fire--firemen with hoses over edge of dock--LS fire, firemen spread all over dock--closer shot firemen shooting water along beams--carrying injured fireman--from the river, see fire ahead of us..fire on adjoining pier--3 scenes of fire--2 scenes of fire charred RR trains--interior charred train--LS wreckage--firemen in FG--CUTS: addition scenes used
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.--AIR--FERRY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.
R.R.TRAINS--

Date: 6/25/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| with hoses | |
| with hose | |
| fireman-- | |
| on adjoining | |
| charred RR | |
| wreckage--firemen | |

SEE OVER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Can No. 19-521-2 | | | Roll No. |

AIR group English Lancaster planes in air, in V formation--2 scenes..flying low over Manhattan over Queensboro Bridge--scene in ... plane, looking at pilot--wheel coming down--var shots

Subject — see underlined

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Net. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 100 | | |

Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--group English ... in air, in V formation--... over Manhattan--over ... in plane, looking at pilot--...on pilot--wheel low over runway--... in--RAF ground crew man ... into position--plane taxiing in.. ...rican and RAF Officers shake hands ...lra, Brig.Gen.Craig,Lt.Gen.Geo.E. ...Col.L.R.Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--Bldg.U.S. & British flags,~~color guard~~--...h men lined up in front of them.--

Dupe Exp. ~~6-12-46~~ 6/17/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| -IR VIEWS(Libr.stock pre-fire coming into port,airviews flyin | Can No. over ship under way at sea) 19-537 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts SMITH LIBR<br>Can No. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

(TODD SHIPYD)--
ock at present--
port,aviews
AT pier--
nameplate floated
ock,stairways,deck,
ots at present

--DOCKS--PIERS--AIR VIEWS--

**Date of Event** 8-5-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS(BOB SLED: start down, get in sled, Airshot gyro down--covered ...TY LAKE PLACID,NY | Can No. turn, airshot, V.20 R-15 | Roll No. --ADD AIRVIEWS) 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ...SLOYES BOB SLEDDING (GYRO) SPILL. | ...TLY FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX HEARS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105-100 -97 | | | | JUNK 5491x3,1 940ft. Can No. 5490x5 70ft. |

Description and Remarks: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: Siragusa beats ...ancenjie, var. shots action, cut in Tunney ...ddie Eagen--next fight Miller wins by ... in 2:58 of 1st, jig down, outside rope-- ... Dupont disgusted--more jig down and ...tart down, get in sled, AIRSHOT gyro down-- ...ed turn, airshot, see awning, stop sun, ...ground, fold ...-around turn away, 3 shots, crowds AND ...l--crowds, wreckage, race on, and winner ... AIRVIEWS CUTS: ...LAKE PLACID, NY: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: BOXING: WINTER SPORTS: ...IEWS: SPILLS: THRILLS: BOB SLEDDING: MECONI

Date of Event 2-17-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ...hompson sled out-- spills. | |
| ...ground, fold IT looks like a ...meconi team | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIRV IEWS(NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS: t ey're off, angles bridge, airview, down river day liners, side viewsetc.) | Camera No. 20 - 50 | Roll No. 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS | Cameraman SMITH HESS BRITSCH EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 130 | | | 5586x6 450ft. 6688x1 40ft. |

Description and Remarks: KEY SHOT:ls line boats in strea ,angles from bridge,airview,dow ers,side views,crowds,Navy & wall lead and Navy wins 1/2 length,crow s,cu ,closer and coxwain gets dunke --

DITTO.

T RACE:REGATTA:USN:CORNELL U: :BLIMP:

Date of Event 6-21-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| Can No.: 20-62 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLLECTOR | SMITH EDLAND BESS JORDAN FOX PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 140 | | | 5605x3,2,1 1350ft. 5607x2,3 480ft. |

Description and Remarks: B&Ws in film airviews GOOD. ...lling Fd,unshaved ...r to ...s,AC units parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL ...ove AT6s--P-51s group,6 jets-- ...s along,kids cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera form ...ing insigni--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup ...s over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd-- ...ivley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chute ...s Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS-- ...lineup,enter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV's over Fujiyama ...arl A.Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv-- JAPAN:FILE:MITCHEL FD,NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX. ...ION:FILE:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPEECH ...NY:BAY:VOLCANO:

Date of Event: 7-31-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

AIRVIEWS (airview Statue Liberty) | Can No. 20-93 | Roll No. 1

Subject
F-5675xl 95ft.
F-5675xl 215ft.

Cameraman
PRI SLEY MARKMAN I
FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX CAVI

Length
F-5675 xl 45ft neg.
F-5675xl 150ft.
H- " 192 95ft.185
F-5675xl 40ft.
S-5675xl 200ft.
5675xl 5ft.
P-5675xl 145Oft.
H-5664xll 150ft.
F-5676x5 250ft.
F-5675xl 150ft.

Date Exposed 1-18-47

Description and Remarks: Train rolling along country,pan city signs N.Platte,Kearney,Grand Is,Ames Clinton,Chicago welcomes etc.--loading car,cu macaroni,sacks flour,Ital signs,cu kids,train toward & away,Mayor Lawrence & Pearson,supplies on crossed hands shaking,train around Horseshoe Bend Altoona,Pa:homes on hill,tracks,cu engineer,train,Hudson River,arriving,Jersey NY skyline,fireboats spray,AIRVIEW STATUE LIBERTY,boats, car lighter with trains,flag passing Statue Liberty--CUTS: parade up Bway,reception City Hall,cu Mayor ODwyer,Kaiser Pearson,Whalen,others--add barges,Gov.Driscoll NJ--add Chicago,trains loading etc.Mayor Kennelley cu's--Gov.Green & Chevalier & Ital ambassador,Gas Friendship--supplies OVER

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRVIEWS(ALBAN LEAVES FOR STEWART FD:INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME)

Can No. 5554x9,5554x9,5553x4

Roll No. AIRVIEWS

Subject 2 TVA DAMS & TENN.RIVER)

Cameraman KANS.

ALBAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME. PRES.TLY:HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-5-47

Used No. 5-5-47 Date

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship departure--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam, TVA,press with officials,inspects dam--Pres. looking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN RIVER- motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby,cu's Pres--in fields--cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:trooping colors angles,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane, taxi and takeoff.

WEST PT,MT.CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD, KANSAS:AVIATION:TYPES:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER: AIRPOINTS:FLITES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (New York City) During mass flight of B-29s over city)

Issue Number

CS 5618x7

Subject: B-29s in MOCK AIR RAID FLY OVER NEW YORK AND DISAPPEAR IN HAZE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg. | | | |

Cuts Bk Nos:4942-7,8,9 & 4944-3,4,5,6

Can No.

~~Caption junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(over New York City,formation of B-29s roars overhead in a mock air raid--various AV of the city--good shots of formations of the B-29s in flight---good B-29 flight montage material---------

Date of Event: 5/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--MONTAGE(B-29 mass flight)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)--AIRVIEWS(New York City)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (cu looking down, ls lanes, boats along)

Can No. 21-113

Roll No. 1

Subject: BEAR MT, N.Y.

Cameraman: COAST GUARD MARKMAN EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 82 | | |

Cuts 4-5711x2 810ft.

Cancelled - Junk

on the Hudson River

Description and Remarks: aboard cutter East Wind--Bear Mt. Bridge--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from aboard, cu's litehouse, men on ice, cu, ice-locked oil barges, signal .ite, breaking path, passing along, cu stern, cu looking down, ls lanes, boats along--CUTS: from bridge scenes boat thru, RR train along, pan boats--Commander C Kerr and Capt. J. Glynn--trailership, AIR VIEWS

BEAR MT, NY: USS EAST WIND: COAST GUARD: AIRVIEWS: ICE: LITEHOUSE: RR TRAIN: GLYNN: TRAILERSHIP: WEATHER: HUDSON RIVER

Date 1-27-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-166-1

so Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
rriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera,over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns--
d crowds- Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
neramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
ATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

| AIR VIEWS(of runway layout at IDlewild airport and other AV's of the place in cuts) | Can No. 21-166 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 1000 PLANES AT MIDCUTT AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

McCORMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 8 | | | SEE CUTS BELOW Can No. |

Description and Remarks. NEW YORK CITY (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

huge crowd, tents and exhibits, people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread, crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance.
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 21-96-2

...Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS 6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacation and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air shots of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192... King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri... sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in Warden-- ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen... when the var provincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve... group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

AIR VIEWS(of NY docks at ships in harbor)

Can No. 21-196 (1) 1948 — 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

| Length | 6 | Nos. 65 83 89 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST FLA.-house at Key West--cu marine guard--TRUMAN gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion--cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger-two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg and SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot people down plank with luggage--he same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Vissou
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created C nadian citizens and King receives
the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess,
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--sbill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bati
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
took sick--ls train coming into Wttawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery
unable to nose--

(3) 21-196-2

Start of the war in 1939,King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLair War--war shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator bomber over the famous ferry command route to england for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng schools across canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in BC--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to dead of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(F) 21-196-2

1

...air--6029x3 .369ft.:var sh...
...gangplank with luggage and ...
...loading, welcoming into cars--6030x6 99ft..:shots of ...
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai...
...ing outside of ...ier to greet relatives and lend a hand ...
...l in baggage- 6029x8 .100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
...EST,FLA.--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-...
...--CHURCHILL--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--...
...D & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--...
...NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--...
...LUGGAGE--RAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-...
...TATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--...
...SO PERSICA--HYDE--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-...
...INGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES...
...C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE...
...OUTES--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T#-...
...R STATIONS--LETSON--

(2) 22-269-2

...le de France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship
looking from stern inboard b w--amidships with crowd on deck
looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liberty
...ersmen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but
skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing
to skyline--med ship bldg overhead--SEOUL, KOREA: street
procession carrying coffin draped with canopy, huge crowd
in and mu--dignitaries following, the one with the cane is
the mu--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege
...ower in front is and cu and ls--son in group with head
...owed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing
up to star--(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER
...NCE: people boarding Ile de France--Capt
...ies--cu chef--var shots people on deck--
...--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3
...var. shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members
...committee boarding--press tug alongside--
...stern of ship--shot around bow-

AIR VIEWS:(Liner Ile de France, in New York Harbor) See underlined

Can No. 22-269

2

Subject
(B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE
(D)NIC ROC ROMEAN.

CAMEOON FORDHAM P.
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT. OF ST
(A)(B)JUNKED
OTHERS SEE BELOW

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 L

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 22-269-2

...ships of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her rifle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whalen greets Capt.Joseph Caillocc--6163x1..3 Oft.
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft add.Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthem--le of S-oul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
leaders there with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--various
burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and no
so VIPS--

DEN...--...IPS--CO...ES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GRE...
GRE...--VI--BAILO...--PA...--...ARSHIPS--NE... ...K CITY--
IL... ...--STATUE OF LI...ERTY--SKYLINE--V.IPS--SEOUL,
KO...--...ELS--KIM KOO--PROCESSI...NS--AS...SINATI...NS--
FR...--...AGE--VIELA...--C...ILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

AIR:(Air Shots of SS.Caronia - New York Harbor)

Can No. 6058x4

Roll No. 6059x1 2

Subject S.S.CARONIA, [illegible] LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1090 | 1090 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---various shots [illegible] lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steaner turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU st rn--CU stack--helicopter over head--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & CS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--ver.shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE FOR tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steaner docked,from driveway--shots of Bridge,showing controls--

Date of Event 11/1/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U S A.

FORM 5530—15M—9-49-U

AIRVIEWS (N.Y.C.): site of U.N. Building

Issue Number ~~6124x1~~ 6124X | 1

Subject AIR SHOTS OF SITE OF NEW UNITED NATIONS BLDG IN NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman FOX(USAF)

~~BK NO:5451-1~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 323ft. | | | | caption junked aftr ~~cut~~ made |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At the site of the new UN building at 42nd St. & East River, USAF plane takes airviews of the site--work is well under way on framework--

Date of Event April 1949

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(UN,NY)--CONSTRUCTION

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:( OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC IN AND OUT OF NEW YORK)

Can No. 6140x

Roll No. 6

Subject

AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:av elevated hiway,West Side
Var av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C.--
AV Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 5/30/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (New York -shaky): Navy's large plane takes pix over N.Y.)

Issue Number 6169x6

Subject: LARGE NAVY PLANE "CONSTITUTION" OVER NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195ft. | | | | Bk.No.: 5514-4 Caption junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY: Over Floyd Bennett Field the large Navy Constitution in flight--var.Air views of New York,kind of shaky----------

Date of Ev 8/11/49

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Navy Constitution)--AIRVIEWS(New York,shaky)---

SEE OVER

EXCALIBUR sign on
bow--1A(1A(CG)-6373x2--see some----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:
CG Cutter searching--6 to sailor at wheel--plane in aire--
launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy
man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake
piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par
sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4.5 & 6374x4 planes,
boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW
XXXXXXXXXX ROME,ITALY.(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved
body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge
crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--
Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot.
banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS:6366x4 add same--
CAMDEN,NE NJ- SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep
flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs.
Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3
shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4;Veep Barkley speaking--

AIRVIEWS:(Damage to ships after collision (NY Harbor)--1950-see b-low & over

Can No. 23-365

2

Subject

Cameramen(C), HARDE (B) HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW & PRIESTLEY-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 50 50 55 | | | |

Cuts SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARBOR (Danish freighter COLOMBIA at her bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel Airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA- CUTS: HARDE-6372x7 Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1 shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3;SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of burning ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-365-9

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIP--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(-2-) 24-452-Trailer

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior-
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E"Bonds-
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from seller
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
em----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)-
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

AIRVIEWS:(Var.ones of NY used in Bond Trailer--4/51)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-452 | TRAILER |

Subject: RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 112 | | | STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2 |

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event: 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-486-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN,NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE,Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--AERIAL VIEWS--
WATER--

AIRVIEWS:(Good air shot UN BLDG.-smoking chimney--N.Y. Police 'copter over water off BKLYN, N.Y.-8/51--

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. N.Y. LOCAL

~~34-485 N.Y. LOC.~~

CUTS 6707x7) Subject- CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN (SOUND IN CUTS)

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 93 | | | 6707x6, 6708x3, 6707x5, 6707x7 | 756 ft. 8-51 |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs New York smog--stack, smoke pouring out--RCA building with stacks near it--series of stacks 6 shots--2 shots, Smoke Control map showing areas--Police helicopter flying thru haze ls city, 2 shots---------- ---CUTS: 6707x5, 6(more showing smokestacks in New York and Brooklyn--more on Police Copt making rounds--Adm. William S. Maxwell, retired, is conductin the survey of the smoke problem--with him are Police Pilo Gerad O'Rourke and Chief Insp. John J. Ryan of smoke contro copter landing after flight- talk by Adm. Maxwell---------- 6708x3.( SOUND takes of Adm. Maxwell's talk--four takes-- 6707x7:(shot of smoking Chimney--good air shot UN Bldg-- shot of helicopter over water off Bklyn----------

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--cu and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--is showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres, R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map; Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and P.Nichodemus,Security Offcr-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728x1;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHOLDEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

AIRVIEWS:(Linlithgo,NY,scenic material near underground vaults for govt property in event of atomic attack 9/7/51)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 3

Subject ATOM SECURITY- UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171 ~~1200~~ | 163 | | |

Cuts 6725x5,6 & 6728x1

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO, NEW YORK:(ls scenic around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth--inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight--men looking at papers--cu of organizer--As whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------
CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(7/52-Air shots of burning freighter "BLACK GULL" on fire after mysterious explosion off Montauk Point,L.I.,New York) | Film No. ~~23-900~~ 25-580 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEA TRAGEDY--FOUR DIE AS FREIGHTER BECOMES FLAMING TORCH | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8-74 | | junked | C.S. 6909x7 |

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV burning ship,Norwegian freighter "BLACK GULL",2 shots--shot of Montauk Air Point,LI,New York (ship was 65 mi.from here when mysterious explosion occurred)--ls another ship alongside--Coast Guard cutter--ls ship stand by--AS burning ship--cu damage,gutted deck--another same----------

Date of Event 7/19/52

AT SEA--SS BLACK GULL--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS: (Statue of Liberty as Korean vets return home) | Can No. 26-529-4 D | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 1953-PEACE IN KOREA: (A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY | UNIV.FILM LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Date of Event |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 33 (C) 42<br>(B) 30 (D) 9 | D STORY | | | no cuts<br>Can No. | 1953 |

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village"--row out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting----------(B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs fof North Korea--scene of truce book----------(C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty (A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YE[illegible]--PRISONERS--WAR(D)CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR, [illegible] MISC USA HUMAN INT- (D)NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (N.Y.Misc): As Navy Blimp patrols Harbor and Coast)

Issue Number

7201 x 6

Subject

NAVY BLIMP PATROL

Camera on

FOX(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 442ft. | | FG DUPE | | BkNo: 6546-6 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Airviews around the harbor from blimp operating out of Lakehurst,NJ Naval Air Station--AV ships in harbor--AV Statue Liberty--AV Lower NY Bay--AV skyscrapers--pilot in blimp--Jones Beach,AV--submarine on surface of water--wireless operator(All OK)--AV as we land at LAKEHURST,NJ--crew on field----------
(NOTE:They patrol the coast for security and safety in shipping)-----
NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--AIRVIEWS(NEW YORK,Misc)--STATUE LIBERTY(AV)--AIRSHIPS(Blimps)--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event

Oct.1953

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS (NYC): Made from Police Helicopter) | Issue Number 7946:2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "SKY POLICE" VV #206 (Selected Scenes) | Cameraman SMITH F. PORRETT |
|---|---|

| Length 7 ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see folder for Cut Neat |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

concerns police helicopter activity in New York City and over the harbor-----AV of the city ,from copter--activity in the harbor--Bridges, NYC--same,with copter in pic--statue of liberty--same,with copter in pic--AV Manhattan highways--NYC Dock,AV--Communications section of Police Dept--Police Dept,action,police launch,copter, motorcycle,etc--police cars----------

(NOTE:see folder under "VV 206" for spotsheet on short-no cards made)--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--CE(NYC)--POLICE(NY)--AVIATION,1953--(VV#206(Copter))--SHORTS--

Date of Event Feb 1953

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(NYC---1953

Issue Number

7794x12; 7814x2

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #206

Cameraman

Smith & Porrett

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #206 |

Description and Remarks "SKY POLICE"

Date 1958 Event

NEW YORK CITY--this is a story of the airborne police of New York---cuts likely contain airviews of the city and police activity--------cuts were found on stock shot shelves in 1967----

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--AVIATION---AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SHORTS(BW)--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS (N.Y.-Highway) Plane flying at low speed compared to traffic) | Issue Number 27-596-2B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE | Cameraman | (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | (A) 43 (B) 61 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------

----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches-- rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS TYPES PLANES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS(NY-highway)--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS (N.Y.): (of Italian plane wreck )

Issue Number 27-632-1

Subject: AIR TRAGEDY--TRANS-OCEAN LINER CRASH FATAL TO 26

Cameraman: MARKMANN & PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-134 | | | | 7387X1,2 & 7390x13 , 1200 ft. | |

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(smoke ~~Dirigible over Manhattan~~ Plane which plane struck before hitting water near Idlewild Airport--pier burns--is sane,pan--cops & firemen carry stretcher--cops,etc.stand amid debris on shore in mud--debris floating,pan to shore--man hauling seat,debris ashore--piling up the collected debris--cu bundles,mail,boxes of Christmas presents--mail piled up--toy--diver going below--people on dock,look--fuselage being hoisted to surface--sa wreckage lifted high over barge--men dig in rubble--body lifted out--wreckage aboard barge-----CUTS:all additional material on the crash of Italian airliner--salvage operations--ground and air views same-------BROOKLYN,NY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--

Date of Event: 12/18/34

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-686-4

yes (Good Sport,kiddo)--crown new champ,he smiles----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--WATERSKIING--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--FEATS-- ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--

B)ASBURY PARK, NJ--MARBLES(Sports)--BOYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--

AIRVIEWS (N.Y.): (Scenes of ski race from air)

Issue Number 28-686-4 A

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SKI-ATHON (B) MARBLE CHAMPS

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS- PATHE-PARAMOUNT (B) HARDE

Length: (A) 76 (B) 79

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts junked (A) 6 Sonly 7459x10

Description and Remarks: (A) NEW YORK CITY: (girls with waterskis--underway, lowshot, Hudson River, NY skyline--gals pass us--bouncing boat, skiers--AV along white water paths--two gals together--man skier along, pan to boat--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: finish line--gal wades ashore--cu her smile--helps man push boat over, she falls flat, exhausted (winners Barbara Green and partner Bruce Parker--applause--they pose----------(B) ASBURY PARK, NJ: (hs marble tourney--one kid shoots--(12 yr. old Raymond Jones of Pittsburgh)--he shoots, hits one out--10 yr. old Dick Hickman shoots, cu face--bs of Jones boy, winner--Dickie crying, lost--winner shoots one out--loser wipes eyes--winner shoots his winning shot--Dickie congrats him--wipes

Date ~~6/59~~ 6/55

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS:(Four planes over in diamond formation..Navy Air Reserve's intensive trainin..Bklyn.,N.Y. | Can No. 21-2 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAININ -- 12/55)

Cameraman: MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 94 | | | Can No. junked |

FLOYD Bio BENNETT FD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK (new recruits "Boots", write applications, 2 sc-- physical, 2 shots--taking oath, 3 sc., als included--2 sc. planes on airstrip--briefing room, map, pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit cl ing--3 sc. takeoff-- 4 planes over in diamond formation--

Date of Event 12/17/18-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

BROOKLYN, NY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIE W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)-- TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8.700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MINIATURE(troop vehicles carrier)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

| AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,N.Y.) After tremendous rockslide) | Issue Number 29-48-2A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE | (A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C)H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75 | A STORY | | | all cuts junked (SONLY (B)7550x8 Cut)7550x3 |

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:( AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is ½ actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's amphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : Close look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

Date of Event 6/36

SEE OVER

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--hs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

AIRVIEWS(N.Y.) (Showing barges idle, boxes,crates, etc. due to strike)

Issue Number 29-95-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE

Cameraman (A) (HARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-75<br>(B)3-49<br>(C)3-42 | A STORY | | | (B)(C)cuts junked<br>(A)7691x7,11<br>appx. 325 ft. |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Squyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats underhead on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

AIRVIEWS:(OF boat race on Hudson River--9/57--"B"story)

Can No. 30-74

3

Subject SPORTS (A) [illegible] (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL
win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL
49ers BEAT CARDINALS 27-21

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS-MARK HEARST (C)NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92 | | | | (A) 7661x3,245ft. cast all junked |

Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK (tennis title--crowd--louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper misses--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies-- shot of Anderson &Gibs
CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations
(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" poses by--see

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD-------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN##NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

(2) 31-43-2

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--ss man and woman look at pieces--as same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA

ruins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre--as same--as same--scu same--ss same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--as same--ss tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--as same--ss tank going on land--cu wheels--ss door opening--cu man watching--scu tank rolling out--as tank spraying water----------

(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD

CRONCHI--

(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--

SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

(C)ROME,ITALY

STRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

(D)[redacted] NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

INDUSTRY HELICOPTER/ARMY

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--

BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--

WEAPONS--DEFENSE----------

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 31-43 | 2D |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)ANTI-TANK TANK

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82 5 | (C)3-33 (F)3-80 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks:

(A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--takeup ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--aa same--aa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--semi,flag mast--men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--semi,placin wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:( At North American College.ls bldg--ss Priest walking aa same--aa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--aa same---- ---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter over.

Date of Event: 5/29/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—10-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(St.Patrick's Cathedral,NY,with Easter parades outside--3/29/59) | Can No. 32-26 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER--OBSERV[illegible] WORLD AND NEW | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 133 | | | Can No. ROME |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS St.Patrick's Cathedral--ss people out of church--as same--ls same more same--ls church--crowd--GETTYSBURG,PA:(cu sign--ss President Dwight D.Eisenhower and family out of church--cu [illegible] same---HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(ss sunrise services in Hollywood Bowl--ls sun rising--pan crowd--ss cross in bowl--ls same & crowd----ROME,ITALY:(ls of Vatican City--crowd--ss POPE JOHN 23rd on balcony giving blessings--ls crowd--cu crowd praying--more same,praying--ss Pope blessing crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SCENICS--SUNRISE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BLESSING--CROWD

makeup 3/30/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

houses--ss prisoners tied up--sa same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC;( ss Supreme Court Buildings of Supreme Court Judges--sa same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AMMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERA EL--

AIR VIEWS: (OF George Washington Bridge in NY at opening of new lower deck to public 6/62 ("A" stor.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-71 | 2A |

Subject IN BRIEF: A) GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) LIFT TOP-UP (C) J. ARTHUR KELLY

Cameraman ST ARIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96<br>74<br>39 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge----------(B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (ss 'copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldiers inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--aa same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 6/62

SEE OVE

FORM 253C — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS:(In NYC,AS of NY Tel.Co. Bldg in Upper Manh.after boiler blast which killed 23,injured 94--10/62) | Can No. 35-81 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TRAGEDY IN NEW YORK--SCORE KILLED IN BOILER BLAST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 80 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan NY Telephone Co.building in Upper Manhattan--
cu smoke,broken windows--crowd--ss wrecked interior--more same--ss hole in floor--AS bldg outside--cu bandage on man's leg--ss woman in ambuland--another same--ss taking out office equipment--cu more same--cu wrecked car--pan outside,crowds--------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR(Disaster)--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event: 10/62

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS:(NY*Empire State Building fire 1/63) | Can No. 36-5 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SKY HIGH BLAZE--FIGHT FIRE ATOP NEW YORK SKYSCRAPER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-91 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS Empire State Building afire--pan same--pan from traffic to bldg--semi crowd--cu crowd--int.crowd & firemen--firemen in bldg, 2 shots--firmen pour water--pan ruins to firemen pouring water--int.ruins--pan, ruins to firemen cleaning up--ext.bldg----------

Date of Event 1/63

NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--BLDGS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: (NY SKyling--4.63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-28 ~~36-28~~ | 1 ~~1~~ |

Subject: PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS AFTER LONG STRIKE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-100 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS N.Y.Skyline--ls presses rolling--ss same--ss reporters at desks working--cu same--ss same--cu same--ss set type--cu same--mirror trucks ride off Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--ss same--daytime; newspapers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--ss same--people buy papers--more same, 3 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE (Bldgs)--[illegible] OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Buildings at NY World's Fair in Flushing,NY--6/63)

Can No. 36-53

Roll No. 3

Subject
N.Y.FAIR RISES--WORK SPEEDED ON '64 SPECTACLE

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-12 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY:(ALL AIRSHOTS)----
WORLD'S Fair Bldg.pan to Fed Bldg--Federal Bldg--
State Bldg,2 shots--Pool,port,2 shots--entrance--entrance showing
ns--roads, traffic--Fair--Industrial Building,4 shots--Shea Stadium,
hots--Fair--Unisphere, 2 shots----

MIMI,FY--WORLD'S FAIR--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--AIRPORT--TRAFFIC--ROAD--
IUM--CONSTRUCTION-- AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2531 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| AIRVIEWS:(of huge crowds waiting at Radio City Music Hall to see "Father Goose"--1/65) N Y | Can No. 38-3 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOVIE BLOCK-BUSTER--"FATHER GOOSE" SMASHES BOX OFFICE RECORDS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-85 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(is Radio City Music Hall Theatre & crowd--ss same--ss huge crowd of people in line--ss people crossing street--people on line near St. Patrick's Cathedral--ss same--AS huge crowds--scu same,pan down block--ss theatre crowd on line--ss girl and man buy ticket, girl shakes hands with Russell Downing who is managing Director of Music Hall(Mary Lynch and Jack Cassidy bought the record-breaking tickets)--fotogs--girl with flowers kisses Cassidy and Downing--ss theatre----------NEW YORK CITY--MOTION P. THEATRICAL--CROWDS--LYNCH--CASSIDY--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 1/7/65

SEE OVER

38-32-1 (2)

...in check with Pastor--as waiting with Pastor--as Church--in NEW YORK CIT...
...'s Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--as Church--pew:crowd AS-i-people
...iling out-all crowds--at mass--...

...RESURRECTION,FAIR,GALLEY-MOUNTAINS--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
...RIME,ITALY-ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA...
...JUSTICE--JUDGES--MEXICO,CODE--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
...ATHEISM--

| AIRVIEWS:(NY'S Fifth Avenue for Easter parade--4/65) | Can No. 38-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-295 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/65

[illegible]--s services--ls came--cu Cross
[illegible]flection in water--s services--ss fountains--pan waterfalls--pan
crowd at St.Peter's Rome,ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd
ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Pope on
balcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss
people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church--
same,2shots--ls [illegible] Church in New England--cu sign and
people going in--cu Church--ls [illegible] people praying--pan same--ss same--
cu sign HOLLYWOOD,CALIF. Hollywood Blvd--ls same--ls people walk--ss
[illegible]

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(12/65-Gov.Rockefeller,Mayor Wagner, and Cardinal Spellman enjoy view as Helicopter service from Heliport)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 38-103 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-129 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCE
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

SEE OVER

| AIRVIEWS:(6/66-Air shots of Brooklyn Navy Yard after its closing after 165 years of service) | Can No. 39-52 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-192 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work- 6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu fla come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Comman er--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORIC MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE- CEREMONIES(Closing yard)--PETROVIC--U.S.FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS-- HUMAN INTEREST(sadness a yard closes after 165 years)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/27/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-TSN-1 65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| AIRVIEWS: (Of spectacular fire after gas explosion in Jamaica, N.Y.) | Issue Number 40-6-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 13 ALARMS - GAS LEAK STARTS SPECTACULAR FIRE | UPI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BkNo:2-27 | | 138-3 | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA, NEW YORK-(Nite)lo shot firemen fighting tower of gas flames--cu gas flames--cu firemen,pan up water stream to fire--ls firemen,fire--cu back of firemen,fire,scorched vehicles in street--ms fire,scorched hook & ladder truck--cu truck on fire--cu burning building--cu firemen spray fire--ms firemen fighting house fire--ms house on fire,water out front-ms AV fire--cu same--cu lineman up pole,cutting wires--ms burned out Fire Dept,pumper truck--ms fire--(Day)ls tangled hoses,firemen fighting house fires--

Date Released: 1/16/67

JAMAICA,N.Y.--FIRE--NITE SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--RESIDENCES--COMMUNICATIONS--AERIALVIEWS OF THE [illegible](Fire)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) U-I Color Shots S-106)

swish to frogmen leap into water from capsule--frogmen open capsule hatch--hoisting astronaut to copter--swish, boarding NY airways at Kennedy Airport--CU copter in spin--copter takes off & away--copter overhead coming in--over N.Y. past Chrysler Bldg,coming in for landing on PAN AM Bldg--landing off roof pad--two shots landing-people out--2 shots canyons of NY from roof--2 shots people boarding copter--copter off,away 5 shots in air--aerial views over Manhattan--swish to CG taking off from base--shot shadow copter on water--copter over water--shot oil slick--cu pilot--more oil slick--shot oil tanker--pleasure boats,etc--2 shots beaches--cu copter underway--AV cruiser in dock--AV city--city shots--copter in picture passing UN Bldg--passing Empire State--more city shots--copter over river on patrol,ducks down below--2 shots nearing and passing over bridge--AV cloverleaf bridge approach--Riverside drive,traffic--3shots underbridge--passing over freighter--another under bridge shots--passing lower tip Manhattan-over water--freighters--3 scenes pass State Liberty and start waving flag..... NEW YORK CITY--COLOR--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RESCUE--US COAST GUARD--MISC.SHIPS--STATUE LIBERTY--AIRVIEWS(NY)--TRAFFIC--SCENICS (NY)--WAR--

| AIRVIEWS (NY.): Helicopter activities-air scenes---1967) | Can No. [illegible] | Roll No. #3-106 NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "WONDERFUL WHIRLYBIRDS" (Helicopter activities) | COHEN NOT AT ARCHIVES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NO SELECTED SCENES<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 804-8 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

N.Y.City & Vicinity

Int.C.G.communication office--Sound series scenes men alerted,running to copter--jeep with men to copter--arrive at copter--cu loudspeaker--blades whirl--copter off,away over water--cu pilot searching--man in water,struggling--copter sets down on water, crew man in doorway--pilot looking down--copter on water struggling man swims to doorway--pulled aboard--copter takes off,away,passing shot, copter in air--AV 3 men in boat--one injured--pilot,cu copter over boat,lowering basket--man guide basket down--basket on boat--CU crew man look down--put injured man in basket--cu pilot--hoist basket up--swing into copter--cu pilot,copter away--swisxh to lots copters--landing Vietnam--infantry run to copter--medics run,litter case to copter, with red cross on it--put litter case in copter--

Date of Event Dec. 28, 1967

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| plane takes off, in air... | T.C. 511 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17' | 194 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-19-44.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-BM-6-39 (L)

OVER

| AIR (WRIGHT BROS.) | Can No. v 9 r 625 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 34TH ANNIVERSARY OF EPOCHAL WRIGHT FLITE CELEBRATD

Cameraman: COOKE FOX ARMY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 46 | 24 dev | lav |

Cuts 2613x4,5,6,575

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

KITTY HAWK N.C.

Date of Event 12/17/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| BUY BONDS [illegible] TR & GS BY SOLDIERS | 15-88 | 10 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR ( GLIDER TROOPS ON MANEUVERS IN NORTH CAROLINA)

Can No. 16-214

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1129x4, 1; 1130x2; 1132x1,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(U.S.Army & Air Force,on peace time maneuvers..AS paratroopers drop- pipe--air filled with chutes--Ft. Bragg

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-186 | 1 |

Mar.8/51--

Subject

6718x2)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 131 | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(of U.S. Marine Regiment with their vehicles, equipment..Leathernecks off to Near-East trouble spot--

Morehead City, N.C. Carolina--3/56)

Can No. 23-25

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman LIONS & PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 23 | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA: airshot of U.S. Marine regiment with their vehicles, equipment, etc.--cu Marines, types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed up gangplank--more aboard, carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S. MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3-10-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| in horse), men wal'-- | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (of first flight over mass Army pursuit plane formations (contrast) Chi.smoking factory chimneys etc.) | Can No. 783 x | Roll No. 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT | CHICAGO D.N. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 320 | | 320 dev. | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

OLD& RARE FILMS--KITTY HAWK,NC.

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--TYPES--FACTORYS--INDUSTRIAL--DANGEROUS JO S--PRESS--US ARMY--FORMATIONS.

SHOTS USED V(I.6 REL.311

Date of Event 1933?

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Army-Navy-Marine planes in formations(pretty scenic cloud effects)criss-crossing--single | Can No. 857 x 858 x | Roll No. 2 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject (file etc) head-on

ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman

TAR--LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 | 284 | 488 dev. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--KITTY HAWK,NC.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--clouds

Date of Event 12-16-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AIR:(Shots of airborne troops jumping from planes & in the air shots) | Can No. 6142 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 258 | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--airborne troops being briefed with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the matching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--TROOPS--[illegible]--TYPE (C-82s) -GLIDERS---AIR--

Date of Event 5/17/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SHOTS (of blimp Akron) | Can No. v.# 3 R.78 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD'S ~~XXXX~~ GREATEST AIRSHIP SUCCEEDS IN SPECTACULAR TRIAL

Cameraman C.d.N.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 85 | | |

Cuts 77 x-3

Can No. 76 x-2

Description and Remarks Akron,Ohio--the Akron is rolled out of its hangar--hitched to a mooring mast and takes off-long shot of dirigible from ground and air

Also listed as:U.S.S.AKRON(airship)--FLIGHTS--AKRON OHIO.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.135

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.78 | 9-26-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. V.A E. 51 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP INAUGURATED | Cameraman R. Lambeck |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RET. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 61 | | | |

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--full view of ship--various angles showing construction--maneuvering around on ground--pilots board plane--takeoff follow shot--air shots taken from bomber plane in flight--from camera plane--Capt.Moffett

Also sail S.AKRON--DAYTON,O.--AIRPLANE TYPES
CAPT.CURTIS MOFFETT

Date of Event 6-16-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| AB | |

SEE OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Parachute Jumping) " | Can No. v.4 r.63 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S PARACHUTE LEAP RECORD BROKEN BY DARING AERONAUT | Mayfield |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 80 | | | RET. |

Description and Remarks Dayton, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--PARACHUTE JUMPING

Also as: WHITEY RAUNER--STUNTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 7-31-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.63 | 8-3-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Vineyards in Middle Bass,O.) | Can No. V.4 R. 82 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ODD BITS--ERIE GRAPE CROP SETS NEW RECORD | Germann |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 59 | | | 446x4 |

Can No. * 250

Description and Remarks: Middle Bass,O.*-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLE BASS,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:LIQUOR(WINE)--MACHINERY--GRAPES

Date of Event 10-4-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.82 | 10-7-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 5M-6-32 U

OVER

| AIRPHOTOGRAPHY (Cleveland Air Races) | Can No. 424 x | Roll No. 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CLEVELAND AIR RACES | Savitt,Barnett,Graynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2637 | 2637 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:LT.ZOTTI--LT.ATCHERLEY--LT.KOSSOWSKI--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--JIMMY WEDELL--TYPES--THRILLS--STUNTS--CROWDS--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES

Date of Even 9-5-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (Mystery Bomber) | Can No. V.5R. 121 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TESTS PROVE ARMY'S NEW MYSTERY BOMBER IS FASTEST IN WORLD

Cameraman: Lembeck

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | |

Cuts 400 -- 300

Can No. 557x1,2

Description and Remarks: Dayton,O.--

Date of Event: 2-9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R. 121 | 2-22-33 |

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DAYTON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Cincinnati Flood) | Can No. V.5R. 130 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RIVERS ON RAMPAGE AS NEW FLOOD CREST IMPERILS THOUSANDS

Cameraman: Barnett-Lenbeck

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 125 | | | L-550-481x8 B--600,360--481x7,12 |

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,--

SEE:CINCINNATI,O.--FLOOD

Also as:RED CROSS(ORGANIZATION)--CINCINATTI SKYLINE--BOATS(RELIEF)--FOOD--STREETS CARS--POLICE

Date of Event: 3-22-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.130 | 3-25-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (New Douglass Bombers in formations -- laying smoke screens etc.) | Can No. V.5R. 144 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN SMOKE SCREEN TESTS

Cameraman: Barnett-Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 1 68 | | |

Cuts: B-750--624x1

Can No: T-630-624x2

Description and Remark: Patterson Field,O.--

SEE: PATTERSON FIELD,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BRIG.GEN.H.C.PRATT--MAJ.GEN.V.MOSELEY--BRIG.GEN.G.H.JAMERSON--MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 5-9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.144 | 5-13-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES(Macon flight) | Can No. 603 x | Roll No. 2 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MACON FLIGHT(AIR VIEWS) | Fox News |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 324 | | | 324 lav | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Akron,O.

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:IN FLIGHT--U.S.S.MACON--HANGAR (MACON)--MOORING MAST--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date 4-21-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (~~dupe~~ TC-L3) | Can No. 613 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP ON FIRST FLIGHT | Pathe |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468 | | 468 lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:BLIMP--WINGFOOT LAKE--AVIATION--HANGAR

Date of Event 4-28-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Graf Zep, small blimp overhead--zep & Goodyear hangar-- Graf on ground--looking thru portals of hangar showing zep in bg.

Can No. 802x4

Roll No.

Subject

AIR SHOTS OF GRAF ZEPPELIN

Cameraman
PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 348 | | | 348 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--AKRON,O.

Also as:GRAF ZEP--BLIMP--GOODYEAR HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event
10-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—531—1-34-C

OVER

| AIR VIEWS(of Army bombers in air and taking off one ata-time) | Can No. V.6 N. 266 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA | Cameraman SAVITT UNIVERSAL-LEWECK |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1060x4,254,1059x Can No. 1,2,1229 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 124 | | | |

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.--FLIGHTS

PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--ARMY TYPES--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--HENDON, ENGLAND FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.LARSON--I.T.T. TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (flooded section of Ohio) | Can No. V. 7 R.379 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MANY CITIES SWEPT BY RECORD FLOODS AS RIVERS RUN RIOT | LARCEY-LEMBECK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1415x1,635 Can No. Lem. Kret. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 126 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--OHIO

Also as: RUINS--TROLLEY CARS--
HL OF YEAR

8-7-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2550-8M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of girl aviator in air) | Can No. V.7 [illegible].410 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LADY BIRDS LEARN TO HOP AT COLLEGE | Cameraman LARCEY |
|---|---|

| Length 90 | Net 78 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1546x3 420 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible]VILLE,

Also as: LAKE ERIE COLLEGE--HEINKE--EDUCATION

11-18-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Curtis-Wright Plane first flight) | Can No. V.7 R.416 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WRIGHT FLIGHT COMMEMORATED (HL) | LEMBECK LIBB. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | | | | Cuts 1564x4<br>Can No. 360 |

Description and Remarks

SE : FLIGHT--DAYTON, O.

Also as: WRIGHT--AVIATION--CEREMONIES
RESIDENCE--STEVENS--ANDERSON--BANQUET
CEMETERY--OLD FILM

Date of Event 12-17-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (taken from marine formations--National Air Races, Cleveland, O.) | Can No. 1430 x 1432 x | Roll No. 7, 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NATIONAL AIR RACES | FISCHER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 901 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

PART MIL AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 9-3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (flooded cities of Covington, Newport, Dayton Ky; Cincinnati, O. & racetrack under water)

Can No. V.8 R.444 LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject
RENEWED THREAT OF FLOOD "PERILS"
CINCINNATI AREA

Cameraman
LEMBECK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 70 | | |

Cuts 1690x1

Can No. 940

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--CINCINNATI, O.

3-24-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR SCENES (REPUBLIC STEEL PLANT) | Can No. V.9 R. 569 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS

Cameraman SIMON SAVITT TRAYNHAM TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts SEE MAIN CARDS Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WARREN, O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (NEW LOCKHEED FLYING LAB. FOR U.S. ARMY TESTED) | Can No. V.9 R. 588 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY TESTS FLYING LABORATORY FOR SUB STRATOSPHERE | MAYFIELD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | 57 | | | 2397x5 - 340 |

Can No.

**Description and Remarks**

DAYTON, O.

PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 8-11-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 915x2

view,passengers wait--car,at us,onto platform--man standing by car,wate
scenery,opens car door,enters as platform moves downhill--moving shot
ridge,taken thru top of platform frame on way downhill--var.scs. of
operations of the platform"or "Truck" as its known----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--MISC.CONVEYANCE
--SPORTS(Row)--SCENICS(Ohio)--AIRVIEWS(Ohio)--

| AIRVIEWS (OHIO): (From oldtime incline platform showing Ohio River & town) | Issue Number 915x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: LAST INCLINE TO CARRY TROLLEY CARS AND AUTOS | Cameraman: JACK LEMBECK |
|---|---|

| Length: 371ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cap No. | BK NO: 1400-3 PROD. FTG--stock shots-- after card mad |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CINCINNATI, OHIO: (Mt. Adams incline carries trolleys and autos thru the air for panorama view of Ohio River and downtown Cincinnati--med.sideshot street car on platform--pan folo streetcar down stop at platform--med.to cu streetcar up hill past us on platform--2 men wait on platform for trolley--med trolley to stop,side of house in fg--med.pan trolley on way down hill--trolley past us uphill--med.trolley arr.station,smoke from wheel area--closer cage--mcu angle up from below to track ties, platform cage--mcu angle up trolley onto platform,starts down hill,past us--platform,man sanding tracks,train by us from station--train stopped now on,off--couple mail by men.train disappears down hill--trains into

Date of Event: Jan 1937

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRSHOTS (GT. LAKES EXPO) | Can No. | Roll No. 2309x2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GT. LAKES EXPO | LARCEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 501 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GT. LAKES EXPO

CLEVELAND O.

Date of Event 6/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR [illegible] AIR SHOTS AUTOGIROS I [illegible] ON LANDING ON DECK | Can No. V. IO R669 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GIROS TO REPLACE BLIMPS AS ARMY ARTILLERY SPOTTERS | [illegible] FOR THE ARMY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 22 | 44 | | 2929x2,3,4,5 | 1500 |

**Description and Remarks**

DAYTON O.

AUTOGIROS

Date of Event 5-18038

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(ARMY PLANES IN FORMATION (IN AIR*FROM AIR) | Can No. 3487x | Roll No. 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY PLANES DEMONSTRATION | PARA TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2200 ft. part | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FLD. OHIO

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR(SHOTS FLOOD AT CINCINNATI) | Can No. 3764 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OHIO RIVER FLOODS | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI OHIO

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-21-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR( AIR SHOTS OF FLIVVER PLANES IN AIR | Can No. 3872 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TAYLOR CRAFT PLANES | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 472 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ALLIANCE O.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS(NEW NAVY BLIMP FLIES AT AKRON | Can No. 14-22 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE AND CYCLONE:MT TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR

(SHOTS OF BLIMP LEAVING MOORING MAST INTO AIR)

| CAN | ROLL |
|---|---|
| 15-111 | 3 |

SUBJECT: BLIMP IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT

CAMERAMAN:

| LENGTH | F. G. | NEG. | DUPE | POS. | USED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 8-14-42 |

SCENES

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

AIR(Blimp in air, flying overhead in Akron, Ohio)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (Var air shots of P-80---) | Can No. 18-421 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman AF (LYON) PRAYNHAM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3120x10 Can No. 6182x4.5 360 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

8/3/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

290.
[illegible] with "Schnapps"
[illegible] JU 290 taking
pulled into
ing [illegible] showing
:add. onscenes
ding..flying
--add.on JU 290..
d in parade.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

| AIR (air shots of Toledo) | Can No. 18-422 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans: JUNK 3226x4 Can No. 340 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Toledo--RR tracks--
[illegible] traffic etc--
[illegible] flying
[illegible] Terminal--CU
[illegible] right and othe
[illegible] city--
[illegible] LS & CU
[illegible] Geddes
[illegible] on down to model
[illegible] Toledo..Air
[illegible] s Jaumee
[illegible] people crossing st.
[illegible] ater front
[illegible] Station

Date of Event: 7/45

| Used No; | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

| Subject | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| V's(is Trucu[illegible]nt Turtle--cu prc[illegible] turcine cotor,]at-takoff int[illegible] | 19-543 | 1 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 130 | | |

Cameraman

PATHE(NAVY)
BAYLIFF:RANKEN

Cuts FRISILEI
P.JUNK-5407x2 240ft
Can No5406x5 260ft.

Description and Remarks

ulent Turtle cu prope
[illegible] taxis,cut in
plane Rankin,add Tabel[illegible]ng,Davies--
ctia,Wash DC) fliers le[illegible]ving DC-4 plane
rowds Sec'y Navy Forres[illegible]tal shakes hands
's--cu's,cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS:add
kangaroo--add air shots

C,D:WASH D.C :SEAPLANES:A[illegible]VIATION:FLIGHTS:
(USN)--JET PLANES.FOR[illegible]RESTAL.RANKIN.
[illegible]NC:HL OF [illegible]KANGAROO

P.JUNK
Part of Event
Opening 10-1-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 20-85 | 3 |

**Subject**

PLANE: JET WING

**Cameraman**

PARA)AAF)JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | | | |

Cuts (A) 5653x4 210ft
Can No. (B) 5652x10 205f
(C) Junk

**Description and Remarks**

Date of Event 10-21-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

...t Fire, engines carry them out ... houses ...ks, clean up squads, smoke homes, burning ...s volunteers, nite homes burning-- ...e stacks, war shots burning homes--TOWSPLANE: fixing tow ...t, tow car cu, ls plane takeoff, glider, cu look down on ...r, glider of ground, ls takeoff, into air, plane off, tow ...r, see country below, flying over 2 planes cu look up at ...ls--JET WING: NORTHROP JET prop flying wing maiden flite: ...plane, on top along wing, size, men, rear, flames out jet, ...tcher, copilot, pilot M. Stanley & engineer O. Douglas--ls ...xiing, leaves ground, into camera, overhead SWELL MO..TAGE: ...NEBUNKPORT, MT: DAYTON, O: HAWTHORN, CAL: FIRES: NITE: AVIATION ...

cut and
(over)

FORM 2500 16M 9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIR VIEWS(of flying lab.in flight)

Can No. 21-191 ~~21-192~~

Roll No 2

Subject

Camera with

Length

Neg

Dupe

Pos

Cuts (A)6019x1

Can No. (E)6018x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT 1943

Used No. Date

--turning--that cover plant(separate,--s
ator,underneath,order shuttle buggy--2
Agent McCarthy,lot shot with coal co.
operation against hillside--side shot
coal coming out--closer digging in
trailer truck--digging in close shot--pu
truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO crowd--c
technician,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign.
GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A getting int
tune--crowd saying--she puts on headphones--takeoff--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Low Level Ejector Seat demonstrated at Dayton,Ohio Wright Air Development Center..1/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-9 | 1 |

Subject PILOT'S FRIEND--LOW LEVEL
EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 81 | | |

Cuts JUNKED
Can No. GG 7516x15

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO;(At Wright Air Development Center,exploion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air--another shot of same--seat and dummy separate,follow arc--chute opens--plane down to ground----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--EJECTION(Catapult)--AVIATION--DEVICES
DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.--LOW LEVEL PROBLEM--

Date of Event 1-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of Plowing contest in PEEBLES,OHIO--9/57--"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No |
|---|---|
| 30-79 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV. CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Camera (A)FOX (B)BOLT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR (E)FOX-EP

| Cut | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | | |

(A)3-48 (B)3-58 (C)3-58 (D)3-58 (E)3-58

(A)7663x5,400ft. (B)dunked (C)S 7663x11 (D)7663x11 (E)

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:( title--ls Cheam School,fountain--car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else-----CUTS:ls school--Bobby kids playing with airplane--ms.anglers on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive--scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:( title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cu etc nice neat rows,5 shots--airshot contest--ls plows in field--one plow along,see furrows

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-29-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--ML YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--

TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIAITION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

| AIRVIEWS:(Columbus,Ohio inundated by flood waters--1/59) | Can No. 32-E | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLOODS RECEDING--4 [illegible] DIE, IN NORTHEAST | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | 154 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description: CINCINNATI, OHIO:( ss city--ss rain in streets--ss people in street--ss car & trucks thru flood--ss flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--ss bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA:(flooded mine where 12 are still trapped at this time and feared dead--ss water down hole--cu same--ss crowd outside mine--cu crowd--ss man out of mine--AS COLUMBUS,OHIO--ss flooded street more same,man in rowboat--ss flooded cars--more same--ss people in boat ss flooded river--more same----------

CINNCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disast COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ROWBOAT--CARS--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date Rev. 1/26/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Oil Field in Governor's back yard) | Can No. V.8 R.424 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE | HELM |

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | 55 | | | 1586x3,4 / 1175 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: OIL WELL--OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC
MISC.BLDGS--CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY
STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.

12-20-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IR VIEWS (of Human Bat) | Can No. 1350 x | Roll No. 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject HUMAN BAT TESTS TINGS | Cameraman HELM |

| Length 438 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--

Also as: VIATIO\'--STU TS--HIVA

6-23-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (ARMY BLIMPS MOTORIZED)

Can No. 2881 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S.ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGES

Cameraman
HELM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 909 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
FT SILL OKLA

ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS ( of Grand River Dam Dedication in Langley, Okla. ) | Can No. 20-38 | Roll No. LOCALS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. JUN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | -7[illegible] | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible],spilling,aigas,Gov Roy Turner,[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible],plaque,[illegible]speech,[illegible]
Tacoma Tm Cycle in Denver--out of plane,on
[illegible]--[illegible]uec sign Thez--autograph,
Kellogg's hospital with kids,flowers--SAFETY:lumber mill
[illegible] low,debarking operator,plywood machine,cutting
pattern,[illegible] and potermacMillan award,awards--BELLS
[illegible]ls,small,large,inscription,bell going up,in-
[illegible],going up,falls bg,cu bells,Niagara Falls bg--
CUT :DIPT
[illegible]:DENVER,COLO:ONT,CAN:PT.ALBERNI,CAN.
[illegible]N:TURNER:AIRVIEWS:MOTION PICTURES:THEATRICAL DECA
[illegible]:UNIVERSITY:BELLS-NIAGARA FALLS:AWARDS:

| Date of Event [illegible]-47 | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (bullet-type train under way) | Can No. V.6R. 242 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subj BULLET*TYPE TRAIN HITS 100MILES AN HOUR TO BREAK WORLD MARK

Cameraman BARNETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 981x1,2 Can No. 1590 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 110 | | | |

Description and Remarks

TRAINS--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

RAILROAD--M.COTSWORTH--INVENTIONS--
EDW.G.BUDD

Date of Event 4-18-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 8M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS ( GRATERFORD PEN. | Can No. V 6 R 279 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRISONERS IN RIOT SET FIRE TO PENITENTIARY | OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1093 X 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 77 | | | Can No. 548 |

Description and Remarks

PRISON GRATERFORD PENN.

RIOT PRISON BLDG FIRE STATE TROOPERS

Date of Event 8/25 34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR VIEWS ( EASTERN STATES MEET)

Can No. V. 6 R. 293

Roll No. 9

Subject
EASTERN STATES GLIDERS MEET
( EL)

Cameraman
WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS -- PAOLI, PA.

AVIATION - H. SWIFT.

10/14/34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR (shot of autogiro landing on P.O. roof) | Can No. V.7 R.357 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] | Cameraman [illegible] | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1343x5,295<br>Can No. 1344x1,485 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 66 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO-- PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: P.O.BLDG --FARLEY--BOY SCOUTS--
AVIATION--STUNTS--LEVY--MAIL--AIRMAIL--
MAY--PHILADELPHIA--DOUGHERTY

Date of Event 5-25-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Flood at Johnstown, Pa., Cumberland, bridges etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.44

Roll No. SPECIAL!!

Subject 100 DEAD AS REAGING FLOODS DEVASTATE ALLEGHENY AREA

Cameraman SAVITT
ALEXANDER-OLIVER
HEARST-PROFFITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | 452 | | |

Cuts SEE: FLOODS. PITT. PA. JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Can No. DISASTER

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 3-18-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of dare-devil pilot cutting ribbon witn wings in flight) | Can No. V.S.R. 475 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DARE-DEVIL PILOT CUTS RIBBON WITH WINGS IN FLIGHT | PROFFITT FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 62 | | | 1837x5,265 1832x4,240 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: STUNTS-- [illegible] PA.

Also as; BOULEVARD AIRPORT--AVIATION THRILLS--CARROLL

7-9-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (inundated Johnstown, Pa showing destructing and homes submerged bridges etc.) | Can No. V.8 R.524 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLOOD (L OF YR) | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 58 orig. neg. | | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

3-18-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (READING RR STREAM-LINED TRAINS) ALSO GROUND | Can No. 2593 x1 | Roll No. 2588x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| READING RR STREAMLINED TRAIN | PATHE PROFFITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 465 | 472 dev.lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

RR TRAIN

Date of Event 11-29-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 10 652 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| JH | V. To R655 | 1 [illegible] |

**Subject** 6 FLA GS TO DEATH AS FUCE
DOG RAFT SHAPES OF PETTOES

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]

RAFT

**Date of Event** [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (DALAGDO FLASH BREAKING SMALL PLANE RECORD) | Can No. V. TO R680 | Roll No. 2 |
| Subject OLD IRON : PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE: COAST GUN: ARGENTINE SHIP | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PHILLY BA.

RE FII

Date of Event 6-24-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (PLANES FLYING DURING CELEBRATION OF 1ST FLIGHT) | Can No. 10-730 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject : | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 2-8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS BUILDING NEW ROAD | Can No. 3729 X | Roll No. 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE | Cameraman O'DEAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 890 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH PA.

HOUSES & HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS FLOOD AT HARRISBURG)
ALSO ARMY BOMBERS(GRAND CANYON)

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

~~US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.LEGION SAILS:~~
FLEET MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT[3]BOMBERS
IN CANYON:PA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR LEANUP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SCENES (STEEL MILLS IN PENNSYLVANIA) SETTLED. | Can No. 14-35 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject COAL STRIKE IS SETTLED US MEXICAN TREATY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 1-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR (Army tests new type Helicopter)

Can No. 18-405

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5078X2,3;

Can No. 5079X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRVIEWS(ALTOONA,PA--22 KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK--AV's from helicopter closer,airviews,gs. trains scattered) | Can No. V.20 R.15 cars down embankment, | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | FOX:HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 108 | | | 548x445 ~~[illegible]~~ 614ft |

**Description and Remarks** AIR VIEWS from heliocopter [illegible] embankment,closer,airviews,gs trains scattered--pan,cu's cars overturned, [illegible] and wheels,wreckler lifts trucks,pull out bodies,carrying them,stiffs,on stretchers [illegible] up cars,pan--ls same--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]A,PA:TRAIN WRECK:AIRVIEWS:CATASTROPHES: DISASTERS:HD. OF YR

Date of Event 8-18-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-168-2

ICANS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--PAINTING--CONCRETE--

| AIRVIEWS(of completed homes in Puerto Rican housing project more in cuts) | Can No. 21-168 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (B)TAIL GALS | H.WRIGHT SAVITT 5959x3, 5016 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-6 | | | | (B) JUNKED | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

level up molding--hishot houses,nearing completion -closer pour cu cement out nozzle--hishot houses,outside ready--cu sink,P.R. clay product (homegrown),guy picks one up--carry sink into house--Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and 2 ohhers one shows windows ls and cu--airshot completed houses, white--2 shots crowds around--gen.shot completed houses--cu one house--CHICAGO,ILL.:ls girls--group gams past camera--shot walk away--tilt shot sky single girl--simil. shot two girls,walk away--group fg, girls lined up on stage--judges look em over,little guys--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-279-1

[illegible] his shoulder--
[illegible] are carrying wooden swords like bagpipes
[illegible] they are playing [illegible]
[illegible] his hands up--[illegible] face--more [illegible]
[illegible] City Hall and various
[illegible] scenes only

[illegible]

[illegible]--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--
[illegible]--CLOWNS--ODD TIES--O'DWYER--
[illegible]--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEW
[illegible]--NITE SCENES (in color)--

| AIRVIEWS:(Amer.Legion Parade, Conv.(In Cuts) | Can No. 22-279 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 18 | | | x 1,2 |

Can No. [illegible] 1 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 46 Broad St., with City [illegible] a th bd, fire trucks with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by Nat'l Commander Perry Brown & in the [illegible] car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass-- he American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on op goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow by float from Santa Claus, Ind.(it s a reindeer float)-- S of Iowa have carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota ndian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots f different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legion- aire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Brklyn anner --now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loud

Date of Event

Used No. Date

see over

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR:(AS leaving Puerto Rico-Nixon & party enroute to Dom.Rep.-3/55) | Can No 7423 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] | Cameraman [illegible] | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 577 | | | 577 bw | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC --
Nixon met at airport by Pres.Hector Trujil
crowd shots enroute Embassy--Nixon meets
Rafael Trujillo & Pres. Trujillo--at the Senate he is
introduced by Pres. of Senate Jesus Concha--crowd shots
leaving Senate--(also included on this roll are airshots
as we leave San Juan Puerto Rico--

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--NIXON--TRUJILLO, HECTOR--
CROWD--TRUJILLO, RAFAEL--DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--CONCHA--PUERTO RICO--
AIR--

Date of Item 3/1/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| AIRVIEWS (PA.): When Navy uses copters as high flying TV stations) | Issue Number 7562 x 13 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NAVY TO USE AIRBORNE TV | | Cameraman PHILCO |

| Length 137 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts bk no: 7174-12 caption junked af Can No. ter card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks **PHILA.PA:**(mls copter at airfield--mcu engineers adjusting camera in copter--cu of pilot in 'copter signal for start--mcu copter rises and hovers--cu antenna lowered thru belly of copter--mls pan right,folo copter as it flies into distance--mcu rotating dish antenna in fg--mcu 2 engineers operate receivers--cu monitor pic of trees and homes--cu monitor pic of highway--cu monitor pic,longshots of area--mls antenna in fg,copter fly off to right----------

Date of Event 8/8/56

PHILAPA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUT[illegible](Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Televisor--DEFENSE(U.S.--to use TV via Navy copters)--AIAVIEWS(Pa.)--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Of Steel Mill in Pennsylvania as they shut down to begin steel strike--7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 1

Subject: STEEL STRIKE--HOPE DIES FOR FAST SETTLEMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 119 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: PENNSYLVANIA:(AS Steel Mill--another same--smokestacks--ms men by fires--cu same,fire out--ls furnace out--cu same--pan down building--IN NEW YORK:ms David Mac Donald,steel union leader--cu MacDonald,pan to other man--cu fotogs--int.Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service,walking--shakes with R.Conrad Cooper, U.S.Steel representative--cu McDonald--McDonald shakes with Finnegan--ext.pickets with signs--men working with signs--cu two men--ls quiet freight yard--ms freight trains--ms same--steam shovel---

Date Shipped 7/16/59

Date

PENNSYLVANIA--STEEL STRIKE--HL OF YEAR--INDUSTRY--AIRVIEWS--FIRES--BUILDINGS--LABORERS--NEW YORK--MC DONALD--UNIONS--CAMERAMEN--FINNEGAN--COOPER--RR--PICKETS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY--
AIR VIEWS--U.S.--
RHODE ISLAND-WYOMING

NARA ARS 3/89

| AIR VIEWS (oil tank fire) | Can No. V.5[illegible]. 194 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 3 DIE, MANY HURT AS OIL TANK EXPLODES ROCKING TWO CITIES. | Fordham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 133 | | | 806x1 055 |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]IVERTON,R.I.--FIRES

Also as:C[illegible]DS--EXPLOSION

**Date of Event** 11-1-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (1st of American Cup Races)(Endeavour wins) | Can No. V.6 R. 285 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE IN CUP SERIES

Cameraman SMITH-FOX PATHE- LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | 152 | | | 113x2,455;1115x4 590-1114x1,2,3,1685 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS--NOURMAHAL--FDR--
SOPWITHS--RAINBOW--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 9-15-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Endeavour wins 2nd race) | Can No. V.6 R. 286 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ENDEAVOUR WINS AGAIN IN CUP SERIES

Cameraman SMITH--LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 127 | | | Cut 1109x5,251,1099x8<br>Can No 183,1114x4,455 |

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.--YACHT RACE

YACHTS--ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW--SOPWTIHS

Date of Event 8-19-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (American Cup Races) Rainbow wins | Can No. V.6 R. 288 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject U.S.KEEPS CUP AS RAINBOW BEATS RIVAL

Cameraman SMITH-FOX-LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1122x2,3 Can No. 806 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | 152 | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW--YACHTS

Date of Event 9-25-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASBURY PARK, NJ--OLD [illegible]--DISASTERS--FIRE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE-
WATER--"SS MORRO CASTLE"--[illegible]--DEAD--[illegible] INTEREST--[illegible]--

[illegible]--U.S. GOVT--POST OFFICE--BLDG--[illegible]--

[illegible]--GOLF--TROPHY--

NEWPORT, RI--"ENDEAVOUR"--"[illegible]"--AIRVIEWS--[illegible]--

COATESVILLE, PA--AVIATION--INVITATIONS--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES [illegible]--

ROSEBURG, OREGON--ODDITIES--FADIS--

| AIRVIEWS:(Of America Cup Sailboat Race in Newport, RI--8/34--used in "25 YEARS AGO" 8/59) AUG 34 | Can No. 32-6[illegible] | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: | Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Take | Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TAILLESS PLANE:: BIRDMAN | 229 | 227 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach-----WILKES-BARRE,PA:(rosbud parade 2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup-----NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whcih took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAINBOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands-----ROWENA,OREGON:( 3 shots,bird man running,[illegible] to take off--he cuts & drops (he's Hank Fadas)

Date of Event AUG 1934

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (of Yacnt Race Rainbow & Endeavour) | Can No. 1142 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YACHT RACE | ARNOLD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: YAC T RACE--NEW ORT, R.I.

Also as: YACHTS--ENDEAVOUR--RAINBOW

9-34
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of New Haven streamlined train "COMET") | Can No. 1313 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STEAM & STREAMLINED TRAINS | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 dev. | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Also as: RAILROADS

5-2-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-5 35 (D)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (1st race RANGER WINS) INFRA D. (PART SOUND) | Can No. V.9 R. 585 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER | EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH PARA PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 113 | | | Cuts 2395x1,2,3,2460<br>Can No. 2393x3,4,945 |

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT RI

Date of Event 7-31-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (2ND YACHT CUP RACE) | Can No. V.9 R. 586 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH YACHT OUTCLASSED BY CUP DEFENDER | SMITH EDWARDS FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 83 | | | Cuts 2394x2,31565<br>Can No. 2396x1,555 |

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-?-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (INFRA RED) LAST YACHT CUP RACE | Can No. V.9 R. 587 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMERICA'S CUP SAFE AS RANGER WINS 4 STRAIGHT | LIBR.SMITH EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 67 | | | Cuts 2390x1,2,3,2185<br>Can No. 2391x1,735 |

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-4-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS BURNING TANKER OFF BLOCK ISLAND | Can No. 11-745 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS: TANKER : PLANE CRASH: BENES ARRIVES
DR. ARANHA: SNOW SLIDE & PLOWS: LION QUINTS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS(PLANE CARRIER LEYTE--AVs off Trenton Reef lightship) NEWPORT, R.I. | Can No. 5536 X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANE CARRIER LEYTE | SEARS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Arrow shoy, Rear Adm. R. Jenney, Capt. Peck, cu's--flight deck--ship leaving--AVs off Trenton Reef lightship

Date of Event: 4-[illegible]-47

QUONSET, PT, R.I.: PLANE CARRIERS: USS LEYTE: JENNEY: PECK: AIRVIEWS: USN

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVERHEAD:(AVS take-offs, landings and formation over Newport, R.I., waterfront of Newport, over the land)

Can No. 21-146

2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

5896x10
5896x6
Can No.
5899x1,2,3,8
5899x1,3
5899x7

Description of Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY

PHILADELPHIA

DEXTER, MICH.—

NEWPORT, R.I.—

SAIPAN,

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-1446-2

cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
kids so thing--DEXTER, MICH.: in
but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and a come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grand children and children, the
works--cu Clarkson F. Warden (H. E. Tinkham, 25 KIDS)--
CLLA D: shot of fire/closer hose on fire tower
and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and debris is thrown from balcony--another bit
of debris or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
female guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--CU NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
on aft carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of a-c
mounting planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off the flight deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and follow in--formation over-
head--fast and wave-off of jet plane--

| AIRVIEWS:(Boat race for "AMERICA CUP" between Br. and Amer.yachts--9/64) off Newport,Rhode Island | Can No. 37-75 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMERICA'S CUP--U.S.TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-138 | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks** NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(ls British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--ls American yacht "Constellation"--ms same--ls fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race,Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--as Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation,pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt.Bob.Bavier ,American skipper come off boat--cu walking,winks at camera-------NEWPORT,RI--BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SCENICS

**Date of Event** 9/17/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR MONTAGE (...fragment...s) | 4-53 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ...BONUS ARMY'S RAILS | ...Stanford |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 71 | | | ... |

Description and Remarks: El Paso, Texas--one shot posed group including Russell R.Benton Air Serv.Commdr. of B.A.,Royal W.Robertson etc.in front of planes enlisted for Bonus Army--fade to Bonus marchers on way to R.R.jobs--fade back to B.A.plane with Benton in cockpit & takeoff--bonus marchers mounting freight cars--cutins from air of plane underway--showing men on top of cars on way to Washington

Also as:EL PASO TEXAS--ROYAL W.ROBERTSON--RUSSELL BENTON--AVIATION--RAILROADS--VETERANS' ACTIVITIES

Date of Event ...-...-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | A.B. |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| flooded bldgs ) V.-R. 179 | | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | Traynham-Bailey |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 104 | | | 530,749x1,2,665 / 375 |

**Description and Remarks**

Also as: --RUI'S-- AIRWAYS
--RED CROSS)

**Date of Event** 9-6-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR SCENES (rainmaking experiment) | Can No. V.6 R.281 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HL) | Cameraman JAMESON |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | | | | Can No. 1119x1 - 515 |

**Description and Remarks**

AXAHACHIE, TEX.--EXPERIMENTS

SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--AIRPLANE WRECKS--FIRE--FOOT--BLAZE

**Date of Event** 8-28-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Randolph Field, Texas) | Can No. 1450 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLYING CADETS RECEIVE DIPLOMAS | JAMIESON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 297 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AVIATION--RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Also as: ARMY--WEST PT. OF THE AIR)
WESTOVER--FOY--CHANEY--FICKLE--
DIPLOMAS--RANDOLPH FIELD--GRADUATION

6-22-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR SCENES RIO GRANDE RIVER.. GULF OF MEXICO.
(BROWNSVILLE CHANNEL)

Can No. 2648 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEW 17-MILE SHIP CHANNEL

Cameraman
WINNER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 493 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEX.

OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event 3-29-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (Floods ,San Angelo, Texas..Concho River..bridge etc )

Can No. V.8R.495

Roll No. 4

Subject: 2,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOOD ITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman: JAMIESON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 56 | | | 1918x3 |

Can No. 690

9-18-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLOODS--SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Also as: CONCHO RIVER--BRIDGE--RUINS RESIDENCE--STORMS--HUMAN--POWER LINES SHEEP

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL EXPLOSION) | Can No. V 9 R 547 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 425 CHILDREN DIE AS GAS EXPLOSION SHATTERS SCHOOL | JAMIESON ALLEY..FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | 193 | | | J 2188x1,165<br>F 2188x2,865<br>A 2188x3,170 |

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL BLAST

NEW LONDON TEX

Date of Event 3/19/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SCHOOL EXPLOSION) | Can No. 2189 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ADD. SCENES SCHOOL EXPLOSION | ALLEY. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 294 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, TEX.

EXPLOSION.

Date of Event 3-20-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS(OIL FIELDS )KILGORE TEXAS) | Can No. 11-799 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: [illegible]TAL LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS:YARNELL ITA:ARMY REVIEW:MYSTERY BOMBER:ZOG EXILE: VESUVIUS ERUPTS: LILLY REUNION

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IR SHOTS STEEL PLANT<br>AIR(SHOTS US TROOPS TRUCK COLUMN<br>ACROSS INTO TEXAS( | Can No.<br>13-959 | Roll No.<br>2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject BRITISH CAPTURE TOBRUK: ITALIAN PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MOVE: EAL PLANE CRASH | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS NAVY PB2Y-2 PATROL -OMBER(ALSO RANDOLPH FIELD) | 13-965 | 2 |

Subject: AVIATION NEWS:250 PLANES IN REVIEW Cameraman
NAVY BOMBER:FLYING FORTRESS FOR BRITAIN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIRSHOTS(NEW SHEPPARD FIELD)TEXAS AVIATION MECHANICS·SCHOOL | Can No. 14-26 | Roll No. LOCALS |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW SCHOOL FOR MECHONICS:RUSS & BR.FORCES IN IRAN:BR.WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOT OF PLANES IN AIR IN FORMATION) 4563 x | Can No. | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 50 PLANES FOR ARMY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: ARMY

11-23-41
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR FAKE TOKYO)<br>(US AIRMEN SCORE DIRECT HITS ON<br>SHOTS BOMB DROPPING FROM GOOD LIBR | Can No.<br>15-100 | Roll No.<br>7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject TOKYO BOMBED<br>IN PRACTICE | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

TEARS

7-4-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR & EQUIPT. QUICKLY & EASILY) (TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS FLY TROOPS | Can No. 15-137 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (USAAF PUTS ON SHOW FOR LATIN OFFICERS) | Can No. 15-138 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LATIN OFFICERS<br>SEE AIR CORPS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX: USAAF

Date of Event 11-15-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (Planes zoom into camera-swell target practice-new pilots get wings at Graduation) | Can No. 16-166 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL | LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 124 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EAGLE PASS, TEXAS: AVIATION

2-15-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshots over targets,dropping,3 planes in air,fly-
ing along,over one as two-motor job dives down to-
ward targets--loading bombs,graduation,marriage after
graduation,under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out
church etc.kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile
very light--airshots planes formations (three)--
planes 9 of them dropping bombs,low and hi level shot
shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling,hits--demolitions
dropped,hits below--

SAN ANGELO,TEX:BOMBING:TRAINING:TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY:USAAF:PALMER GRADUATION:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:

EXPLOSIONS:WEDDINGS:SCHOOLS

(2) 16-17P-7

AIR
(AIR SHOTS PLANE FORMATION ETC)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-178 | 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

on ground
l
Palmer-tableau
l
bombs
LIBR
target
OVER

Date of Event 3/29/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: FLYING GALS AT HOUSTON AND SWEETWATER TEX GIVE AIR SHOW AT GRADUATION TIME--PEELS IN AIR CHUTE

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibition of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARALE--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--AR S AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

| AIR(Shots Tex intero shot girls at work on phamplets,duplicating etc.in Texarkana,Tex.& Ark) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 63 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS

...ire...ing carrying flags --crowd ...
little hand flags waving--soldiers ...
...rnalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of ...
Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with ... cigar & vet. ...
Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY.
infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passed by
grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American
flag in foreground--CUTS--odd ch scenes used and travel
shots crude(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line
between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane
landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Int.
interes shot girls at work on phamplets, duplicating
etc.--Flight refueled at mike--Gov. Alikis of Arkansas ...

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 18-413-7

DIVING, large overhead landing shots, one plane--var air shots of plane
plane--var.maneuvers--into and out of
--dusk shots--plane into camera
--Tigercat taking off plane
--landing on carrier--
U.S.A.F--

| AIR (Air good shot coming towards camera fast--Good montage) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | FOX-LEDERER<br>EDWARDS-HEARST(N.Y.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>F 5113x3,370 ft.<br>5112x1,2,3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VG 65<br>GG 68 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

helicopter in BG
ing up--CU 2
revolving--LS helios
helicopter leaving round--
ing helio flying by--LS ten
LAND,N.Y.--LS sev.
up--CU plane--take-off
ing up--GG plane zooms
into loop climbing fast--
barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
OD SHOT)--GG low and fast
round to look as it zooms by--
scenes used and

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS(mls bomber in flight,cu flying under props over,las approaching landing field-- taxiing down runway,wing comparison lands....var shots seeunderlined) | Can No. 19-529 | Roll No. 2 |
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cum 5376x1 710ft. Can No 5376x2 1640ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 95 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

:mls bomber in flight,cu
over,las approaching landing
runway,wing comparison
shot,tail numbers,ms wheels,
--CUTS:ditto.

VIEWS:AVIATION:TYPES:

| Date of Event 8/46 | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AV's(SPECIAL RELEASE,1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST--people running to fire,good shots oil fire, AV's enveloping city,waterfront)

Can No. 20—31

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Can No.

640ft.5520x10
240ft. 5530x4
140ft.

Description and Remarks

to fire,good
,waterfront,
truck,men thru ruins
,angles,stretchers,fire by
lant,Longhorn II sign--carrying des
,Gov.Jester & Gen/Wainwright--cuts--
,Red Cross,docs care for people--
,school,window,Jack Jill bldg--steel in
--fire,ruins,catalf feed--oil fire--
burning,ruins,autos,hi-test tank ruined
ditto.

Date of Event 4-17-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRVIEWS(TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER--vars AV's of fire)

Can No. 20-32

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman FOX LETTER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 290 | | | |

JUNK-5541x6,3,6,4,5
340ft.-5543x5,6 29e
JK-Ret'd to Fox.

Description and Remarks

tanks blazing,angles,
bl signs,chicks,tankfire--
ov wreckage Monsanto plant,b
sc d in Galveston,wou
tr relatives identify relatives,dead,
sk bldgs,men searching,dead in water
Gr in water,ruins waterfront,SS Wil
bo in ground,wrecked cars,freight,oil t
na ceremonies,cutins bereaved re
CITY:police,Mayor J.Trayhan AIRVIEWS FIRE
at Camp Wallace--sound interviews survivors.
TEXAS CITY,TEX:HL OF YR:FIRES:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES:NITE:
AIRVIEWS:OIL TANKS:HOSPITAL:POLICE:RED CROSS:GALVESTON,TEX.
DEAD:MEDICAL:AMBULANCES:RUINS:SS GRANDCAMP:FUNERALS:

Date of Event 4-17-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ded being | |
| ock fires angles | |
| stack of SS | |
| ur Keen sunk-- | |
| nks,flag half | |
| ates at cemetery | |
| ed Cross center | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CITY.TRAYHAN OVER

| AIRVIEWS (air shots from helicopter) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| HOUSTON, TEX. | 2685 x 3 | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FUTURISTIC DEPT STORE | LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 605 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Foleys Dept store,ls and cu's
[illegible]nce Mayor O.Holcombe cuts tape--heli-
[illegible]ter delivery--AIR SHOTS FROM COPTER--
[illegible]ectric stairway--conveyor to garage--
[illegible]nd cus giant switchboard etc. for stock

[illegible]TON,TEX:STORES:HOLCOMBE:AIRVIEWS:
[illegible]COPTER:AVIATION:SWITCHBOARD:TELEPHONES

Date of Event 10-22-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

948 the new F4U-5--cu Mr. Beisel holding plane which made
im famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought
ay of doing business.

DALLAS,TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANES: RR TRACKS: DOCKS:
ACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISS:SCHOOLS:FACTORIES--
YPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

(2) 5746x3

| AIRVIEWS:(of large area Aircraft plant will occupy) | Can No. 5746 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] ON THE MOVE | | Cameraman LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 399 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

tr. scenes, shows first trainload pulling t
nto docks at Loading platform--at New Chan
raft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door of
nloading begins--odd angles shows huge mac
rrives, moves to its place in huge plant--3
nd length of this modernistic plant--outside
iews shows large area Aircraft plant will
ection--shows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel
nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. B

Date of Event
~~MAY~~-12, 13-48

Location
ce-Vought Aircraft Dallas

freight car--
nine, 16,000 lbs
takes is front
de wall--air-
occupy--training
as he walks
eisel opens

SEE OVER

(2) 22-241-2

shot of Oil refinery that had been leveled and is now rebuilt--2 scenes of new huge crane on waterfront--ls of Showboat theatre--closer shot showing marquee "Ma and Pa Kettle" is playing--shot of rebuilt bldg.--extreme ls of Texas City from the water--CUTS:add.scense used--shots of rebuilt bldg. on spots that were leveled by blast and fire cus of hull of ship and damage around her--twisted steel e airviews of city--airviews of waterfront-- airview of cemetary--ground shots of cemetarty--children at grave of their parents placing wreath--shots of other children who are orphans because of the disaster--add.shots of new thea
TEXAS CITY,TEXAS--DISASTERS-- LDG.CONSTRUCTION--CEMETARY--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-- OUTLAWS--FIRE--PIERS--INDUSTRY--
WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--

AIRVIEWS:(Of rebuilt Texas City)

Can No. 22-241 ~~22-241~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: REBIRTH OF A CITY

Cameraman: LEDERER LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 113 | | | Can No. 6113x3 |

Date of Event 4/47

Used No. Date

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS: street scenes of Texas City today--shot of Memorial Cemetary, ls of lone Priest saying prayer--shot of tombstones in cemetary then see plaque on monument listing names of all casualties of the disaster SWISH...actual scenes of disaster on the day it took place pan shot of burning Texas City--close shot of oil fire--is from out in water of city burning--shot of gutted pier-SWISH...back to still picture of disaster--longer shot of 4 men holding the picture, these men played an important part on the day of the disaster and also in the rebuilding of the city--pan shot of spot where fire started with hull of ship in fg(fire started on his ship)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-386-2

6424x7:in group,Brenda Marshall}actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek,of Fox Movietone,with Truman--CU Reek--CUtin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B.DeMille,producer --6423x3: Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release,--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3:more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office(Sound)---
VILLE ST.LAURENT/CANADA:pan of burning buildings,some at housing project
end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--ls fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg.goes down,onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight,aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS:crowds watching--var.shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages,gutted apartments,etc

AIRVIEWS:(Of new B-36 Bomber- plane takeoff--airshot,good high shot- 6425x3.) OVER FT. WORTH, (SOUND "B")

Can No. 23-386

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NEW B-36 BOMBER (B) MOTION PICTURE COMM. &TRUMAN (C) ST.LAURENT FIRE TEXAS

Cameraman: (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 650ft | | | |

Cam. No.: (A) 6425x3 (B) LYONS 6424x7, ~~XX~~ & 6422x3 Fox:6423x3 Date Shot: C.S. &Cuts 6424x1

9-50

FORT WORTH, TEXAS:(ls new bomber model,(C) cu,as plane passes,see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot-- takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot,Mr. Eri[illegible]kson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ext shot outside White House,group standing on steps,see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres.Harry S.Truman,Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet,pres.of of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO [illegible]the Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks

Used No. | Date

of the B-36

CUTS more on

Camera plane

council with rest

SOUND)--CUTS

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-386-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--MEEKEM VILLE ST.
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAG--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(3)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEES

| AIR:(Air shots - Helicopter Ballet, Waco. Tex) See underlined | Can No. 6324 9,11 | Roll No. 6327x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

[illegible] underneath copters to [illegible] on flights--formation scene shows--Colonel John P. Sprague C.O. briefing--"Helicopter pilot fighter out of a large water tub--copters out of [illegible]--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spir showing world go round..GOOD [illegible] ICOPTS--FLYING [illegible]

"ACTION--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE--[illegible]--AIR--FLYING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past camera----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,preparations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Ma.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

AIRVIEWS (Texas): (During dedication of dam on the Rio Grande river)

Issue Number 26-511-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G BULGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMAIN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)[illegible]

(A)[illegible] (D)48 (B)35 (E)33 (C)47 (F)25 (G)49

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but "D" (A)CSonly 7193x13 (D)7193x14,330ft (E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud[illegible] and waving----------

Date of Shot Sept 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--bs,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D./--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruis--

[illegible] story tool

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

| AIRVIEWS (TEXAS): (During flooding of Laredo area of Texas) | Issue Number 27-583-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: TEXAS FLOODS--SCORES PERISH IN ROARING RIO GRANDE | | Cameraman: FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-86 | | | | cuts junked CSonly 7320x8 |

Description and Remarks: LAREDO,TEXAS:( on the Rio Grande River,3 AV of broken bridge--inundated houses, 2 sc--looking up main stream from air--AV inundated area and houses--flooded area,martial law,soldiers--store front,deep water--flooded street--streets covered with mud,3 sc--kids with pails washing street of mud----------

Date of Event: June 1954

LAREDO,TEXAS--FLOODS--MUD--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--BRIDGE--RIVER,Rio Grande --DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(of new Army helicopters in Hurst,Texas--10/63)"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-89 | 2B |

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-84<br>3-102<br>3-69 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down----
(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,& shots--flying away----------
(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--aa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,aa same------AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (Boeing plane over hills & mts searching for lost airliner) | Can No. V.6 R.228 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject EIGHT KILLED IN CRASH WHEN GIANT AIRLINER HITS MOUNTAIN IN FOG

Cameraman EDWARDS--LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RETURN<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 113 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SALTLAKECITY,UTAH.--WRECKS

AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--SEARCHING

Date of Event 2-25-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS (Sir. Malcolm Campbell breaks record on Salt Flats, Utah. W.7B.35 | Can No. | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject CAMPBELL HITS 301 MILES AN HOUR FOR NEW AUTO R CORD | Cameraman FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1436x1,3 Can No. 395 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 100 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ICE. AUTO RACING--SALT FLATS, UTAH

Also see: CAMPBELL--VR. ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 9-3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-10-35-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Sir Malcom Cambell breaking speed mark) | Can No. V.7 R 418 | Roll No. 18 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CAMPBELL BREAKS SPEED MARK (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 25 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--SALT FLATS, UTAH

Also as: CAMPBELL--HL OFYR

Date of Event: 1935

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SHOTS (UTAH MTS. SHOWING WRECKED AIRLINER) | Can No. V.9 R. 570 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISSING AIRLINER FOUND SMASHED ON MOUNTAIN PEAK | ALLEY--OLSEN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 166 | | | Cuts 2304x2,3,4 Can No. 830 |

**Description and Remarks**

PLANE WRECKS

ALPINE, UTAH.

Date of Event 6-7-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIRSHOTS (AUTO RACE*EYSTON) | Can No. v 9 r 613 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PERSONALITIES: POPE PIUS XI
B) EYSTON C) FONTANGES

Cameraman GRIMALDI
LIGHT. GLEN. EDWARDS
CRAIG

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts G2543x5,185<br>Can No. G2548x7,75<br>E2549x2,510 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33025<br>41-236<br>33-30 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

POPE PIUS XI

CASTEL GANDOLF) IT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR (SHOTS OF EYSTON MAKING UNOFFICIAL RECORD BONNEVILE U. | Can No. V. IO R696 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ORLD SPORTS:FOOTBALL DUMMIES ROUGH WATER SWIM: EYSTON | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

GILMAN CONN

AUTO RACE

**Date of Event** 8-21-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (EYSTON SETTING<br>NEW AUTO SPEED RECORD | Can No.<br>V. IO R697 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORLD SPORTS:WAR ADMIRAL WINS<br>EYSTON: KID BOXING BOUT | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SARATOGA SPRINGS

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 8-2 -38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| U NEWS PLANE LEFT BE IND AS EYSTON EAKS AUTO REORD | Can No. | Roll No. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject WO L SPORTS: | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS(EYSTON ON TRIAL RUN) | Can No. 3048xI,2,3,4,5 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THUNDERBOLT ON TRIAL SPIN | Cameraman OLSEN ET AL |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I200 lav. and. neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-24-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIRVIEWS (A's whizzes, cl... | Cut No. 20-75 | foto Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) N-5633x4 190 ft<br>5633x5 90 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245 | 132 | | | Can No. Reel Junk<br>(B) JUnk |

Description and Remarks: ...owds, cu Cobb, preparations, ic... Date of Event 16-47
...rd car, ...ige shoes into pit, timer, car pus...ted
...way start AS whizzes, gs same, cutin head fo...o, car whizzes
...timers, ...over return trip, record machine, into circle, cu
...his wife, ...u he and she--FOOTBALL (FRANKLIN ... FD) crowds, ls
...ason-Van...re, pass for 30, ng--Humbert sn...res pass for 6--
...Baltimore lateral then run, lateral to te...mmate & score--
...TD: add.
...NEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: AUTO RACE: COBB: AIRVIEWS:
...ING DEVICES: ICE: FOOTBALL: STADIUM: PHILA, PA:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIRVIEWS:(Of Rocket Sled track. supersonic sled tests at Hurricane Mesa, Utah..5/56) | Can No. 29-43 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 172 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AKRON MOORING TO U.S.S. POTOKA

Cameraman: Paramount News

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 333 | | | 333 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Cape Charles, Va.--air shots of Akron mooring to U.S.S. Potoka.

Also listed as: OFF CAPE CHARLES, VA.--DIRIGIBLE U.S.S. POTOKA.

Date of Event 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air views Ft.Monroe) | Can No. V.4 R.45 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEW ANTI-AIRCRAFT RECORD ACHIEVED BY COAST DEFENSE ACES

Cameraman Traynham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 89 | | | 800 ft. | 294x-3 |

Description and Remarks Ft.Monroe,Va.--air shot over fort--c.u.of Sec'y of War Patrick J.Hurley and officers watching men load guns--planes in air--release sleeve-like targets--guns fire--machine gun fire circling around targets--big guns fire at them

Also as:FT.MONROE,VA.--ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PATRICK J.HURLEY

Date of Event 5-27-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.45 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (locomotive) | Can No. V.4 R.55 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SHEEP ACT AS LAWN MOWERS

Cameraman: Little Theatre

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 41 | | | Cuts 350 ft. Can No. 368 x-3 |

Description and Remarks XXXXXXX

White Sulphur Springs,W.Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VA.--SHEEP

Also as:AIR FIELDS--ODDITIES--LOCOMOTIVES--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-22-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| AIR SCENES (Devil Divers bombing target) | Can No. 546 x | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE & FORMATION FLYING | Lyons-Pathe |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 889 | 889 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: QUANTICO, VA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--BOMBING--FORMATION FLYING--MARINE CORPS

Date of Event 2-3-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Marine planes hop) 22 | Can No. V.6 R. 246 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 22 PLANES HOP OFF (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman FOX-LYONS |
|---|---|

| Length 59 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1001x15,137 1001x3,100 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

UANTICO,VA.--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--NAVY--FORMATIONS--MARINES--
R.E.ROWELL--TYPES

Date of Event 4-30-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (at Langley Field--various scenes) | Can No. 1260 x 1259 x | Roll No. 8 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR REVIEWX AT LANGLEY FIEDD | LYONS--PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 356 lav. & neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Langley Field, Va.--var. scenes pursuit group--rehearse for review before Gen. Andrews--airx views showing 75 planes on field--formations over field--air shots of pursuit group in air--ven. views of Langley Field..

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.--ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
LANGLEY FIELD--REVIEWS--AVIATION

3-5-6-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (of Gen.Andrews setting World's Seaplane record) | Can No. 1418 x | Roll No. 6,7,8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SETS WORLD'S SEAPLANE RECORD | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 503 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--GEN. ANDREWS

8-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS (Hurricane..city of Norfok and beaches nearby & along Jersey coast

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 1

Subject
THOU SANDS FLEE ANS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman
COOKE--SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING--LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 254 | 242 | | |

Cuts
1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5
1835;1916x3,4,585;
Can No.1889x8,165

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS | (ARMY'S NEW FLYING BOMBER FORTRESS BOEING B-17) | Can No. V 9 R 542 | Roll No. 1 |

Subject: ARMY AIR COPRS GETS FIRST OF 13 NEW FLYING FORTS

Cameraman: FOX /LYONS/HEARST/

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Call No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 16 | 30 lav. | | L2166x3,360<br>F2166x5,260<br>H2156x5,390 | |

Description and Remarks

TESTING PLANE

LANGLEY FIELD VA

Date of Event 3.1.37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (SMOKE SCREEN OVER JAMES RIVER BRIDGE) | Can No. 2207 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY LAYS SMOKE SCREEN OVER BRIDGE | LYONS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 345 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

ARMY.

Date of Event 4-12-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| FORMATIONS- | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR VIEWS | V. IO R645 | I |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANES ON LANGLEY FIELD, BY AIR. BOMBING SQUADRON ABACK FROM T$,000 MILE GOOD* AIR FLIGHT | ARMY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | 62 dev.lav. | | 2757x4,440 | |

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA
TYPES BOMBING

Date of Event 2-24-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SHOTS(NAVY BOMBERS IN FORMATION | Can No. 3741 x | Roll No. 2,3,4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS<br>NAVY DAY STORY | LYONS HEARST PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 lav.<br>458 neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IR(SHOTS KING PARTY ARRIVES AT BATTERY ENROUTE FAIR UNUSED. | Can No. 11-779 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject BRITISH RULERS END EPOCHAL TOUR OF U.S. | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON VA.

KING AND QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS FROM BOMBERS) DOWN ON NEW AIRFIELD | Can No. 12-915 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AMERICAN ARMADA FILL SKY AS FDR DEDICATES AIRPORT:GARNER BACK:WARNER NEW LEGION COMMANDER: ENDS SIX YEAR SAIL JOURNEY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS VULTEE PLANE PLANT)NEW peeling gunning etc.
ALSO O-49 PLANES SHOOTING diving

Can No. 43-977

Roll No. 1

Subject
US READY TO FITE SAYS FDR:WILLKIE
VULTEE:AIR GUNNERY:CHURCHILL&CZECHS:
MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO NYC & PHILLY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (SHELL SHOTS OF B-19 IN FLITE also interiors plane) | Can No. 14-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER: Cameraman
CHUTISTS ENGLAND: B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN:
MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE: OUTDOOR ART CLASS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR ARLGINTON VA.

Date of Event 11-11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS(of Greenbrier at White Sulphur Springs W.Va.) | Can No. 21-137 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (B)GREENBRIER | Cameraman JOHNSON FORDHAM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | SWIMMING..JUNKED 5783x2..450ft 5762x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 130 174 | | | |

Description and Remarks: LIF:KED in water,teacher Miss Date of Event
isa Bengston on side of pool--kids doing [illegible] Used No. Date
thing exercised (kids duck their heads under to g=t
ntrol of their wind)--closer,pigtail hol--trun head in
ter--'iss Bengston in water,pulls tyke in with her--
backs up--kid's feet kicking--teaches kid to move arms-
kid on back--ls kids on side of pool dive in--swim
down,no breath--cutin kids standing on side--teacher
kids legs while doing handstand,let go legs--she cus
her in--little kid off diving board--little girlbelly
in-little boy jumps in--WHITE SUL HUR SPRINGS, W. Va.
not White Sulphur Greenbrier--looking at club house

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-4

Phipps--Shipwreck Kell
Borelis with John
--cu Rank--cu Wheele
--crowd follows swing
--Duke tees off--Duchess looks o
--Bing Crosby and
--players approa
--pan to group--
ball buried and Bing tells him to
--Bing kicks club for Ghezzi to use--
--they all walk away--Ghezzi takes
doesn't hit ball--Ghezzi attempts
--ball starts rolling Bing steps in front and
--Bing apologizes--cu Prince Obol-
--Bing tees off and it looks good,now he
--Bing takes off pants and hits
--stands back and watches it--
--CUTS:add.shots playing--
and boys correct his figures--

(3) 21-137-4

Jaim Kennedy--var air views--gallery shots--
Crosby walking--Gov Clarance
Weigs and check to his
Duchess arriving with
Mrs. Rank & Daughter, Mrs. Packard--
--ODDITIES--
--SOCIETY--actors & actres

| AIRVIEWS:(5/52-Airviews of "SS United States" on maiden voyage from Newport News) CUTS # 6861x3 & 6857x7 | Can No. 25-561 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.SEA QUEEN--LAR EST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST | TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-72 | | | cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3 PARAMOUNT 6857x7 |

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS undeway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots o ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--TUGS--RIVER--

Date of Event 5/14/52

SEE OVER

| AIR: S.S. UNITED STATES FROM AIR. | Can No. 2368 X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| S.S.UNITED STATES | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | | | 63 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--Good air shots of the SS UNITED STATES AT SEA--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--SS UNITED STATES--AIR--
AT SEA--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | 5-52 |

SEE OVER

(2) 27-630-1

Navy blimp by Navy cameraman----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING(Ship)--
FORRESTAL,Mrs.James--MONTAGE(Shipyard)--MODELS(Ships)--WILSON,Chas.E.--
AIRVIEWS(VA.)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(NOTE: Fact sheets on USS FORRESTAL in Library Ref.file under "Navy"

AIRVIEWS (Va.) (of launching of carrier from Navy blimp)

Issue Number 27-630-1

Subject: SUPER FLATTOP--60,000 TON CARRIER "FORRESTAL" LAUNCHED

Cameraman: TUG[illegible]DER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST(DD)

Length: 8-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 7390x1 (T)- 7389x6(P)-

Can No.: 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(bow--workers on deck,work with torches--2 model ships on model carrier--AS in graving dock--crowd--planes(USN flying) form an "F"--Mrs.James Forrestal,widow of first Secy of Defense,christens it--man jumps to avoid splash--tugs around bow--is carrier------CUTS:7390x1:(cu yard whistle blows as ship is christened--var.angles of ship afloat--some scenes made from moving crane--hoisting dress flags--model shop,scale models of SS UNITED STATES,SS AMERICA and the FORRESTAL--Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson--Mrs.Forrestal poses with bottle--Navy planes overhead in formation--var.scs.spectators--Mrs.F.poses with two sons--var.scs ship afloat--[illegible]7389x6:(Vs [illegible]SS FORRESTAL which were made from

Date of Event: 12/11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR:(Shots of the four giant Battle-ships--var.,shots--USS Missouri New Jersey,Wisconsin & Iowa.)

Can No. 7309x 7309

Roll No. 6 6

Subject NAVY'S F UR "[illegible] TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME

Cameraman DEPT.DEFENCE(PARA)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | | 178 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

OFF HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--BLIMPS--

Date of recd. 6/17/54

| Cancelled No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SERVICES: (Of United Nations Fleet in Hampton Roads, Va--6/57) | Can No. 30-49 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NAVAL REVIEW--IN HAMPTON ROADS; FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN | Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 112 | | | Can No. 7646x10,500ft. |

Description and Remarks NORFOLK, VA: (1s flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--Ark ROYAL"--new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's 'SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela one-stacker, se crew at attention--Secy of Def. Cahrles Wilson & Adm. Arthur Radford, USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over, sideangle, ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air, see array of ships & over

Date of Event 6/12/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

AIRVIEWS:(In Newport News,Va, new atom-powered carrier under construction--8/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-64 ~~2-64~~

Roll No. 3C ~~9~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction

Cameraman (DEC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)3-44 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS

HAWAII--ASTORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER--WRK OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS VA--USN--CONSTRUCTION--SHIPBUILDING--LABOR--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC POWER--

AIRVIEWS--SHIPYARD-- OVER

Makeup 8/10/59 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of stricken tanker "Pine Ridge" which broke in two, killing seven seamen--12/60)"A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-1 | 2A |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels

Cameraman BLANKET

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-64<br>3-55 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event 12/29/60

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(1s AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckage more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL Y. TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVE

AIRVIEWS: (of new Chesapeake Bridge tunnel--4/64 in Virginia)

Can No. 37-31

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-97 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VIRGINIA: (lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer, same--AV island station--closer same--ls AV continuation of bridge--another island, ship in bg--closer shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance, ½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int. tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext. travel on bridge----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)----
VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--FEATURES--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--
IN VA--TUNNEL--LAWS--CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

FORM 253G — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| PHOTOGRAPHY (air view of wreck) | Can No. V.4 R. 46 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SENSATIONAL MID-AIR CRASH ENDS COWBOY FLIER'S U.S.TOKIO HOP..

Cameraman: Sinkey

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 129 | | | 500 ft. 300 xl<br>281 x.6.7 |

Description and Remarks: Seattle,Wash.--Nathan C.Browne rolls plane from hangar--gassing upp-take-off spills gas over field--in flight heading out to Puget Sound--accidentx in air showing wing crumbling and plane falling into water--camera plane circles around wreck
Also as: SEATTLE,WASH.--WRECKS--FLIGHTS--REFUELING--NATHAN C.BROWNE -- IN FLIGHT

Date of Event: 5-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.46 | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Giant bomber over snow capped mts, Snoqualmie Falls Mt. Rainier etc.) | Can No. V.4R.105 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GIANT ARMY BOMBER PROVES DURABILITY IN SEVERE WINTER TESTS | Cameraman Sinkey |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 509x9 Can No. 580 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 77 | | | |

Description and Remarks U.S.ARMY--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: TYPES--DEVICES-*CAPT.OLIVER P. GOTHAM--TESTING--SNOW CAPPED & MT.RAINIER --SNOQUALMIE FALLS--

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 12-14-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| AIR PHOTOGRAPHY | Can No. 203 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUNDREDS FLEE DEATH IN FLOOD AS LEVEES CRUMBEL IN WESTERN WASHINGTON RIVERS | Sinkey |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 299 | 299 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Snohomish, Wash.--all air shots--saw mill swamped, lumber floating to sea--farms flooded--autos stranded on xbridge--many head of live stock were drowned--once a highway--small boats rescue people

Also listed as: SNOHOMISH, WASH.--BOATS--RESCUE--FLOOD

Date of Event 2-29-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Wenatchee) | Can No. 315 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PLANES CONTRIBUTE TO MEMORIAL EXERCISES

Cameraman: Sinkey

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 536 | 536 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Wenatchee, Wash.--scenes of Fancher Field from air--showing 75 planes--Nat Brown introduced--Gov. Roland H. Hartley gives address--stunting--crowds--Miss Dorothy Hester in upside down spin, swings, etc.--Dorothy & Tex Rankin instructor--shot of Main St. in Wenatchee

Also as: WENATCHEE, WASH.--AVIATION--FANCHER FIELD--NAT BROWN--GOV. ROLAND H. HARTLEY--STUNTING--MISS DOROTHY HESTER--THRILLS--TEX RANKIN--SCENIC.

Date of Event: 6-11-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| AIR SHOTS (New Boeing Transport) | Can No. 594 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW LUXURY LINER OF THE AIR | Sinkey |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392 | 392 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.

SET: SEATTLE, WASH.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--FREIGHT--CARGOES

Date of Event 4-3-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| AIR VIEWS (Kent,Wash. flood) | Can No. V.5R. 110 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subje HUNDREDS FLEE HOMES AS SWOLLEN STREAMS PERIL WESTERN VALLEY | Cameraman Sinkey |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 86 | | | Can No 529x2, 203x5 |

Description and Remarks Kent,Wash.--

SEE:KENT,WASH.--FLOODS

Also as:RUINS--LABORERS--POULTHY--FARMERS--CATTLE--AUTOS.

Date of Event 1-9-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.110 | |

SEE OVER

| AIR SCENES (aquaplaning) | Can No. 612 x | Roll No. 6,7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AQUAPLANE

Cameraman: SINKEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 411 | 411 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash--

* for complete detail: SEATTLE, WASH--AVIATION

* Also as: AQUAPLANE--TYPES--WILBUR GORST--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4/24/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of U. of Calif. vs U. of Wash. crew Race at Seattle)

Can No. V.8 B.451

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUSKIES TROUNCE CALIFORNIA XX CREW BY THREE LENGTHS

Cameraman: SINKEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 73 | | |

Cuts 1719x3

Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: U. OF WASHINGTON--U. OF CALIF. REGATTA--RESCUE

4-18-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS (of U.S. Army's 3000-Mi. Bomber that crashed in test, Seattle, Wash.) | Can No. V.8 R.517 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
U.S. ARMYS NEW 3000-MI. BOMBER CRASHES IN TEST

**Cameraman**
SINKEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 86 | | | 2035x3,4 |

Can No. 405

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
HARMAN--CORKILLE--ULMSTEAD--McREYNOLDS

12-2-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR SCENES. (BAT-WING MAN NEAR DEATH IN CHUTE JUMP) | Can No. V.9 R. 567 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BAT-WING MAN NEAR DEATH IN 4000 FOOT DROP | SINKEY-HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 102 | | | 2273x7,290 2290x2,4,335 |

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

CHUTE JUMPING.

Date of Event 5-28-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (DROPPING SUPPLIES VIA PLANE) | Can No. V.9R. 584 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FORESTRY PLANES CARRY SUPPLIES TO FIRE-FIGHTERS | EMERY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 89 | | | 2380x1 565 |

Description and Remarks

FIRES

VANCOUVER, WASH.

Date of Event 5-27-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR VIEWS (of Tommy Thompson, "Bat Man" jumping out of plane at Tacoma, Wash.) | Can No. 2288 x | Roll No. 5 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TOMMY THOMPSON "BAT MAN" | HEARST MOVIETONE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468 ft. neg. | Nav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--TACOMA, WASH.

6-13-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS . RMY BOMBERS) CU ...E IN ALSO STRATOLINER OVER..MT.RAINIER SHOT SHOW MTS. ETC. | Can No. 12,859 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AVIATION: U.S. BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE: STRATOLINER TESTED | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS ALASKA CLIPPER OVER SEATTLE | Can No. 12-888 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| ~~US RUSH CANAL DEFENSE:CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY~~ AS[illegible]AIR:JUNK GAMBL.MACHINE:FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE ON:FOLDING BOAT | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C. .

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIR(SHOTS b-17 & B-18)BOMBERS FLY OVER NEW AIR BASE(TACOMA) | 12-892 | 1 |

Subject: SCOUTS DIE AS MEXICO VOTES:DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION:WILLKIE &MARTINE:NEW AIR BASE:CMTC CAMP OPEN: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS(SHELL SHOTS FLYING FORTRESSES NEAR MT. RAINIER | 13-955 | 1 |

Subject: HOPKINS SAY BRITAIN WILL WIN:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS INSPECT PLANES:FLYING FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AIR(SHOTS P-40 PEELS OFF & DIVES DOWN HITS 661 mph | Can No. 13-996 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MASS DRAFT INDUCT:ARMY OBST:RACE: PLANE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION CAN:CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG:

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AIR (SHOTS OF FORTRESS & LANCASTER BOMBERS | IN AIR, | Can No. 16-155 | Roll No. LOCALS |
|---|---|---|---|

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELIN WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. Dep.

Date of Event 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IRVIENS<br>(FROM SEA RANGER IN TEST FLIGHT | Can No.<br>4528 x | Roll No.<br>5,6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-13-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| AIRVIEWS (Le airfoil of parachutists) | 20-78 | 3 |

Subject: NEWS FLASHES:OPERATION LONGSTOP
XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman: BR.PICT PROD
NELSON:ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-89<br>40<br>98 | | | | (B)5646x4 195ft.<br>Can (B)5644x5 310ft.<br>(B)5642x7 105ft. |

Date of Event: 9-12-47

Description and Remarks:
Cuffering equipt,jeep,guns,landing
curtiers look on--Tedder,Montgomery inspects
ing along:large transports,int.men chuting
folo cu's hits hard,cu men hit ground
parachut[illegible] XB-47 plane out hangar,nose
jets,s plane,bs 3 jets,tail,elev.down on
Ramadier in square,Ex chief Griffith with
ere Eglise,Yanks parade,unveil stone,remove,pan,cu's
ns on caps,ceremonies,ls men marching,angles crosses,cu
ddy Roosevelt grave,widow takes pix,angles crosses,silhou
te--CUTS:ditto
GLAND:SEATTLE,WASH:PARIS,FRANCE:AVIATION:RAF:AIRVIEWS:
ARMY:TEDDER:MONTGOMERY:PARACHUTISTS:TY2[illegible]S:JETS:A[illegible]
DIER:GRIFFITH:CAFFERY:CEREMONIES:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| hard,ls airfoil | |
| into camera,cu | |
| it--AM.LEGION | |
| h Caffery,cu sig | |
| move,pan,cu's | |
| gles crosses,cu | |
| s crosses,silhou | |

SEE OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.
FORM 2530—15M—9-46

(2) 21-178-3

lines--gen'l views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--work on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

AIR VIEWS:(B-50)

Can No. 21-178

Roll No. 3

Subject ATLANTIC B-50'S SPEARHEAD 79 GROUP AIR FORCE

Cameraman HEARST NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 143 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks:

WHATLEY WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--wish to-SEATTLE,WASH:is inside,assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--is almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--prop turn,full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUTS:5987x2..speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on [illegible] inside factory showing the production

Date of Event AUG 19-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-48M--8-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AIR VIEWS:(of field,planes & Buildings at Seattle..Tacoma Int'l Airport) | Can No. 6264x | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DEDICATION-SEATTLE..TACOMA INT'L ARIPORT | Cameraman NELSON |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. CUT STORY |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH--AIRPORTS--BLDGS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--ALLEN--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event JULY 9-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-364-3

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (At Byrd Stadium, crowd--pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards retains title--shot putt, Jim Fuchs heaves fifty seven feet plus to re-equal his record--110 meter high hurdles..start--highshot race--winner Dick Attlesey in near lane--CU Attlesey--13.6 second for new record--300 METER STEEPLECHASE..over water hazard--over hurdles--water jump, fall--into stretch, 2 men, Warren Druetzler pulls away from Curtins Stone to win--CU Druetzler--ASBURY PARK, MARBLES--CONTESTS--GIRLS--CROWD--HERRZLAFF--BOYS--BEATTLE, WASH--SPEEDBOATS--SLO-MO-SHUN--SAYRES--JONES--TESTS--ODD.-ENDURANCE--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--COLLEGE PARK, MD--CROWD--STADIUMS--TRACK MEET--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SHOT PUT--FUCHS HURDLES--STEEPLECHASE--ATTLESEY--WATER--SPILL--DRUETZLER-STONE--STONE--

AIRVIEWS:(Test run SLO-MO-SHUN IV in Seattle-see 2nd story below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-364 | 3 |

Subject

(A) SPEEDBOAT RECORD
(B) NELSON, PATHE, HEARST
(C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS TRACK MEET

Cameraman HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | | | |

(A) & (C) Junked
(B) 6374x2, 6367x5, 6372x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

set up cross effect, middle
tion--girl shooting--crowd--
14 yr. old Bob Herzlaff hits out--he shooting away,
good eye--cr--last one out--crowned king--(he's from
Montgomery, Ala)--Bob wins--------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: boat at
slip (SLO-MO-SHUN) -Stanley Sayres, racer, and Ted Jones,
designer of SLO-MO-SHUN IV get into boat--boat gets away--
racing along really bounding--timer folowing boat, three
160 MPH-record
run--speed run...leave plane behind-- CUTS: CUs Sayres--tes
uns--crew working on deck--folo shots--AS tes6 run--Add.sa

Date of Event June '50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) SS 779[illegible]

[illegible] of mountain,32 ft----[illegible] AV above clouds,36 ft--AV terrain,[illegible] ft----mt.range below,8 ft----another same,9 ft----5 scs.mountainous terrain,[illegible]ft----2 int.shots from pilot's cockpit,17 ft----mountain range,AV,10 ft----boat material in Alaska: mountain range,from boat,10ft----from wheelhouse,mountain range, 10 ft----side shot mt.ranges,8 ft----ea mountain ranges,10 ft----car motoring material,Alaska: Caravan of cars down road,8 ft----2 travel shots mt.range from moving car,16 ft----train material of Alaska: 7 scs.travel shots, mt terrain--several shots train up track thru mountains, 61ft----

(NOTE: This material was shot in connection with Alaskan Premiere of Univ.Pic. "World in His Arms"---was considered for a short and then only above scenes were filed)----

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--AIRVIEWS(Seattle)--AIRVIEWS (Alaska)--SHORTS(Prod.fig-unreleased)--[illegible] (Airview)--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Alaska)--AUTOS--RR TRAINS(Alaska)----

| AIRVIEWS (Seattle) | Issue Number SS 7793x2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject "ALASKA" (Production footage-unreleased) | | [illegible] TRAYNHAM |

| Identifier each scene below | NEGS | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6225-6, found in stock shots material--no folder<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

[illegible] June 1961

[illegible] Flight, 11 ft---same, 4 ft---aerial of Seattle and coastline, 7 ft---closer same, 9 ft---aerial view above clouds, another smoooth shot above clouds, 1 ft---AV river snaking way across earth, 11 ft---closer AV river, 8 ft---AV river, 6 ft---3 aerial views unidentified city in Alaska, 2 ft---AV int.plane, shoot thru plane's front window of snowcapped peak, 7 ft---3 similar scs., 24 ft---good shot of a crater-like mountain, 11 ft---shoot out plane's side door, mt.peaks jut thru clouds, 15 ft---another, 6 ft---2 scs.thru pilot's window, of mountains, 19ft---2 diff scs of mts. from plane, 23ft---4 scs. [illegible] sector-wing section, [illegible] ft---[illegible] side window, 7 ft---

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY-ANIMATION

See also ANIMATION.

NARA ARB 3/89

PHOTOGRAPHY (ANIMATION) (rocket moving thru air towards plane, explosion as rocket nears plane--GI in foxhole and jeep pix...bombs exploding overwater, above ground)

Assign No. 18-445

5

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. 3567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--CU bomb and fuzes--CU of Bureau of Standars sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy & officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W H P Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A A.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

/Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--cut fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it turns off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling time fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS Bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--Wash.D.C. Lt Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--Ct entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--Mr.Lar shots ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation of guided missile going into solar orbit--3/59)

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 3

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | 175 | | | NONE |

Can No. makeup 3/5/59

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA:(Is of ~~Missile--ss Rocket~~--ss men work on missile, night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION, takeoff--ss also ANIMATION, first stage off, 2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION, pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

Date of Event

Used No. Pages

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

# ROII

# 97